Lease Origination Setup Guide Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing

Release 14.3.1.0.0

Part No. E82458-01

March 2017



Lease Origination Setup Guide March 2017 Oracle Financial Services Software Limited

Oracle Park

Off Western Express Highway Goregaon (East) Mumbai, Maharashtra 400 063 India Worldwide Inquiries: Phone: +91 22 6718 3000 Fax:+91 22 6718 3001 www.oracle.com/financialservices/

Copyright © 2007, 2018, Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved.

Oracle and Java are registered trademarks of Oracle and/or its affiliates. Other names may be trademarks of their respective owners.

U.S. GOVERNMENT END USERS: Oracle programs, including any operating system, integrated software, any programs installed on the hardware, and/or documentation, delivered to U.S. Government end users are "commercial computer software" pursuant to the applicable Federal Acquisition Regulation and agency-specific supplemental regulations. As such, use, duplication, disclosure, modification, and adaptation of the programs, including any operating system, integrated software, any programs installed on the hardware, and/or documentation, shall be subject to license terms and license restrictions applicable to the programs. No other rights are granted to the U.S. Government.

This software or hardware is developed for general use in a variety of information management applications. It is not developed or intended for use in any inherently dangerous applications, including applications that may create a risk of personal injury. If you use this software or hardware in dangerous applications, then you shall be responsible to take all appropriate failsafe, backup, redundancy, and other measures to ensure its safe use. Oracle Corporation and its affiliates disclaim any liability for any damages caused by use of this software or hardware in dangerous applications.

This software and related documentation are provided under a license agreement containing restrictions on use and disclosure and are protected by intellectual property laws. Except as expressly permitted in your license agreement or allowed by law, you may not use, copy, reproduce, translate, broadcast, modify, license, transmit, distribute, exhibit, perform, publish or display any part, in any form, or by any means. Reverse engineering, disassembly, or decompilation of this software, unless required by law for interoperability, is prohibited.

The information contained herein is subject to change without notice and is not warranted to be error-free. If you find any errors, please report them to us in writing.

This software or hardware and documentation may provide access to or information on content, products and services from third parties. Oracle Corporation and its affiliates are not responsible for and expressly disclaim all warranties of any kind with respect to third-party content, products, and services. Oracle Corporation and its affiliates will not be responsible for any loss, costs, or damages incurred due to your access to or use of third-party content, products, or services.



Table of Contents

1.	Navi	igation		. 1-1
	1.1	Audien	ce	1-1
	1.2	Conver	ntions Used	1-1
	1.3	Logging	g In	1-1
	1.4	Templa	ate and Navigation	1-2
		1.4.1	Home Screen	1-2
		1.4.2	Screens	1-11
	1.5	Commo	on Operations	1-11
		1.5.1	Basic Operations	1-11
		1.5.2	Basic Actions	1-12
		1.5.3	Personalization Options	1-13
	1.6	Keyboa	ard Compatibility	1-17
		1.6.1	Keyboard Compatibility	1-17
	1.7	Tool Ti	ps	1-18
	1.8	Access	ibility	1-18
		1.8.1	Understanding Accessibility	1-18
		1.8.2	Application Accessibility Preferences	1-18
		1.8.3	Other Accessibility Considerations	1-19
		1.8.4	Setting up Accessibility Preferences	1-20
2.	Adm	ninistra	ation System	. 2-1
	2.1	System	Parameters	2-1
		2.1.1	System Parameters Setup	2-2
		2.1.2	Organization Parameters	
		2.1.3	Company Parameters	
	2.2	Lookup	s Setup screen	2-7
	2.3	User D	efined Tables	2-9
	2.4	Audit T	ables	2-13
	2.5	User D	efined Defaults	2-15
	2.6	Transa	ction Codes	2-19
		2.6.1	Transaction Codes sub screens	2-21
	2.7	Data Fi	iles	2-23
		2.7.1	Output tab	2-24
		2.7.2	Input tab	2-26
	2.8	Events	· · ·	2-28
		2.8.1	Events	2-28
	2.9	Batch .	lobs	2-37
		2.9.1	Batch Jobs	2-37
		2.9.2	Batch Jobs Available	2-41
	2.10	Produc	er Cycles	2-86
	2.11	Vendor	`S	2-88
		2.11.1	Cycles Tab	2-88
		2.11.2	Vendor Services Tab	2-90
		2.11.3	Vendor Fees Tab	2-92
		2.11.4	Invoice Rules tab	2-93
	2.12	Report	S	2-93
	2.13	Error N	lessages	2-95

	2.14	Translation			
		2.14.1	Setup Translation	2-97	
		2.14.2	Message Translation Setup	2-98	
	2.15	Seed D	Data	2-101	
		2.15.1	Factory Data	2-102	
		2.15.2	Current Data	2-104	
		2.15.3	Comparison Data	2-105	
		2.15.4	Download Data	2-106	
	2.16	Data M	lasking	2-107	
			Setup Data Masking		
			Create data redaction policy		
			Masking User defined data		
3.	Adm		ation User		
•••	3.1		zation		
	3.2	-	inies		
	3.3	•	3		
	0.0	3.3.1	Data		
		3.3.2	Screen		
		3.3.3	Reports		
		3.3.4	Correspondence		
	3.4		correspondence		
	5.4	3.4.1	Replacement users	-	
		3.4.2	Application and Oracle Identity Manager Synchronization		
	3.5		Bureau		
	3.5	3.5.1	Credit Bureau		
		3.5.2			
			Special Metro II Code reporting		
		3.5.3	Oracle Wallet Manager setup		
		3.5.4	Oracle JVM Security setup		
		3.5.5	Importing a trusted certificate into an Oracle Wallet		
		3.5.6	Importing the Certificates into an Oracle Wallet		
		3.5.7	De-duping Credit Bureau data		
	3.6		pondence		
		3.6.1	Correspondence		
		3.6.2	Creating Correspondence		
		3.6.3	Generating Correspondence		
	3.7		S		
		3.7.1	Origination Tab		
		3.7.2	User Groups Tab		
	3.8		S		
	3.9		Details		
	3.10		rd Payees		
	3.11		Details		
	3.12	Curren	cies	3-68	
			Currency Definition		
		3.12.2	Currency Pair link	3-69	
	3.13	Zip Coo	des	3-70	
4.	Proc	duct			
	4.1	Asset T	Гурез	4-1	
	4.2		Rates		
	4.3	Curren	cy Exchange	4-6	

4.4	Scoring Parameters	4-7
4.5	Products	4-9
	4.5.1 Product Itemizations	4-11
4.6	Pricing	4-11
4.7	Contract	4-15
	4.7.1 Balances	4-23
	4.7.2 Amortized Balances	4-24
	4.7.3 Itemizations	4-25
	4.7.4 Fees	4-27
4.8	Edits	4-28
	4.8.1 Interfacing OFSLL with Oracle Rule Author	4-33
4.9	Cycles	4-33
4.10	5	
	4.10.1 Credit Score Models	
4.11		
4.12		
4.13		
4.14		
4.15	•	
4.16		
4.17		
_	4.17.1 Lease Subvention Plans	
	lix A: Summary of the Application Scoring Parameters	
	Glossary	
A.2	Scoring Parameters by Category	
	A.2.1 Applicant Details / Debt Ratios	
	A.2.2 Lease Details	
	A.2.3 Auto Trades / Inquiries	
	A.2.4 Bank Trades / Inquiries	
	A.2.5 Card Trades / Inquiries	
	A.2.6 Installment Trades / Inquiries	
	A.2.7 Lease Finance Trades / Inquiries A.2.8 Mortgage Trades / Inquiries	
	A.2.9 Retail Trades / Inquiries	
	A.2.9 Retail Trades / Inquines A.2.10 Revolving Trades	
	A.2.10 Revolving Trades A.2.11 Sales Finance Trades / Inquiries	
	A.2.12 Other Trades	
	A.2.12 Other Trades	
	A.2.13 Dankupley mormation	
	A.2.15 Derogatory Trade Information	
Append	lix B: Rounding Amounts and Rate Attributes	
	lix C: System Parameters	
	Introduction	
	System Parameters	
	Organization Parameters	
	Company Parameters	
	Other Parameters	

1. Navigation

This document provides an overview of the basic template, navigation, common operations that can be performed, and keyboard short cuts available in Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing. Since this section details the general options available in the User Interface, some or all the parts of this section are applicable to you as per access provisions & licensing.

The document is organized into below topics:

- Logging In
- Template and Navigation
- Common Operations
- Hot Keys

Note

The application can be best viewed in 1280 x 1024 screen resolution.

1.1 <u>Audience</u>

This document is intended to all Prospective Users who would be working on the application.

1.2 Conventions Used

Term	Refers to
The system/application	Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing
Mnemonic	The underlined character of the tab or button

1.3 Logging In

The pre-requisites to log into the system are a valid user ID and a password, defined by the system administrator in Administration > User screen.

You can login to the system using a valid user ID and a password defined by the system administrator, in Administration > User screen. A User ID is disabled automatically by the system if it is inactive for a specified number of days.



When you invoke the application, the **Sign In** screen is displayed.

Financial Services Lending and Leasing		
	Sign In Please enter useful and password * User Id * Paramord Sign In	

- User ID Specify a valid User ID.
- Password Specify a valid password for the specified User ID.

The system accepts the User ID and password in upper case only. After specifying valid credentials, click **Sign In** to sign into the application.

1.4 <u>Template and Navigation</u>

This section provides a brief input on the template and navigation of the system. Details are grouped into two categories to enable easy understanding. These include:

- Home screen
- Screens

1.4.1 <u>Home Screen</u>

Once you login to the application with valid credentials, the system authenticates the details and displays the Home screen.

The Home screen consists of the following components:

- Header
- Left Pane



Right Pane/Work Area

Financial Services	Lending and Leasing	🎽 Welcome, VAVADVA 🕶 Accessibil	lity 😽 Sign (
DashBoard			
 DashBoard DashBoard Users Productivity System Monitor Producer Analysis Process Files 			
	*		
> Origination			
> Servicing			
Collections			
> WFP			
> Tools			
> Setup			

You can view the application version details and copyright information by clicking **About** link at the right corner of the screen.

	đð		
shBoard		About ×	
alafiloard Dahfoord Users Productivity System Monter Producer Analysis Process Files		Drade Transol Revises Lenderg and Learning 13.1.1.0.3 Drade Transol Revises Lenderg and Learning 13.1.1.0.3 Capitylist & 1992,2017. Oracle and/or the atflates. All rights reserved. Drade and Java are registred toderants of Oracle and/or to at flates. Other amounts up to baderants of their respective ownes. This software and right documentation are provide up and a factor part of their respective ownes. This software and right documentation are provide up and the software approximation of their respective ownes. The software and right documentation that is address to provide a software and provide the software and the soft	
Origination		This software or hardware and documentation may provide access to or information on content, products and services from third parties. Oracle Corporation and its affiliates are not responsible for and expressly disclaim all warranties of any kind with respect to third-party content, products, and services. Oracle Corporation and	
Servicing		its affliates will not be responsible for any loss, costs, or damages incurred due to your access to or use of third-party content, products, or services.	
Collections WFP		Qose	
Tools			
Setup			

Header

In the Header, system displays the following:

• **User ID** that you have currently logged/Signed in. Click the adjoining drop-down arrow, the system displays the following options:

8	Welcome, VAVAIDYA 👻	Accessibility	🗳 Sign Out [QA]	
	Change Password			
	User Info			
_			100 C	

- Change Password - Click to change the current password.

2 Initiani	
Origination	
 Opport Spin Lod Spin Lod<th>Not-Instantional Annual Instantion Constraint Instantion Instantio</th>	Not-Instantional Annual Instantion Constraint Instantion Instantio
Servicing	
Collectors	
WP.	



Specify the current password in the **Current Password** field and a valid password, you wish to maintain as a new password, in the **New Password** field. Re-enter the password in **Confirm Password** field and click **Submit** to change the password.

– User Info – Click to view the current user info.

ser Info					
Organization	DMC			USER TIME ZONE	Ŧ
Division	and the second		Level User Time Zone	UNDEETNED	
First Name Last Name			Company	US/CENTRAL (CENTRAL STANDARD	
Responsibility	SUPERUSER		Branch Time Zone	TIME)	
GL Post Date	and the second sec			ASIA/CALCUTTA (INDIA STANDARD	
Last Login Date Session Language	and such as a	:21:07 AM		TIME) Skyros (Default)	
Debug Enabled Ind			Skin i dniny	Skylos (Berault)	
			Submit 🕺	Close	
					_

In this screen, apart from viewing the user info, you can also set Session Language, enable error log, and specify the time zone preference.

Session Language – Select a language that you need to set for the session, from the drop-down list.

Debug Enabled Ind – Check this box to enable the debug indicator.

On selection, system records all the debugs into logs files depending on the following two types of system parameters:

System Parameter	Condition to record debug data
CMN_DEBUG_METHOD	If parameter value is 1, then debug data is recorded into a file in Database Server.
	If parameter value is 4, then debug data is recorded into the table LOG_FILES_HEADER.
CMN_DEBUG_LEVEL	If parameter value is greater than 0, only then the debug data is recorded.

The debug data can be viewed from Dashboard > System Monitor > Database Server Log Files.



You can click on I List Files button to view the list of logged files.

	System Monitor	×				
Batch Jobs J	lobs Services I	Database Server Log Fi	les Parked T	Transactions Users		
Detabase	C [[]					
	Server Log Fik	Freeze Robertach	신 Wrap	🚯 📑 List Files 🛛 🔂 Downlo	ad File	
File Name		and therefore	N- 1	File Type	File Size File Time	
	N_000_01_DB12C_2	2084400		lob	5706 02/18/2016 06:14:11 A	
ALERT				lob	395 02/22/2016 03:59:16 A	1
CSVPRC_E	N_100_01_DB12C_	3794335		lob	6390 02/22/2016 04:53:00 A	D.
CSVPRC_E	N_100_01_DB12C_	3854338		lob	116750 02/22/2016 05:36:42 A	0
JSVPRC_E	N_000_01_DB12C_2	2094362		lob	5706 02/18/2016 10:57:09 A	* *
•				III	4	
File Conte	nt					
View - For	mat 🕶 🔲 Freez	ze 🛃 Detach 🛛 剑 W	rap 🚯	Beginning End # of Lines	50 Show File	
Text	Citated					
02/18/	2016 17:44:1	1: 45:FLL:lv use	BI::Y			
			SALES A CONTRACT OF A	yp parameter value valu	ue: weblogic	
02/18/					ue: http://ofss2221142.in.oracle.com:	
					ue: http://ofss2221142.in.oracle.com:	
02/18/		1: cmnsyp cl 000	01.get s			
02/18/ 02/18/	2016 17:44:1					н
02/18/ 02/18/ 02/18/	2016 17:44:1 2016 17:44:1	1: cmnsyp_cl_000	01.get_s	yp_parameter_value valu	ue: /scratch/work_area/DEV/QA143REL/r	н
02/18/ 02/18/ 02/18/ 02/18/	2016 17:44:1 2016 17:44:1 2016 17:44:1	1: cmnsyp_cl_000 1: cmnsyp_cl_000	01.get_s 01.get_s	yp_parameter_value valu yp_parameter_value para	ue: /scratch/work_area/DEV/QA143REL/r	н

Click on Show File button to view the selected file contents in the 'File Content' section. You can also click **Download File** button to extract a copy of debug details.

Time Zone Level - Select the time zone preference as User/Company Branch/ Application Server Time Zone from the adjoining options list.

For more details on time zone selection, refer to Time Zone Preference section of this user manual.

Click **Submit** to save the changes or **Close** to close the screen without changes.

- Accessibility Click the link to view accessibility features of the system.
- Refer accessibility document for further details.
- Sign Out Click the link to sign off from the application. You can also click on sign off from the application.

Left Window

•

In the left pane, system lists and provides drop-down links for various modules available in the product. Click \triangleright to expand the Module Master Tabs and \checkmark to collapse them.

DashBoard	
Origination	
ervicing	
Servicing	-
Customer Service	
Securitization	
Transaction Authorization	
Post Date Checks	
Escrow Transactions	Ξ
Account Documents	
Collateral Management	
Reports	
Producers	
Vendors	
Batch Transactions	
⊿ Interfaces	
AP Transactions	
GL Transactions	*
Collections	
WFP	



To open a screen, navigate to Module Master Tab to which the screen belongs, expand the tabs, and click the screen link you wish to open.

Menu Search in Left Window

In the left window you can make use of the search option to directly search and open the screen that you are familiar with, and avoid multiple steps of navigation from the LHS menu.

The Search box in the LHS facilitates for an intuitive search of required screens in Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing. For example, on typing the first letter of the screen, the search box displays a list of all available screens starting with the letter entered in alphabetical order. You can click on the required screen and press 'Enter'. The screen is displayed in the main window/work area.

6	Access x		
Ilcation Retrieval(Origination) Ilcation Documents(Origination) et Types(Setup Products) ount Documents(Servicing)	Data Screen Reports Correspondence Transaction Access Grid	6	🔶 Add 🛛 🥒 Edit 📄 Yjew 🖉 Ay
ss(Setup User)	Organization Division	Company	Branch Allowed
ransactions(Servicing Interfaces)	DMC US01	ALL	ALL Y
lication Entry(Origination)	DMC NL02	ALL	ALL Y
lit Tables(Setup System)	DMC SA03	ALL	ALL Y
ances(Servicing Batch Transactions)	DMC JP04	ALL	ALL Y
rigination			
Prigination			
ervicing			
ervicing			

When there are multiple matches with same screen name, you can filter the results through the module from which the screen is accessed which is indicated in angular brackets. For example typing 'VEN' displays the following options for selection - Vendors(Collections), Vendors(Origination), Vendors(Servicing), Vendors(Setup System). For subsequent search, you need to clear the data in the search field.

Right Window

The Right Window can also be termed as work area. When you click the screen link on left pane, system displays the corresponding screen in the right pane.

DashBoard	Sales Lead ×													20
rigination	Lead Entry Follow	Up Maintenance												
Origination Sales Lead Simple Application Entry Application Entry	Applicant Infor View + Format +		Detach	dl Wrap	62							🐣 Add 🥒 J	Edit 📃 View	🖋 Aydit
Application Entry Underwriting	Lead #	Lead Dt	Company	Branch		First Name	Last Name	Birth Dt	Channel	Source	Туре	Country	Address #	City
Funding	L-00002006	12/15/2015	NL02	NUHQ		ROSEMARY	BLACK	12/08/1987	CONSULTATION	WEB ENTRY	HOME	UNITED STATES	813 W	JUND
Application Retrieval	L-00001002	12/02/2015	US01	USHQ		TEST	TEST LAST NAME	01/01/1990	ESTATE AGENT	FAX IN	RELATIVE	UNITED STATES	1000	PLYM
Scenario Analysis	L-00003002	12/17/2015	US01	USHQ		BOND	JAMES	01/01/1997	WEB	WEB ENTRY	HOME	UNITED STATES	1000	BOTH
Application Documents	L-00002002	12/12/2015	U\$01	USHQ		PHANINDRA	CHODA	10/10/1982	CONSULTATION	WEB ENTRY	HOME	UNITED STATES	89898	IRVIN
Image Maintenance	L-00002004	12/12/2015	US01	USHQ		BOREN	ROBERT	12/01/1970	WEB	WEB ENTRY	HOME	UNITED STATES		JUNC
Reports	L-00006002	02/02/2016	U501	USHQ		NITIN	JOSHI	07/25/1988	CONSULTATION	OFFLINE APPLICA.	HOME	UNITED STATES	ADD1	COAN
Producers	L-00004004	12/19/2015 12/23/2015	U501 U501	USHQ		ANDRES	MARTINEZ	08/06/1989	CONSULTATION OTHERS	WEB ENTRY WEB ENTRY	HOME	UNITED STATES	LEAD ENTRY 123	PONC
Vendors	L-00005002	12/23/2015	0501	USHQ		SAM	SAM	11/11/1991	OTHERS	WEB ENTRY	HOME	UNITED STATES	123	PONC
	• Telecom Infor											💠 Add 🥒 Edi	it 📃 View	🖋 Audit
	Telecom Infor			dil Wrap	6 <u>9</u>							🔶 Add 🥒 Edi		🖋 Audit
	Telecom Infor View - Format Telecom Type	mation • 🖙 🗊 Freez		्री Wrap	63								Phone Current	🖋 A <u>u</u> dit
	Telecom Infor	mation • 🖙 🗊 Freez		င့်ပါ Wrap	69									🖋 Aydit
	Telecom Infor View - Format Telecom Type	mation • 🖙 🗊 Freez		di Wrap	ଜନ୍ମ								Phone Current	🖋 Agdit
	Telecom Infor View - Format Telecom Type	mation • 🖙 🗊 Freez		фl Wrap	<u>69</u>				_	_			Phone Current	✔ Aigdit
	Telecom Infor View - Format Telecom Type	mation • 🖙 🗊 Freez		çdi Wrap	<u>68</u>								Phone Current	🖋 Audit
	Telecom Infor View - Format Telecom Type	mation • 🖙 🗊 Freez		्रेडी Wrap	दिखे								Phone Current	🖋 Aydit
	Telecom Infor View - Format Telecom Type	mation • 🖙 🗊 Freez		çil Wrap	6 12								Phone Current	✓ Audit
servicing	Telecom Infor View - Format Telecom Type	mation • 🖙 🗊 Freez		्रेनी Wrap	- G12								Phone Current	🖋 A <u>u</u> dit
	Telecom Infor View - Format Telecom Type	mation • 🖙 🗊 Freez		्रेनी Wrap	68								Phone Current	✔ Audit
Collections	Telecom Infor View - Format Telecom Type	mation • 🖙 🗊 Freez		्रवी Wrap	<u>লগ</u> ্								Phone Current	🖋 Audit
Servicing Collections WFP Tools	Telecom Infor View - Format Telecom Type	mation • 🖙 🗊 Freez		di Wrap	নি		_						Phone Current	🖋 Audit



You can open a maximum of 15 screens at a go. Once the maximum limit is reached, the system displays an error message.

DashBoard	C K Transaction Authorization X Post Date Checks X Excrow Transactions X Account Documents X Collateral Management X Producers X Advances X Payments X Press X Advances X Payments X Press X Advances X Payments X Press X Advances X Payments X Press X Advances X Payments X Producers X Advances X Payments X Press X Advances X Payments X Press X Advances X Payments X Press X Advances X Payments X Payments X Press X Payments X Press X Payments X Payment	ns x >
Origination	Authorization Authorization History Review Requests (Pending: 0)	
arvicing		
Servicing Customer Service Securitization	Transactions 🖉 Treese 🖉 Detach 🕼 Wrep 🍓 ® Checker 🛛 Haler 🗈 Both 🐵 1 Day 🗟 Zheys 🖓 All Days View Failed 🛛 🚳 Fost 🔐 View Failed	🖋 A <u>u</u> dit
Post Date Checks Escrow Transactions Account Documents Collateral Management	Account # Transaction Status Plaker Disorder C Chocker Authorized C Comments anstronomic Account Account Account Cost C Chocker Authorized C Comments association account Account Cost C Chocker Authorized C Comments association account Account Cost C Chocker Authorized C Comments association account Account C C C Chocker Authorized C C Comments association account Account C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	
Reports Producers Vendors	Parameters View = Female - ID Interf. Interface Interface Interface Repaired Parameters Value Repaired Repaired Repaired	
 Batch Transactions Advances Payments Fees 	TORIDATE 02/09/2016 Y	2
 Interfaces AP Transactions GL Transactions 	Transaction Processing Details Werv Parmat → III→ Frieze III Detach du Wrap Rewit	
CASA Reconciliation Conversion Accounts	2029/2016 solv Transaction Prading Failed Socializing Transaction is allowed for date after	
Collections WFP		

Each active screen is displayed as a tab at the top of right pane, across its width. To view a screen, click the screen tab. You can identify the active screen with its white background. Also, operation on any of the screen will not affect the data in other screens.

You can also open multiple Applications at the same time as separate tabs in the right window, provided your system administrator has enabled the option 'Mac_Multi_tab_Ind' = 'Y' in MENU_ACCESS table.

Having this option enabled you can view and update a maximum of 15 Applications in parallel tabs and Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing renders dynamic data across all the opened tabs.

However, this option is restricted only to the following screens in Origination Module Master Tab. In the Left Menu of Origination Module Master Tab, you can open multiple applications by clicking on the following links. Each successive click, opens a new Origination tab.

- Simple Application Entry
- Application Entry
- Underwriting
- Funding

NU 💏	Origination X Origin	ation x Origination ;	× Originatio	m ×							
	Search/Task Fundi	ng: 0000001010 R	eview Requests	(Pending: 0)							
ard											
n		00001010: MILI		14.1						<u>کا</u>	ew 🔗 Age
	View Format	Freeze	Detach	🖓 Wrap 🔂 C		ning OK 🖌 MANUAL					
ead Application Entry	Dt	App #	Sub Unit	Status	Origination Stage Code	Producer Name	Producer Contact Number	Existing Custom	er Duplica	ate Application	Contact
Application Entry	07/26/2016	0000001010	UNDEFINED	APPROVED - FUNC	FUNDED	MN-00004 : SOUT	(612)-451-2211	N	Y		
vriting	4		III.								
9											
tion Retrieval											
io Analysis	Summary Appli	cant Request Dec	ision Contract	t Collateral Comment	s Tracking Docum	ent Verification C	rrespondence Too	Ns			
tion Documents											
	d Annaharan										
Maintenance	Applicant										
Maintenance s											
Maintenance s ers	Applicant	vne E	irst Name			Last Name		Bi	rth Dt	Own /F	Rented
Maintenance s			irst Name OHN			Last Name MILLEN			rth Dt 7/17/1991	Own / F	
Maintenance s ers	Applicant Relation T										
Maintenance s ers	Applicant Relation T										
Maintenance s ers	Applicant Relation T				_		_				
Maintenance s ers	Applicant Relation T PRIMARY						_				
Maintenance s ers	Applicant Relation T PRIMARY Ratios Ratios				5.00	MILLEN		0	7/17/1991	UNDEF	INED
Maintenance s ers	Applicant Relation T PRIMARY Ratios Grade				Score	MILLEN What If Pmt Ar		0: ts Amt	7/17/1991 Liabíities	UNDEF:	INED let-Worth Amt
Maintenance s ers	Applicant Relation T PRIMARY Ratios Ratios				Score 0	MILLEN		0	7/17/1991	UNDEF:	INED
Maintenance s ers	Applicant Relation T PRIMARY Ratios Grade					MILLEN What If Pmt Ar		0: ts Amt	7/17/1991 Liabíities	UNDEF:	INED let-Worth Amt
Maintenance s ers	Applicant Relation T PRIMARY Ratios Grade					MILLEN What If Pmt Ar		0: ts Amt	7/17/1991 Liabíities	UNDEF:	INED let-Worth Amt
Maintenance s ers	Applicant Relation T PRIMARY Ratios Grade					MILLEN What If Pmt Ar		0: ts Amt	7/17/1991 Liabíities	UNDEF:	INED let-Worth Amt
Mantenance 9 erg 5	Applicant Relation T PRIMARY Ratios Grade					MILLEN What If Pmt Ar		0: ts Amt	7/17/1991 Liabíities	UNDEF:	INED let-Worth Amt
Mantenance ers s	Applicant Rebon T PRIMARY A Ratios Ratios Grade			FICO Score	0	MILLEN What If Pmt A 0.1	0	0: ts Amt 0.00	7/17/1991 Liabílites 0.	UNDEF:	INED let-Worth Amt



Few screens in Origination are identical and are linked. Hence, when multi tab option is not enabled, you can open only one screen at a time from the group. A sample of the grouping structure is given below, based on stages of the screens:

Origination:

- Simple Application Entry
- Application Entry
- Underwriting
- Funding

As per the above listing, you will be able to open only one screen in the corresponding list and need to close the same to open any other screen.

Right Splitter/Action Window

The Right Splitter/Action Window has quick access to search and other options to avoid switching between tabs or navigating into sub tabs periodically. You can access the Right Splitter/Action Window while working on an Application or Customer Service screens. You can click 4 and 5 to toggle the view of Right Splitter/Action Window.

Origination Screens

In Origination > Application screens, you can use the Right Splitter/Action Window to do the following:

DashBoard		Drigination ×											6
rigination	Search/Task Funding: 0000000378 Review Requests (Pending: 0)								Quick Search				
Origination Sales Lead Simple Application Entry Application Entry Linderwriting Funding Application Extread Scenario Analysia Application External Application Documents Image Plantenice Reports Vendores		Application: 00 View + Format +				ride OK 🖌 Warning Of	к 🗸		View View	🖋 A <u>u</u> dit	App # SSN		
		Dt	App #	Sub Unit	Status	Origination Stage Code	Producer Name	Prc Co Existing Customer Nu	Duplicate Application	Contact	Identification #	Submit	🤣 Clear
		01/01/2012	000000378	UNDEFINED	APPROVED - FUNDED	FUNDED	GA-00004 : ADVANCE LEA	N	N				
		4 Summary Applic	ant Request De	cision Contract	Collateral Comments	Tracking Document	Verification Correspondence	e Tools		•	Advance Rate Term	Requested 15,000.00 8.9900 36	Approved 15,000.00 4,9900 36
		> Applicant									LTV1 15 Stated PTI 9.5	GRADE Score 0.00 LTV2 54 Stated ,000 Mileag	0 150.00 After DTI58.92 e 0
		> Bureau									Asset Desc Queue	2DR	DLET MONTE CARL
		> Checklist										PROVED - FUNDE	
		∠ Collateral Collateral									⊿ Add Com	Change Status	
ervicina		Asset Type		Туре	Primary Year	Make	Model	Mileage New	Wholesale Value		* Alert		
allections		VEHICLE	CAI	t.	Y 2012	CHEVROLET	MONTE CARLO	0 N	10,000.00		* Type		*
nections											* Sub		
FP													*

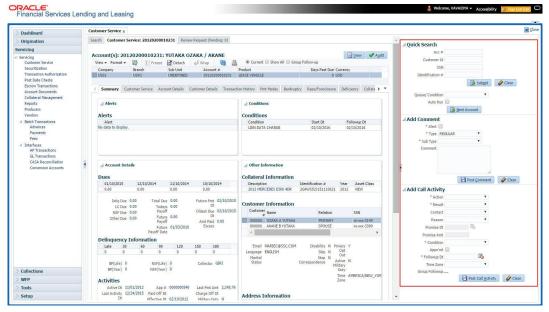
- Use **Quick Search** to search for an application based on application number, last 4 digits of SSN (SSN of the primary applicant) or identification number. If multiple applications or accounts are found during 'Identification #' search, the system displays an error message as "Multiple Matches found for the Identification #, Please use normal Search".
- Summary section displays critical information that has to be referred repeatedly during origination like – DTI, PTI, Book Value, Grade, FICO Score, Approved Advance, Rate and Term.
- Use **Change Status** section to change the application status to next level. If the application edit status is restricted, then the 'Change Status' will be read-only.
- Use Add Comment section to post an alert or comment during Underwriting and Funding stages.

For detailed information on the above options, refer to respective sections in the document.



Servicing and Collection Screens

In Servicing and Collection > Customer Service screens, you can use the Right Splitter/Action Window to do the following:



- Use **Quick Search** to search for an account based on account number, or customer Id, or last 4 digits of SSN (SSN of the primary applicant) or identification number. If multiple applications or accounts are found during 'Identification #' search, the system displays an error message as "Multiple Matches found for the Identification #, Please use normal Search". You can also select the Queue Condition and Auto Run options during search.
- Use Add Comment section to post an alert or comment based on Type and Sub Type.
- Use Add Call Activity section to post all types of call activities including promise to pay, account conditions and so on, irrespective of the screen you are working on. This is similar to the option available in 'Call Activities sub tab' under Customer Service tab.

For detailed information on the above options, refer to respective sections in the document.

The height of Header and width of the Left and Right Panes do not change, with resizing of application screen.

The system facilitates toggling Header and Left and Right Panes of the home screen to increase the visible area of the screens. Click $rac{1}{2}$ to toggle upper pane and $r{1}$ to toggle left pane. To un-toggle click $rac{1}{2}$ and $r{1}{2}$ respectively.



1.4.1.1 <u>Time Zone Preference</u>

ser Info					
Organization			Time Zone	USER TIME ZONE	¥
Division First Name	and the second		User Time Zone	UNDEFINED	
Last Name Responsibility	VAIDYA			US/CENTRAL (CENTRAL STANDARD	
GL Post Date Last Login Date		:21:07 AM		ASIA/CALCUTTA (INDIA STANDARD TIME)	
Session Language	DEFAULT	Ŧ	Skin Family	Skyros (Default)	
Debug Enabled Ind					
			Submit 🖇	Close	
					-

You can select any of the following three time zones from the User Info screen:

- Application Server Time Zone
- Company Branch Time Zone
- User Time Zone

The time zones set up at each of these levels are displayed in the user info screen. However, data is always stored in the application server time zone and based on the user preference of time zone, the display time would be User or Company or Application Server time zone. Any time zone related changes done at UI does not impact the other time bound activities which are dependent on database time.

Application Server Time Zone (Server Time Zone)

The Application Server Time Zone by default is the Production Server Time Zone. Selecting this time zone will have all date and time fields defined as per the time stored in application server. There is no offset in time if both storage (database server) and display (application server) are in the same time zone.

Company Branch Time Zone (Organization - Division Time Zone)

This is the Company time zone and is setup at the organization - division definition level. The various divisions defined under an organization can be set up with different time zones depending on geographical locations. This time can be modified as per requirement.

To modify the Company Branch Time Zone:

- Navigate to Setup > Administration > User > Organization and select the company or division listed under 'Division Definition'.
- In the Display Formats tab, select Time Zone and click 'Edit'.
- In the Format field, select the required time zone from the adjoining options list and click 'Save'.

If 'Company Branch Time Zone' is selected as the time zone in User Info screen, then on save, all the time and date fields are automatically updated with the time zone of the company branch.

User Time Zone

User Time Zone or User Preference Time Zone can be set up at the User Level in the User Definition screen. Various Users under same divisions defined under an organization can be set up with different time zones depending on geographical locations.



To modify the User Time Zone:

- Navigate to Setup > Administration > User > Users.
- Select the required User record listed in "User Definition" section and click Edit.
- In the Time Zone field, select the required time zone from the adjoining options list and click Save.

If 'User Time Zone' is selected as the time zone in User Info screen, then on save, all the time and date fields are automatically updated with the current updated time.

1.4.2 Screens

Details in few main screens are grouped into different sections. These sections are displayed as tabs, horizontally within the screen. In turn, details in few of these tabs are again grouped horizontally. The details are displayed when you click the tab under which they are grouped. As similar to the main screen tabs, you can identify the active tab with its white background.

For example, Customer Service main screen has four main tabs. When you click on 'Customer Service' tab, the corresponding tabs are displayed.

	202000102	31: YUTAKA OZAK	A / AKANE											Vi	ew 🔗 Au
			Wrap	<u>ا</u> ا	irrent 🔘	Show All 🔘 Grou	up Follow-up								
Company	Branch	Sub Unit	Account #	Product			Days Past Du	Currency		Pay Of	Amt Amou	nt Due Status		0	Idest Due Dt
US01	USR1	UNDEFINED	201202000102	B1 LEASE VE	HICLE		1	USD			0.00	0.00 ACTIVE		03	2/10/2015
mmary Custom	er Service A	count Details Customer	r Details Trans	action History	Pmt Mode	s Bankruptcy	Repo/Foreclosure	Deficiency C	ollateral	Bureau	Cross/Up Sell Activ	ities			
16	10	16 M.	18 185° T			310	19 MG 16								
Call Activities	Maintenance C	comments Promises C	Checklists Trac	king Attributes	Referen	ces Correspon	dence Letters D	ocument Tracking	1						
Call Activitie	s											🕂 Add	🖉 Edit	<u>V</u> iew	🖋 Audit
View - Forma	t 🕶 📑 📋	Freeze 🚮 Detach	🖉 Wrap	69											
Action	Result	Contact	Reason		Cancel	Promise Dt	Promise Amt (ondition		Appoint	r Followup Dt	Time Zone	A	dj Followup D	t Co
	PH	ANSWERING MACHINE			N	12/30/2015	1,000.00 1	ONE		N	12/30/2015		1	2/29/2015 12	:30:00 PM
AT					N	12/30/2015	1,000.00 1			N	12/30/2015				:30:00 PM

You can click which to view the hidden tabs, if any.

1.5 <u>Common Operations</u>

Some of the operations are common to most of the screens. These are grouped into three categories, based on their features.

- Basic Operations
- Basic Actions
- Personalization Options

1.5.1 Basic Operations

All the screens contain buttons to perform all or few of the basic operations. The four basic operations available are:

- Add
- Edit
- View
- Audit





When you click any of the operation tabs, system displays the corresponding records inline, below the respective setup tables.

Basic Operation	Description
Add	Click to add a new record. When you click Add , the system displays a new record enabling you to specify the required data. It is mandatory to specify details for the fields marked with '*' symbol.
Edit	Click to edit an existing record. Select the record you want to edit and click 'Edit'. The system displays an existing record in editable mode. Edit the required details.
View	Click to view an existing record. Select the record you want to view and click 'View'. The system displays the record details in display mode.
Audit	Click to view audit info. If an audit is set for a field, then the system tracks the changes for that field. Select the record for which you want to view the audit info and click 'Audit'. The system displays the details tracked for that field.
Close	Click to close a screen or a record. When you try to close an unsaved, modified record, then the system alerts you with an error message. You can click 'Yes' to continue and 'No' to save the record.

The table below gives a snapshot of them:

1.5.2 Basic Actions

Most of the screens contain buttons to perform all or few of the basic actions.

All or few of these actions are enabled when you select any of the Basic Operations.

Save and Add 🕞 Save and Stay 🕞 Save and Return 🔇 😓 Return

The table below gives a snapshot of them:

Basic Actions	Description
Save And Add	Click to save and add a new record. This button is displayed when you click 'Add' button.
Save and Stay	Click to save and remain in the same page. This button is displayed when you click 'Add/Edit' button.
Save And Return	Click to save and return to main screen. This button is displayed when you click 'Add' or 'Edit' buttons.
Return	Click to return to main screen without modifications. This button is displayed when you click 'Add', 'Edit' or 'View' buttons.



The summary screens consist of the following navigations. The table below gives a snapshot of them:

Basic Actions	Description
М	Click to navigate to the first record.
•	Click to navigate to the previous record.
	Click to navigate to the next record.
M	Click to navigate the last record.

Along with the basic actions, the following buttons are available for specific actions. The table below gives a snapshot of them:

Basic Actions	Description
	Show File - Click to view the details of selected file.
18	List Files - Click to generate and view the list of files maintained in the system.
B	Download File - Click to download the details of selected data.

1.5.3 <u>Personalization Options</u>

You can personalize the data displayed in setup tables. Once personalized, system saves the settings for that User ID until next personalization.

View 🗸 Format 🗸 🔤 🎹 Freeze 🚮 Detach 🛛 🖓 Wrap 🚱



The table below gives a snapshot of them:

Options	Description		
View	Click to personalize your view. The drop-down list provides the following options of customization: Customize columns you wish to view Sort the order of displayed data Reorder columns Additionally, the drop-down list provides selection of options adjoining 'View'.		
Format	Click to resize columns or wrap a data in the table cells. Image: Columns Wrap Select the column you need to resize and select Resize Columns option from the Format drop-down list. Resize Column Column Vidth Image: Column Specify the Width and unit for the selected column. Click OK to apply changes and Cancel to revert.		
Query by Example	Click to query for the data by an example. When this option is selected, the system displays an empty row above column heads. You can specify all or any of the details of the record you wish to query.		
Freeze	Select the column at which you need to freeze the table and click Freeze . Function is similar to the freeze option in MS excel.		
Detach	Click to detach the setup table from the screen. An example of the detached table is provided below.		

Options	Description
Wrap	Select the column in which the data needs to be wrapped and click Wrap .
	Loan Ure Lease
	Product Definition Ven - format. The first Detail Wings & Ken Product Qeale Cory
	Product Description Start D1 End D1 Direct Flexible Rapayment Enabled Collateral Type Collateral 3.06 Type (Collateral 3.06 Type
	LOANHEE LOANHEE (VR) 01/01/1800 12/31/4000 Y Y Y HOME COLLATERAL REAL PROPERTY HOM INSTALLMENT A
	LOW-SECRED 10,015,0000 12,01,0000 N N N Y HOUSEHOLD GODOG RESONAL PROPERT INSTALLMENT
	LOAN UNSECURED D1/01/1800 12/31/4000 Y Y Y UNSECURED COLLATI UNSECURED INSTALLMENT #
	LOAN-VE LOAN VEHICLE (FR) 01/01/1800 12/31/4000 N Y Y VEHICLE COLLATERA PERSONAL PROPERT INSTALLMENT
	MOP1 MOP1 33/09/1863 12/33/4000 Y N Y VEHICLE COLLITERA REPSONUL PROPERT INSTALLMENT
	MORABAHA (PR) D1/01/1900 03/13/2013 Y N Y HOME COLLATERAL REAL RECEIPTED IN
	NDS1 WORM 0588 03/11/1853 12/33/4000 Y N Y UNSECURED COLATTURECURED INSTALMENT NO1 b0/12/031 12/33/4000 Y N Y HOME COLATERAL REAL REPORTY HOMEOREM = -
	NP01 LINED1_D1/01/2013 12/31/4000 Y N Y HOME COLLATERAL REAL PROPERTY HOM MORTGAGE
510	Click to refresh the data in the table.
STA	

Print option in Customer Service screen

The Print button option in Customer Service/Collection screen facilitates you to print the contents on the screen as is without scroll bars. This button is available along with other options in the Action block. Clicking on this provides a browser print functionality and a new tab is opened where the print content is displayed.

Detach

Origination	Search Customer Service: 20120200010231 Review Request (Pending: 0)					
Servicing						
Servicing	Account(s): 20120200010231: YUTAKA OZAKA / AKANE				📃 <u>V</u> iew 🖌 A <u>u</u> dit	
Customer Service	View 🗸 Format 👻 📰 Freeze 🚰 Detach 🕼 Wrap 🙌 🚇 🖲 Current 💿 Show All					
Securitization Transaction Authorization	Company Branch Sub Unit Account # Product US01 USR1 UNDEFINED 20120200010231 LEASE VEHICLE	Days Past Due Currency 0 USD	Pay Off Amt 0.00	Amount Due Status 0.00 ACTIVE	Oldest Due Dt 02/10/2015	
Post Date Checks	0301 03K1 ORKETINED 20120200010231 LENSE VEHICLE	0 030	0,00	0.00 ACTIVE	02/10/2015	
Escrow Transactions	Summary Customer Service Account Details Customer Details Transaction History Pmt Nodes Bank	nuntry Reno/Foreclosure Deficiency Collate	al Bureau Cross/Ib	Sell Activities		1
Account Documents						
Collateral Management Reports	Call Activities Maintenance Comments Promises Checklists Tracking Attributes References Co	rrespondence Letters Document Tracking				
Producers						
Vendors	Transaction Batch Information			🕂 💠 Add 🥒 Edit 🗐	View 🛛 🖋 Audit	
4 Batch Transactions	View 🕶 Format 🕶 📑 Freeze 🚮 Detach 📣 Wrap 🖓 🚳 Post 🗔 Void					
Advances	Date Monetagy Transaction			Status	Batch	
Payments	02/10/2016 ADD CUSTOMER ADDRESS PHONE			POSTED	N	
Fees	94/07/2016 Y TERMINATE			ERROR	N	
4 Interfaces AP Transaction	01/06/2016 Y TERMINATE 01/06/2016 Y EXTENSION			VOID	N	
etached Table						
View - Format - 🔯 📋 Fre						
Date Monetary 02/10/2016 N	Transaction			Status POSTED	Batch	_
02/10/2016 N 01/07/2016 Y	ADD CUSTOMER ADDRESS PHONE TERMINATE			PUSTED	N	-
01/05/2016 Y	TERMINATE			VOID	N	
	EXTENSION			VOID	N	
01/05/2016 Y						

Click 'Add', 'Edit' or 'View' button to open a new screen in expanded mode with details.

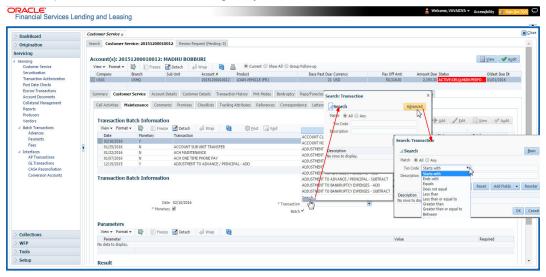
Drop-down List

The system provides an option to select the required data from LOV, for few fields. You can either select the record from list or enter first alphabet of the value you want. When you provide the alphabet, system limits the selection to the values starting with the specified alphabet. These lists are grouped into two types:

• Drop-down list – Provides the selection option. You can either select a record from the list or enter first alphabet of the required value.



 Combo drop-down list – The LOV contains huge data and provides both selection and search option. These drop-down arrows are smaller in size, when compared to normal drop-down arrows, thus enabling easy identification.



Click the arrow button available before 'Search' to toggle the search options.

Buttons/Menu	Do this
Basic	Click 'Basic' for normal search.
Advanced	Click 'Advanced' for advanced search. In this mode, you can select the search option from drop-down list adjoining the search criteria. Selected record will be highlighted (Hover to select).
Match	Select 'All' to display results exactly matching the specified characters. Select 'Any' to display results matching any of the specified characters.
Search	Click to search for values based on the specified search criteria. The search results are displayed below with the details in respective columns.
Reset	Click to reset the search criteria.
Add Fields	Click to add additional fields to search criteria.

The search criteria are provided below the 'Match' field. These criteria vary based on the Field for which the search is executed.

Also, the system remembers your recent search options and demarcates them from the actual ones.

	* Channel WEB ENTRY	* Producer Name	
NY-02 : PR		HOLTSVILLE	43125313212
MT-00001:SGFSADDF		RAMEY	23132132
MH 00001 : TEST 001		ADJUNTAS	0
MH-00001: TEST-001		ATMULUA	U
MN-00001 : TERMINATE		AGUADA	0
MT-00001:SGFSADDF		RAMEY	23132132
NY-02 : PR		HOLTSVILLE	43125313212
Search			

Comments

In all the user input screens wherever comments are accepted, the system allows an input of 4000 characters of information in the comment(s) field.



1.6 Keyboard Compatibility

The system facilitates keyboard compatibility. You can perform most of your tasks using keyboard short cuts also termed as 'Hot Keys'. These hot keys are single keyboards or a combination of keyboards. The available options are listed below:

- 1. **Shift + Alt** + mnemonic to activate buttons in the screen. For example, to open 'Accessibility' screen, press '**Shift + Alt + y**'.
- 2. **Tab** for forward navigation in the application. **Shift + Tab** for backward navigation in the application. When the required link/tab/button/field is highlighted, press enter on the keyboard to edit.
- 3. Space bar to check or uncheck 'Check Box'.
- 4. Arrow Keys to hover within the drop-down list.

1.6.1 Keyboard Compatibility

The application is made compatible with keyboard only-operations. However, there is a change in key combination based on the browser on which the application is running.

Browser	Operating System	Key Combination	Action
Google Chrome	Linux	Alt + mnemonic	Click
Google Chrome	Mac OS X	Control + Option + mne- monic	Click
Google Chrome	Windows	Alt +mnemonic	Click
Mozilla Firefox	Linux	Alt + Shift + mnemonic	Click
Mozilla Firefox	Mac OS X	Control + mnemonic	Click
Mozilla Firefox	Windows	Alt + Shift + mnemonic	Click
Microsoft Internet Explorer 7	Windows	Alt + mnemonic	Set focus
Microsoft Internet Explorer 8	Windows	Alt + mnemonic	Click or set focus
Apple Safari	Windows	Alt + mnemonic	Click
Apple Safari	Mac OS X	Control + Option + mne- monic	Click

Also, one can use the following keyboard shortcuts in order to increase or decrease the zoom level.

Shortcut	Action
Ctrl++	To increase zoom level.
Ctrl+-	To decrease zoom level.
Ctrl+0	To set zoom level to default level.



1.7 <u>Tool Tips</u>

The system is facilitated with tool tip option. When the cursor is moved to any of the field in the screen, a popup is displayed with a tip on the action to be performed.

1.8 <u>Accessibility</u>



1.8.1 Understanding Accessibility

Accessibility is making the application usable for multiple user groups, which includes users with physical challenges. One of the most important reasons to make the application accessible is to provide them the opportunity to work. The four main categories of disabilities are visual, hearing, mobility and cognitive.

A person with disability might encounter one or more barriers that can be eliminated or minimized by making the electronic information user-friendly and approachable.

1.8.2 Application Accessibility Preferences

Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing is facilitated with the feature of Accessibility to make the application more usable for the people who are differently abled. You can set the accessibility preferences after login. On the landing screen using 'Accessibility' link on the right end of the header set the following preferences as required

Screen Reader

Screen reader provides assistance to the visually impaired users. It interprets the screen elements by reading them aloud.

High Contrast

High contrast feature increases contrast level to make the screen more appealing for the reader with low vision.

Large Fonts

Large fonts feature increases font size to ensure clear display and appropriate spacing. This benefits the reader with low vision.

1.8.2.1 For Visual Challenges

The visual challenges varies widely, however it generally includes, blindness, low vision or color blindness. To make the application more accessible, following features are provided.

Blindness:

In order to interpret the visual display information in the audible form, Screen reader compatibility is provided.



In places where Screen reader technology cannot obtain information from images, text equivalents for images are provided.

For Users with difficulty in using mouse, since it requires hand and eye coordination, Keyboard navigation is provided. Details of keyboard navigation is provided in *'Section 1.8.3.2 Keyboard Compatibility'*.

Low vision:

For Users who cannot view the content that has small font size and cannot be enlarged, Software magnifier is provided to enlarge text and images beyond normal font enlargement.

Also, there is no information presented using attributes such as depth, size, location, font etc.

For high contrast requirements Screen setting can be adjusted.

Color blindness:

Oracle Accessibility guidelines have been followed and hence accessibility issues relating to color blindness are addressed.

Also, high contrast colors have been used to address difficulty in identifying shades of colors. For example, Black text in white background.

1.8.2.2 For Hearing Challenges

People with hearing challenges or hard of hearing might encounter problems accessing the information presented using sounds. Some application features minimize their concerns.

Visual representations of audible information is provided so that Users with this challenge do not miss information presented using audio.

1.8.2.3 For Age-related Challenges

Apart from the above, there can be aging issues like week eye-sight or hearing.

Issues related to weak eyesight can be addressed through Application features for Visual Challenges provided in *Section 1.8.2.1 For Visual Challenges*'.

Issues related to hearing can be addressed through Application features for hearing challenges provided in *Section 1.8.2.2 For Hearing Challenges*'.

For Users who are less familiar with computers, the simplified user interface with easy navigation options, uniform layout and design and commonly used terminology in the application is of great advantage.

To address issues relating to understanding complex information, User manuals are provided for online help and tool tips at all required places are provided. In addition, system messages like error, warning or information helps you through.

1.8.3 Other Accessibility Considerations

1.8.3.1 **Documentation Accessibility**

Apart from assigning the logical sequence and organizing topics, the following techniques are used to enhance the accessibility of documentation.

• Addition of text equivalent to all graphics



- Usage of standard fonts and avoiding shadow or reversed text
- Usage of strong foreground and background color contrast
- Color usages as per Oracle Accessibility guidelines have been ensured
- Usage of styles and formatting elements
- Documentation in simple language to ensure easy understanding
- Including accurate and effective navigational features, such as cross-reference, tables of content and bookmarks as appropriate

1.8.4 Setting up Accessibility Preferences

You can setup or change the accessibility preferences.

To edit accessibility settings

1. Click Accessibility in the header part of application. The system displays the following screen:

Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing	
Accessibility Preferences	
Edit Accessibility Settings	
Any setting made is saved until changed here again.' : 'Any setting must be made for each browser session.	1
Screen reader	
High contrast	
Large fonts	
Submit X Cance	

- 2. Select any or all of the required options to edit or change the accessibility settings.
- 3. Click Submit.

Note

You need to define the required Settings for each browser session and defined settings are saved until next modification.



2. Administration System

In **Administration > System**, you can record setup data related to the application's overall functionality and performance. This data affects;

- The mechanics of the system
- The processes of the system
- The search for Location of files to complete the tasks.

Navigating to Administration System

On the Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing home screen, click Setup > Setup
 Administration > System

The System drop-down link records the following data:

- System Parameters
- Lookups
- User Defined Tables
- Audit Tables
- User Defined Defaults
- Transaction Codes
- Data Files
- Events
- Batch Jobs
- Producer Cycles
- Vendors
- Collection Cycles
- Reports
- Error Messages
- Translations
- Seed Data

Using these parameters, you can control the behavior of the system from a technical perspective. For example, determine parameter values, define what information is audited, and record default values. The product provides default values for all these screens.

2.1 <u>System Parameters</u>

System parameters define information or values used throughout the system. They act as switches that control the manner in which a function is implemented, or whether or not the system performs a particular task. Parameters are used throughout the system to control everything from user access to what information is stored on any given form. Parameters also define configuration data, such as the location of the system files, the URLs for the report and image servers, and other administration controlled data. Some of the system parameters are setup when the system is installed, but the values associated with the parameters need to be reviewed and maintained.



There are three types of parameters in the system, grouped by what part of the system they affect:

Parameter Type:	Parameter Range:
System parameters	These parameters apply to the entire system.
	Examples: batch processes, archiving, aging.
Organization parameters	These parameters apply to the organization, division, and user responsibility.
	Examples: User login control, password expiration.
Company parameters	These parameters apply to the company and branch.
	Examples: decision fax control, scoring model.

Hence, the System Parameters screen contains the following three tabs:

- System Parameters
- Organization Parameters
- Company Parameters

2.1.1 System Parameters Setup

The System Parameters Setup screen displays and records each system wide parameter, along with its current value and whether or not it is enabled. These parameters relate to the overall processing of the system, such as application server file locations and data purging configuration.

Note

You can only define these parameters. Changing the values of any of these parameters affects the related processing.

To set up the System Parameters

1. Click Setup > Setup > Administration > System > System Parameters > System. The system displays the System Parameter screen



2. In the **System Parameters** section, perform any of the <u>Basic Operations</u> mentioned in Navigation chapter.

Servicing Collections System Parameters System Parameter Description Parameter Value Parameter Description Par	DashBoard	System Parame	eter ×						× !
Collections Image: Building and the second of the seco	Origination	System Orga	anization	Company					
Collections Image: Building and the second of the seco	Servicing								
WFP Image Procession Procession Procession stap Addression 2 4 stap Addression 2 4 stap Socialization 2 4 stap Socialization 7 V Addressization Addressization 7 V Addressization Socialization 7 V Addressization Concorrection Concorrection 7 V Backhold General Labore Concorrection Concorrection 2 N Socialization Concorrection Concorection Concorection 2 N <th>an commenter</th> <th>Suctom Ba</th> <th>ramot</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>che add</th> <th>/ Edit I Manu</th> <th>A sudit</th>	an commenter	Suctom Ba	ramot				che add	/ Edit I Manu	A sudit
Parameter Param					B		J- Mag		◇ Aūuit
Tools A larker, B. 1,00, Adapter, B. 1,00, D. EBUG, Level. 2 N up A cAper, B. 1,00, Adapter, B. 1,00, D. EBUG, Level. 2 N etap A cAper, B. 1,00, Adapter, B. 1,00, D. EBUG, Level. 2 N at System Parametic N Y Y ad System Parametic Do Jun 70 Arthres ESTORE ENAT, DO DA COCUMT ACH Y Y Ad System Parametic Numbers of Davis Service Enation To OCCUM FOR ACCOUNT ACH Y Y Advance. Teles Davis Parametic Davis Parametic N N Statis Davis Davis Parametic Davis Parametic N N Bavis Davis Davis Parametic Davis Parametic Davis Parametic N Bavis Davis Parametic Davis Parametic	WFP		nat 👻		CL3				
Adams 2, 1000 - Adams 2, 1000 - Debug Level. Adams 2, 1000 - Adams 2, 1000 - Debug Level. Adams 2, 1000 - Adams 2, 1000 - Debug Level. Adams 2, 1000 - Adams 2, 1000 - Debug Level. Adams 2, 1000 - Adams 2, 1000 - Debug Level. Adams 2, 1000 - Adams 2, 1000 - Debug Level. Adams 2, 1000 - Adams 2, 1000 - Debug Level. Adams 2, 1000 - Adams 2, 1000 - Debug Level. Adams 2, 1000 - Adams 2, 1000 - Debug Level. Adams 2, 1000 - Adams 2, 1000 - Debug Level. Adams 2, 1000 - Adams 2, 1000 - Debug Level. Adams 2, 1000 - Adams 2, 1000 - Debug Level. Adams 2, 1000 - Adams 2, 1000 - Debug Level. Adams 2, 1000 - Adams 2, 1000 - Debug Level. Adams 2, 1000 - Adams 2, 1000 - Debug Level. Adams 2, 1000 - Adams 2, 1000 - Debug Level. Adams 2, 1000 - Adams 2, 1100 - Debug Level. Adams 2, 1000 - Adams 2, 1100 - Debug Level. Adams 2, 1000 - Adams 2, 1100 - Debug Level. Adams 2, 1000 - Adams 2, 1100 - Debug Level. Adams 2, 1000 - Adams 2, 1100 - Debug Level. Adams 2, 1000 - Adams 2, 1100 - Debug Level. Adams 2, 1000 - Adams 2, 1100 - Debug Level. Adams 2, 1000 - Adams 2, 1100 - Debug Level. Adams 2, 1000 - Adams 2, 1100 - Debug Level. Adams 2, 1000 - Adams 2, 1100 - Debug Level. Adams 2, 1000 - Adams 2, 1100 - Debug Level. Adams 2, 1000 - Adams 2, 1100 - Debug Level. Adams 2, 1000 - Adams 2, 1100 - Debug Level. Adams 2, 1000 - Adams 2, 1100 - Debug Level. Adams 2, 1000 - Adams 2, 1100 - Debug Level. Adams 2, 1000 - Adams 2, 1100 - Debug Level. Adams 2, 1000 - Adams 2, 1100 - Debug Level. Adams 2, 1000 - Adams 2, 1100 - Debug Level. Adams 2, 1000 - Adams 2, 1100 - Debug Level. Adams 2, 1000 - Adams 2, 1000 - Debug Level. Adams 2, 1000 - Adams 2, 1000 - Debug Level. Adams 2, 1000 - Debug Level. Adams 2, 1000 - Debug Level. Adams 2, 1000	Tools						eter Value		
Ad Did Aff Zei Package Strategy Aff Zei Packag									/
AcL_PARENT_A. DO ALTO PAYMENT LOAD FROM ACCOUNT ACH Y Y ACL_PARENT_A. DO ALTO PAYMENT LOAD FROM ACCOUNT ACH Y A System Parameter System Parameter Value AcL_PARENT_A. DO ALTO PAYMENT LOAD FROM ACCOUNT ACH Y ALSTACH System Parameter Value AcL_PARENT_ACT. NUMBER OF DAYS BEFORE BEART DAY FOR ACCOUNT ACH ACL_PRE_PROCES. NUMBER OF DAYS BEFORE BEART DAY FOR ACCOUNT ACH ACL_PRE_PROCES. NUMBER OF DAYS BEFORE BEART DAY FOR ACCOUNT ACH ACL_PRE_PROCES. NUMBER OF DAYS BEFORE BEART DAY FOR ACCOUNT ACH ACL_PRE_PROCES. NUMBER OF DAYS BEFORE BEART DAY FOR ACCOUNT ACH ACL_PRE_PROCES. NUMBER OF DAYS BEFORE BEART DAY FOR ACCOUNT ACH ACL_PRE_PROCES. NUMBER OF DAYS BEFORE BEART DAY FOR ACCOUNT ACH ACL_PRE_PROCES. NUMBER OF DAYS BEFORE BEART DAY FOR ACCOUNT ACH ACL_PRE_PROCES. NUMBER OF DAYS BEFORE BEART DAY FOR ACCOUNT ACH ACL_PRE_PROCES. NUMBER OF DAYS BEFORE BEART DAY FOR ACCOUNT ACH ACL_PRE_PROCES. NUMBER OF DAYS BEFORE BEART DAYS FOR AFFOR ACH PROCESS IN FIRST TIME/ONE-TIME CASE 32.00 Y ACCAL B_112_ACCAL B_112_D_DEBUG_LEVEL ACCAL B_112_D_ACCAL B_112_D_DEBUG_LEVEL ACCAL B_112_ACCAL B_112_D_DEBUG_LEVEL ACCAL B_112_ACCARE_B_10_D_D_D_DEBUG_LEVEL ACCAL B_112_ACCARE_B_10_D_D_D_DEBUG_LEVEL ACCAL B_112_ACCARE_B_10_D_D_D_D_D_DEBUG_LEVEL ACCAL B_112_ACCARE_B_10_D_D_D_D_D_D_D_D_D_D_D_D_D_D_D_D_D_D_	tup								
Administration Advised Year System System Year System Advised Parameter Year Detainside Advised Parameter Year Detainside Advi	ietup				ACH				
21 System System Parameter 2 Y System Parameter Sover and 2dd 2 Y System Parameter CAL, PRE, PROCES. 2 Y Lackups Lackups 2 N Lackups Lackups 2 N <td>Administration</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	Administration								
Accive Process Number or DAYS BEFORE DEBUT DAY FOR ACH PROCESS IN FIRST TIME/ONE-TIME CASE Lodupit Lo	⊿ System								
Lookpig Les Defind Tal Audi Table Uer Defind Tal Audi Table Her Defind Tal Active Bij 100 0. ACCAL BJ 100 0.0 LEBUG, LEVEL ACCAL BJ 111 ACCAL BJ 111_0.0 EBUG, LEVEL ACCAL BJ 112 ACCAL BJ 112 CACVAL BJ 11 CACVAL BJ 11 CACVAL BJ 11 CACV	System Paramete								
User Defined Let 2 N Addit Tables ACCOME, B, 110, ACCOME, B, 100, DEBUG, LEVEL 2 N User Defined Defined Defined Defined Defined, Level, ACCVAL, B, 111, ACCVAL, B, 112,	Lookups				PROCESS IN FIRST TIME/ONE-TIME CASE				
Accinz Tables Accinz_B_11Accinz_B_11BetWig_Level. 2 N User Defined Def Transaction Code Data Files Accinz_B_11Accinz_B_11BetWig_Level. 2 N Data Files Accinz_B_11Accinz_B_11BetWig_Level. 2 N Data Files Accinz_B_11Accinz_B_11BetWig_Level. 2 N Data Files Accinz_B_11Accinz_B_11BetWig_Level. 2 N Securitation Composition 0.00 Y Beth Jobs Accinz_BritActinz_B_11BetWig_Level. 2 N Accinz_BritActinz_B_11Actinz_B_11BetWig_Level. 2 N Beth Jobs Accinz_BritActinz_B_11Actinz_B_11 N N Producer Cycles 2 N N N Ventos Accinz_Brit Accinz_Brit	User Defined Tab								
User AccVAL B, 112. AccVAL B, 12.	Audit Tables								
Transaction Code Data Files 2 Y Data Files 2 N Deta Files 2 N Securitation 0.00 Y Producer Cycles 2 N Producer Cycles 2 N Vendors ActyPRIC B 100, ActPRIC D 100, DEBUG LEVEL 2 N ActyRice B 110, ActPRIC B 110, DeBug LeVEL 2 N ActyRice B 110, ActPRIC B 110, DeBUG LEVEL 2 N ActyRice B 110, ActPRIC B 100, DeBUG LEVEL 2 N ActyRice B 110, ActPRIC B 100, DeBUG LEVEL 2 N ActyRice B 100, ActPRIC B 100, DeBUG LEVEL 2 N ActyRice B 100, ActPRIC B 100, DeBUG LEVEL 2 N ActyRice B 100, ActPRIC B 100, DEBUG LEVEL 2 N ActyRice B 100, DeBUG LEVEL 2 N Action Cycles Action Cycles N N Action Cycles Action Cycles N N Action Cycles Action Cycles System Parameter Securition Securitation <t< td=""><td>User Defined Def</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>	User Defined Def								
Data Files ACHRICE BJ 100 N Berts ACHRICE BJ 100 ACHRICE BJ 100 ACHRICE BJ 100 ACHRICE BJ 100 N Producer Cycles ACHRICE BJ 100 ACHRICE BJ 100 ACHRICE BJ 100 ACHRICE BJ 100 N Producer Cycles ACHRICE BJ 100 ACHRICE BJ 100 ACHRICE BJ 100 ACHRICE BJ 100 N Collection Cycles ACHRICE BJ 100 ACHRICE BJ 100 ACHRICE BJ 100 ACHRICE BJ 100 N Collection Cycles ACHRICE BJ 100 ACHRICE BJ 100 DEBUG LEVEL 2 N Collection Cycles ACHRICE BJ 100 ACHRICE BJ 100 DEBUG LEVEL 2 N Collection Cycles ACHRICE BJ 100 ACHRICE BJ 100 ACHRICE BJ 100 N Collection Cycles N Translations Translations Water Companies N Companies N Companies * Parameter Value * Parameter Value * Swe and Stay Swe and	Transaction Code			ACCVAL_BJ_112_01_DEBUG_LEVEL					
Deduce ALDMAL_D_LILDLOUD_LILEBULLEVEL 2 N Securitization Events 0.00 V Events 2 N 0.00 V Bath.Jobs ACMPRC_B_LIDLOUD_LILEBULLEVEL 2 N Producer Cycles VAPRC_B_LIDLOUD_LILEBULLEVEL 2 N Producer Cycles ACMPRC_B_LIDLOUD_LOEBULLEVEL 2 N ACMPRC_B_LIDLOUDLOEBULLEVEL 2 N N Action Cycles ACMPRC_B_LIDLOUDLEVEL 2 N Action Cycles Action Cycles N N N Action Cycles Action Cycles 2 N N Action Cycles Action Cycles 2 N N Action Cycles Action Cycles N N N Action Cycles Action Cycles System Parameters System Parameter System Parameter Graphices Paramet	Data Filer								
Securitation Evers Berkholds Produce Cycles Vendors Collection Cycles Rapots Error Messages Translations Access Users Congenization Comparison Rapots Berk Details Correspondence General Ledger Queues Protects Correction Comparison Rapots Berk Details Correspondence General Ledger Queues Protects Correction Comparison Rapots Berk Details Correspondence Correction Comparison Rapots Correction Comparison Comparison Rapots Correction Comparison		ACHPRC_BJ	_100	ACHPRC_BJ_100_01_DEBUG_LEVEL		2			_
events Add PRECED 112									
Bath Jobs Acronoc.Balloc. Acronoc.Balloc. J. 100 J. Lebio. Lebic. 2 N Acronoc.Balloc. Acronoc.Balloc. J. 100 J. Lebio. Lebic. 2 N Acronoc.Balloc. Acronoc.Balloc. J. 100 J. Lebio. Lebic. 2 N Acronoc.Balloc. Acronoc.Balloc. J. 100 J. DEBIG. Levit. 2 N Acronoc.Balloc. Acronoc.Balloc. J. 100 J. DEBIG. Levit. 2 N Acronoc.Balloc. Acronoc.Balloc. J. 100 J. DEBIG. Levit. 2 N Acronoc.Balloc. J. 100 J. DEBIG. Levit. 2 N N Acronoc.Balloc. J. 100 J. J. 200 J.					PRODUCER/VENDOR ACH				
Produce Cycles 2 N Vendore ACVRC_B1_LOACVPRC_B1_LOCBENG_LEVEL 2 N Vendore ACVRC_B1_LOACVPRC_B1_LOACVPRC_B1_LOACVPRC_B1_LO 2 N ACVRC_B1_NOACVPRC_B1_LOACVPRC_B1_LOACVPRC_B1_LO 2 N ACVRC_B1_NOACVPRC_B1_LOACVPRC_B1_LO 2 N ACVRC_B1_NOACVPRC_B1_LO 2 N 2 ACVRC_B1_LOACVPRC_B1_LO 2 2 N ACVRC_B1_NO 2 2 2 2 ACV									
Verdors: Collection Cycles Reports ACXPRC_EVI_100_12_DEBUG_LEVEL 2 N System Parameters anxits strates N Organization Comparities Access Parameter Description * User Organization Comparities Bank Details Check Details Check Details Standard Prepes Currencios Printers * Parameter Value									
Collection Cycles Reports Error Messages Translations Companies Acces Wer Organies Acces Wer Organies Acces Wer Organies Acces Wer Organies Acces Wer Organies Acces Wer Organies Acces Wer Organies Acces Wer Organies Acces Wer Organies Acces Wer Organies Companies Acces Wer Organies Companie									
Reports System Parameters Trandations I User Organization Parameter Conganization Parameter Conganization Parameter Congenizet ************************************									
Eiror Messages Image: Save and Add Save and Addd Save and Addd Save and Add <td></td> <td>ADMIN SEE</td> <td>VER</td> <td>ADMIN SERVER LIRI</td> <td></td> <td>http:/</td> <td>/whf00ace in oracle</td> <td>com:8001/co Y</td> <td></td>		ADMIN SEE	VER	ADMIN SERVER LIRI		http:/	/whf00ace in oracle	com:8001/co Y	
Translations User Organization Companies Access Companies Contrained Companies Contrained Companies Contrained Companies Contrained Companies Contrained Companies Companie									
User Image: Companies		System Pa	ramete	ers					
Juser Organization Organization Parameter Companies * Enabled Acces ** Parameter Description Organization ** Printers ** Bank Orbalis ** Organization ** <		1.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0				Save and Add	Save and Stav	Save and Peturn	A Datum
Congenies Parameter "Enabled" Access **Parameter becinption `` Users `` `` Crede Burau `` `` Crede Burau `` `` Carspondence `` `` General Ledger `` `` Qeues `` `` Printers `` `` Bark Detaits `` `` Check Detaits `` `` Sandard Preves `` `` Currencies `` `` Zip Codes `` ``	⊿ User					Save and Roa	and and star	and sold in the second	An Torrain
Companies * Parameter Description Access * Parameter Description Users * Parameter Value Correspondence * General Ledger Queues * Parameter Value Printers * Banka Details * Standard Propes * Currencies * J2p Code *	Organization			Deservation					
Users "Perameter Value " Credt Buraau Correspondence General Ledger Queue Stark Details Grbeck Details Stark Details Stark Of Payees Currencies Zip Code	Companies					-			
Conteglocated Bureau Correspondence General Ledger Queue Printers Bank Cotalis Check Detalis Standard Prees Currencies Zip Code				* Parameter Description	×				
Correspondence General Ladger Quises Printers Bank Details Check Details Sandard Payees Currencies Zip Codes	Users			* Parameter Value					
General Ledger Queues Printers Bank Details Check Details Standard Payees Currencies Zip Code	Credit Bureau								
Qerues Printers Bankar Details Check Details Standard Reyes Currencies Zip Code	Correspondence								
Printers Bank Cetalis Check Detalis Standard Payees Currencies Zip Code	General Ledger								
Bank Details Check Details Standard Repeat Currencies Zip Code	Oucues								
Check Details Standard Payees Currencies Zip Codes	Printers								
Standard Payees Currencies Zip Code	Bank Details								
Standard Payees Currencies Zip Codes	Check Details								
Currencies Zip Codes	Standard Pavees								
Zip Codes									
	···· >								

A brief description of the fields is given below:

Field	Do this
Parameter	System parameter of the specified parameter description is displayed here.
Parameter Description	Select the description of system parameter from the drop-down list.
Parameter Value	Specify the value for the system parameter (required).
Enabled	Check this box to enable the parameter.

3. Perform any of the Basic Actions mentioned in Navigation chapter.

For a detailed list of available parameters, refer to Appendix "System Parameters" chapter.

2.1.1.1 FCUBS Integration

Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing (OFSLL) is integrated with Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking System (FCUBS) with the capability to integrate the centralized CIF (Customer Information Files), ELCM (Enterprise Limits and Collateral Management) and CASA (Current Account and Savings Account) modules.

To work with the integrated environment functionalities, you need to enable the following core banking indicator.

Parameter	Parameter Description
CMN_CORE_BANK	CORE BANKING INTERFACE INDICATOR



Note

Re-qualification is pending for Core and Direct Banking Integration.

For detailed information about integration changes, you can refer to 'FCUBS Integration Documents' section at OTN library (http://docs.oracle.com/cd/E59770_01/homepage.htm).

2.1.2 Organization Parameters

The Organization parameters control the system functions related to user log in, such as passwords and expiration dates, responsibility levels and the ability to access the system features. Individual parameters can be created with different values for uniquely defined organizations, divisions, and responsibility combinations.

When determining which parameter to use, the system selects the best match based on a hierarchical sort by the Organization, Division, and Responsibility fields, with values of ALL being a lower order match than an exact match.

For example:

Assume the organization parameter UIX_APP_VIEW_ALL_APPS (VIEW ALL APPLICATIONS) is as follows:

- If a user belongs to an organization as 'DMC' with a responsibility of SUPERUSER and is using the Underwriting screen of Lending menu, the system will return with a value N, and the system will not allow the user to view all applications.
- If the user belongs to any organization with a responsibility of SUPERUSER, and is
 using the Underwriting screen of Lending menu, the system will return with a value Y,
 and the system will allow the user to view all applications.

Note

Be aware that while the system allows for Organization parameters to be defined at all three hierarchical (organization, division, and responsibility) levels, not all will be applicable to each parameter. For example, while you can define the UIX_SMTP_SERVER (EMAIL SERVER FOR USER) for a responsibility, you would normally want only to define this parameter based on organization or division.

To set up the Organization Parameters

 Click Setup > Setup > Administration > System > System Parameters > Organization tab.



2. In the **Organization Parameters** section, perform any of the <u>Basic Operations</u> mentioned in Navigation chapter.

DashBoard	Syst	em Parameter 🗙							X
Origination	Sva	Organization	Company						
Servicina									
Collections	0	ganization Par	rameters				🕂 Add 🥒 Edit	View	Audit
		5	Freeze 🔐 Detach 🚽 Wrap 🕼	a					
WFP		Parameter	Parameter Description	Parameter Value	Organization	Division	Responsibility	Enabled	
Tools			SET THE NUMBER TO RESTRICT PASSWORD REPETI		ALL	ALL	ALL	Y	
etup			DAYS TO CONSIDER FOR GROUP FOLLOW-UP, WHE		ALL	ALL	ALL	Y	/
			REVIEW QUEUE ALLOWED WITHOUT ENTERING CAL.		ALL	ALL	ALL	Y	1
Setup			VIEW ALL APPLICATIONS	Y	ALL	ALL	ALL	Y	
Administration			HIDE RESTRICTED DATE (FOR EXAMPLE SSN#)	Y	ALL	ALL	ALL	Y	
System			EMAIL SERVER FOR USER INTERFACE	internal-mail-router.oraclecorp.com	ALL	ALL	ALL	Y	
System Paramete			VIEW SECURED ACCOUNTS	Y	ALL	ALL	ALL	Y	
Lookups			VIEW SECURED APPLICATION	Y	ALL	ALL	ALL	Y	
User Defined Tab		ULG DAY END	USER LOGIN DAY END HOUR	24	ALL	ALL	ALL	Y	
Audit Tables		ULG_DAY_START	USER LOGIN DAY START HOUR	0	ALL	ALL	ALL	Y	
User Defined Def			USER LOGIN MAXIMUM FAILED LOGIN TRIALS BEFO	999999999999	ALL	ALL	ALL	Y	
Transaction Code		ULG INACTIVITY	USER LOGIN MAXIMUM INACTIVITY DAYS BEFORE D.	999999999999	ALL	ALL	ALL	Y	
Data Files		ULG_PWD_CASE	PASSWORD SHOULD BE CASE SENSITIVE (Y/N) (SET	N	ALL	ALL	ALL	Y	
Dedupe		ULG_PWD_CHANG	USER LOGIN FORCED PASSWORD CHANGE DAYS (N	150.00	ALL	ALL	ALL	Y	
Securitization		ULG_PWD_CHANG	USER LOGIN PROMPT PASSWORD CHANGE DAYS (N	5	ALL	ALL	ALL	Y	
Events		ULG_PWD_LENGT	USER LOGIN MINIMUM PASSWORD LENGTH (NOT N	5	ALL	ALL	ALL	Y	
Batch Jobs		ULG_PWD_LOWE	PASSWORD MUST HAVE ATLEAST ONE LOWERCASE	N	ALL	ALL	ALL	Y	
Producer Cycles		ULG_PWD_NBR_R	PASSWORD MUST HAVE ATLEAST ONE NUMERIC CH	N	ALL	ALL	ALL	Y	
Vendors			PASSWORD MUST HAVE ATLEAST ONE SPECIAL CHA		ALL	ALL	ALL	Y	
Collection Cycles		HIG PWD HPPER	PASSWORD MUST HAVE ATLEAST ONE HIPPERCASE	N	411	ΔI I	411	Y	
Reports									
Error Messages Tranabatons Organization Companies Access Users Correspondence General Ledger Queues Printers Bank Details Check-Details Standard Payees Currencies Zip Codes									

A brief description of the fields is given below:

Field	Do this:
Parameter	Parameter of the specified parameter description is displayed here.
Parameter Description	Select the description of system parameter from the drop-down list.
Parameter Value	Specify the value for the system parameter.
Organization	Select the organization for which the parameter will be valid from the drop-down list.
Division	Select the department for which the parameter will be valid from the drop-down list.
Responsibility	Select the responsibility for which the parameter will be valid from the drop-down list.
	IMPORTANT : In selecting which organization parameter to use, the system searches for a best match using the following attributes:
	1. Organization
	2. Division
	3. Responsibility
	Hence, Oracle Financial Services Software recommends creating a version of each organization parameter, where ALL is these fields.
Enabled	Check this box to enable the parameter.



3. Perform any of the <u>Basic Actions</u> mentioned in Navigation chapter.

For a detailed list of available parameters, refer to Appendix "System Parameters" chapter.

2.1.3 Company Parameters

The Company parameters control the system processes associated with functions that may vary for different companies or branches. These parameters address credit scoring, credit bureau interfaces, fax services, and fax generation. Individual parameters may be set up with different values for uniquely defined company and branch combinations.

When these parameters values are requested by the system, the system responds with the "best" match based on a hierarchical sort ordered on company and branch fields, with values of ALL being a lower order match than an exact match. For example, assume the company parameter UIX_RUN_AAI_ACT (ONLINE ACCOUNT CREATION AND ACTIVATION) has been defined as:

The system uses these two parameters to determine whether to create and activate an account online.

- When processing items for the company US01, the system will return a value N and not create and activate an account online.
- When processing items for the company other than US01 and within the value ALL, the system will return with a value Y and create and activate an account online.

To set up the Company Parameters

- 1. Click Setup > Setup > Administration > System > System Parameters > Company tab.
- 2. On the **Company Parameters** screen, perform any of the <u>Basic Operations</u> mentioned in Navigation chapter.

rightation exclude oblactions yp non- yp yp non- yp non- yp non- yp non- yp yp yp yp yp <th>DashBoard</th> <th>System Parameter ×</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>E</th>	DashBoard	System Parameter ×						E
eviding bilections WFP ools bip hdp: displant dis		System Organization	Company					
Company Parameters Pre- Company Parameter Pre- Company Parameters Pre- Company Parameter Pre- Company Parameter Pre- Company Parameter Pre- Parameter Value Pre- Pre- Parameter Value Pre- Pre- Parameter Value Pre- Parameter Value Pre- Parameter Value Pre- Parameter Value Pre- Parameter Value Pre- Parameter Value Pre- Parameter Value Pre- Parameter Value Pre- Parameter Value Pre- Parameter Value Pre- Parameter Valu	an Therese ends							
Very Protocol Very Protocol Very Promote Pro		Company Barany	tors			da add	/ Edit	A sudi
Parameter Value P	Collections					-1- Boo	▲ Edir	✓ Audit
Joint All AD ADV, REASO AUTO DECISION ADVERSE ACTION REASON MODEL FCO ALL AL Y Addination Advisories Auto, Scotter Advisories ALL Y Addination Advisories Auto, Scotter Advisories ALL Y System Fishermet Lookup Auto, Scotter Advisories Auto, Scotter Advisories ALL Y CBU, Data, Set S. Netro 2 Fishe Data Stlection CRITERIA MONTHV ALL ALL Y CBU, Data, Set S. Netro 2 Fishe Data Stlection CRITERIA MONTHV ALL ALL Y CBU, Data, Set S. Netro 2 Fishe Data Stlection CRITERIA MONTHV Under Fishe ALL Y CBU, Data, Set S. Netro 2 Fishe Data Stlection CRITERIA MONTHV UNDEFINED ALL ALL Y CBU, Data, Set S. Number Viet Non-Mallines Data Monthviet Viet Non-Mallines Data ALL Y CBU, Data, Set S. Construction Default Fisher Rever Non-Mallines Data Monthviet Viet Non-Mallines Data Number Viet Non-Mallines Data Number Viet Non-Mallines Data CBU, Data Hess Default Fisher Rever Non-Mallines Data Number Viet Non-Mallines Data Number Viet Non-Mallines Data Number Viet Non-Mallines Data Construction Default Fisher Rever Default Rever Default Rever N	WFP	View - Format -	💱 🔝 Freeze 🚮 Detach 🖓 Wrap 🚱					
p Au	fools	Parameter	Parameter Description	Parameter Value	Comp	any Divisi		
Auf System Administration Administration Administration System				7700				
All System Planeter Lobuyes User Defined Tat Aukt Tables User Defined Tat Tansaction Code Defined Tat Tatmaction Code Defined Tat Aukt Tables User Defined Tat Tatmaction Code Defined Tat Tatmaction Code Defined Tat Tatmaction Code Defined Tatmact Code Defined Tatmact Code Defined Tatmact Code Defined Tatmaction Code Defined Tatmact Code Tot Planetal List Airly Strumes Planetal List Airly Strume	p							
Additional addition	up							
System Preameter Lookups User Defined Tet Lookups User Defined Tet Lookups User Defined Tet Aukt Tables User Defined Det	Administration							
System Parameter Cell_PILE_CORMAT METRO 2 FILE FORMAT \$80 ALL ALL Y Lookups User Defined Tat Audit Table Y NODEFINED ALL ALL Y User Defined Tat CMI_CPAL_DEFALL DEFALLT PRIMTER NAME UNDEFINED ALL ALL Y User Defined Tat CMI_CPAL_DEFALL DEFALLT PRIMTER NAME UNDEFINED ALL ALL Y Coll Coll STORAGE_D. CORALE DIBECTORY OBJECT NAME FOR CORRESPONDENCE DOC STORAGE COR_DIR_QA149REL,HQ ALL ALL Y Defalse DBR_JOINT_INC CORMEN INCOME AND DEFT WITT SPOUSE N ALL ALL Y Defalse DBR_JOINT_INC CORMEN INCOME AND DEFT WITT SPOUSE N ALL ALL Y Defalse DBR_JOINT_INC CORMEN INCOME AND DEFT WITT SPOUSE N ALL ALL Y Defalse DBR_JOINT_INC CORMEN INCOME AND DEFT WITT SPOUSE AND SECONDARY N ALL ALL Y Defalse DBR_JOINT_INC CORMEN INCOME AND DEFT WITT SPOUSE AND SECONDARY N ALL ALL Y Defalse DDP_DED_DED_DED_DED_DED_DED_ORDUP ORED INSERIAL IDADITIES WITH SPOUSE AND SECONDARY N ALL ALL Y <tr< td=""><td>✓ System</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr<>	✓ System							
Lookps Lose Defined Tat Aukt Tables User Defined Ote Transaction Code Data Files Deckape Securitization Events Berkh Abde Files Company Parameters Company Parameters Company Parameters Company Parameters Company Parameter Value Parameter Value	System Paramete							
Luse Defined Tat Audit Table Under Turnesction Optimum Default, PENTREN NAME Under Defined Def Transaction Optimum Default, PENTREN NAME FOR COBRESPONDENCE DOS CTORAGE (OR, DIR, QAL43REL, HQ) ALL ALL Y COS, STORAGE D., ORACIE DIRECTORY OBJECT NAME FOR COBRESPONDENCE DOS CTORAGE (OR, DIR, QAL43REL, HQ) ALL ALL Y Defue Defue Beach Jobs Securitation Dor J. DEDUP, DES. DECUP CREDIT BUREAU LABILITIES WITH SPOUSE AND SECONDARY N Poduer Crycles Produer Crycles Events Dor J. DEDUP, DES. DECUP CREDIT BUREAU LABILITIES WITH SPOUSE AND SECONDARY N Produer Crycles Events Dor J. DEDUP, DES. DECUP CREDIT BUREAU LABILITIES WITH SPOUSE AND SECONDARY N Produer Crycles Events Dor J. DEDUP, DES. DECUP CREDIT BUREAU LABILITIES WITH SPOUSE AND SECONDARY N Produer Crycles Events Dor J. DEDUP, DES. DECUP CREDIT BUREAU LABILITIES WITH SPOUSE AND SECONDARY N Produer Crycles Events Dor J. DEDUP, DES. DECUP CREDIT BUREAU LABILITIES WITH SPOUSE AND SECONDARY N Produer Crycles Events Dor J. DEDUP, DES. DECUP CREDIT BUREAU LABILITIES WITH SPOUSE AND SECONDARY N Produer Crycles Event Beach Jobs Congenities Event Beach Jobs Congenities Event Beach Jobs Congenities Event Beach Jobs Congenities Congenities Congenities Congenities Congenities Congenities Congenities Congenities Parameter Description Parameter * Parameter Value * Enabled * Ena	Lookups							
Aukt Tables CMR_QHB_DEFAU DEFAULT PRIVIEW NAME UNDEFINED ALL ALL ALL Y User Defined COR_STORAGE_D ORACE DIRECTORY DESIGN ST UNDEFINED ALL ALL Y Transaction Code COR_STORAGE_D ORACE DIRECTORY DESIGN ST UNDEFINED ALL ALL Y Dear Files COR_STORAGE_D ORACE DIRECTORY DESIGN ST N ALL ALL Y Dear Files COR_STORAGE_D ORACE DIRECTORY DESIGN ST N ALL ALL Y Dear Files COR_STORAGE_D ORACE DIRECTORY DESIGN ST N ALL ALL Y Dear Files COR_STORAGE_D ORACE DIRECTORY DESIGN ST N ALL ALL Y Dear Files COR_STORAGE_D ORACE DIRECTORY DESIGN ST Secontration OD DD								
Luer Defined Def Transaction Code, STORAGE D., ORACIE DISECTORY OBJECT NAME POR CORRESPONDENCE DOC STORAGE C. ORACIE DISECTORY OBJECT NAME POR CORRESPONDENCE DOC STORAGE D. ORACIE DISECTORY OBJECT NAME POR CORRESPONDENCE DOC STORAGE C. ORACIE DISECTORY OBJECT NAME POR CORRESPONDENCE DOC STORAGE D. ORACIE DISECTORY NEW ALL ALL Y Declare Declare Securitation DDP_DEDUP_DES. DEDUP CREDIT BUREAU LIABILITIES WITH SPOUSE NO STORAGE D. ORACIE DISECTORY NEW ALL ALL Y DOP_DEDUP_DES. DEDUP CREDIT BUREAU LIABILITIES WITH SPOUSE AND SECONDARY N. ALL ALL Y Producer Ocles Producer Ocles Producer Ocles Company Des. DEDUP CREDIT BUREAU LIABILITIES WITH SPOUSE AND SECONDARY N. ALL ALL Y Vendors Constrained and Company ALL ALL Y Producer Ocles Producer Ocles Producer Ocles Companies Access Parameter Secondary Protess P	Audit Tables							
Translon Code Data Files Deta Fil	User Defined Def							
Datage DBR_CONT_IDCCOMBINE NOOME AND DEBT WITH SPOUSE AND 2008Y N ALL ALL Y Datage DBR_CONT_IDCCOMBINE NOOME AND DEBT WITH SPOUSE N ALL ALL Y Datage DDP_CORE_DERINE NOOME AND DEBT WITH SPOUSE N ALL ALL Y DDP_CORE_DERINE NOOME AND DEBT WITH SPOUSE N ALL ALL Y DDP_CORE_DERINE NOOME AND DEBT WITH SPOUSE N ALL ALL Y DDP_DEUP_DEB. DEDUP QEBT DIREAU LUBRITIES WITH SPOUSE N ALL ALL Y DDP_DEUP_DEB. DEDUP QEBT DIREAU CACOUNT DOCUMENT LOADING N ALL ALL Y Producer Cycles CECE_DET_FAIL_A CECEDIT BUREAU LEDIT WILL FAIL FAIN' BUREAU FOR ANY APL WILL NO. N ALL ALL Y Vendors ECC. EDIT_FAIL_A CECEDIT BUREAU EDIT WILL FAIL FAIN' BUREAU FOR ANY APL WILL NO. N ALL ALL Y Collection Cycles ECC. EDIT_FAIL_A CECEDIT BUREAU EDIT WILL FAIL FAIN' BUREAU FOR ANY APL WILL NO. N ALL ALL Y Collection Cycles ECC. EDIT_FAIL_A CECEDIT BUREAU EDIT WILL FAIL FAIN' BUREAU FOR ANY APL WILL NO. N ALL ALL Y Company ECC. EDIT_FAIL CECEDIT BUREAU EDIT WILL FAIL FAIN' BUREAU FOR ANY APL WILL NO. N ALL <t< td=""><td>Transaction Code</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>	Transaction Code							
Delaya Del_CAININCCUMPLIE AUD Est VIII S VOLSE Securitization Del_CAININCCUMPLIES ADDET SHAREAU EXTRATION DATS 999999 ALL ALL ALL Y Dor_DEDUP_DES DEUV CREDIT BUREAU EXTRATION DATS 999999 ALL ALL Y Dor_DEDUP_DES DEUV CREDIT BUREAU LIABILITIES WITH SPOUSE N ALL ALL Y Dor_STORAGE_D_ORDER DOR_CEDUP DES DEUV CREDIT BUREAU LIABILITIES WITH SPOUSE N ALL ALL ALL Y Dor_STORAGE_D_ORDER DOR_CEDUP DES DEUV CREDIT BUREAU DIATIS SPOUSE N ALL ALL ALL Y Dor_STORAGE_D_ORDER DOR CREDIT BUREAU DIATIS SPOUSE N ALL ALL ALL Y Dor_STORAGE_D_ORDER DOR CREDIT BUREAU DIATIS SPOUSE N ALL ALL ALL Y Constraint DOR CREDIT BUREAU DIATIS AND TWO NO CORRENT SCORE DAPALICANT BUL N ALL ALL Y Reports ECR LUSE_AP.C.O. RUN CREDIT BUREAU DITS ONLY ON CURRENT SCORE DAPALICANT BUL Y ALL ALL Y Translation FIN Image Strain Frame IT Image Strain Score PARAURAY RUL NO. N ALL ALL Y Company Parameter Description Image Strain Frame IT Image Strain Sc								
Securitation LDP_COR_EVANC. Debudies Local reveals URAPS Securitation LDP_COR_EVANC. Debudies Local reveals URAPS Events LDP_COR_EVANC. Debudies Local reveals URAPS Events LDP_COR_EVANC. Debudies Local reveals Labilities with SPOISE AND SECONDARY N ALL ALL Y L AL L Y L Y								
Lor_Joburg Opties								
Beth Joba Durgeburgeburgeburgeburgeburgeburgeburgeb								
Producer Cycles Coll-Standard Cycles Coll-Standard Coll-St								
Verdors Collection Cycles Ageots Error Messages Translation Corpanies Access Uers Companies Access Parameter Companies Access Parameter Value Parameter Value Par								
Collection Cycles Reports Error Messages Translations 4: User Companie Access Companie C								
Peords Encrometers Translations ✓ User Organization Organization Companies Parameter Access Parameter Description Users * Banch ALL Credit Dates * Parameter Value Credit Dates * Enabled Correspondence * Parameter Value General Lodger * Enabled Order Details Checks Correspondence * Enabled General Lodger * Enabled Standed Parees Currencies Currencies Zip Codes								
Error Messages Company Parameters Tronkations Is Save and Add I Save and Save III Save and Attum IIII IIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIII		FIN IMAGE STAT	DEFAULT TMAGE STATUS CODE FOR FAX IN SERVICE	0	11501	411	Y	
Translations 4 User Organization Companies Access Users Users Users Users Credit Sureau Correspondence Careard Ladger Quues Parameter Value * Parameter Value * Parameter Value * Parameter Value * Parameter Value * Parameter Value * Parameter Value * Enabled Correspondence Careard Ladger Quues * Parameter Value * Enabled Correspondence Careard Ladger Quues * Parameter Value * Enabled Correspondence Careard Ladger Quues * Parameter Value * Enabled Correspondence Careard Ladger Quues * Parameter Value * Enabled * Company AL * Enabled * Company								
Liser Companies Companies Companies Parameter Centry Conspondence General Ledger Queues Primeter Value		Company Parame	eters					
Corganization Corganization Corganies Access Parameter Description					Save and Add	Save and Stav	Save and Return	Ca Retu
Companies Parameter * Company ALL ✓ Access Parameter Secretion * Branch ALL ✓ Users * Branch ALL ✓ Correlspondence * Enabled Correlspondence * Enabled Queues * Enabled Printers Bank Details Check Details Standerd Payees Currencies Zip Codes					C and the loss	CI sere and and	Ci zere eneret	An These
Companies Parameter Description ■ <td></td> <td></td> <td>Decementer</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>and the second second</td> <td></td> <td>10000</td>			Decementer			and the second second		10000
Ues Const Parameter Value Const Parameter Value Const Parameter Value Consequence Conseque					* (Company ALL		~
Credit Buraau Conespondence General Lodger Queues Printers Bark Oetalis Sandard Payees Currencies Zip Codes	Access		Parameter Description			* Branch ALL		V
Conspondence General Ledger Queues Printers Bank Details Oheck Details Standord Rayees Currencies	Users		* Parameter Value					
General Ledger Queues Printers Bank Ostalis Check Detalis Standard Payees Currencies Zip Ocdes	Credit Bureau							
Queues Printers Bank Details Check Details Standorf Payees Currencies Zur Codes	Correspondence							
Printers Bank Details Check Details Standard Payees Currencies Zip Codes	General Ledger							
Banko betalis Check Detalis Sandard Rayees Currencies Zup Codes	Queues							
Check Details Standard Payees Currencies Zip Codes	Printers							
Standard Payees Currencies Zip Codes	Bank Details							
Standard Payees Currencies Zip Codes	Check Details							
Currencies Zip Codes								
Zip Codes								
	Products							
	>							



A brief description of the fields is given below:

Field	Do this:
Parameter	The system displays the parameter, when you select parameter description.
Parameter Description	Select the description of system parameter from the drop-down list.
Parameter Value	Specify the value for the system parameter.
Company	Select the portfolio company for which the parameter will be valid from drop-down list.
Branch	Select the portfolio branch for which the parameter will be valid from the drop-down list (required).
	IMPORTANT : In selecting which company parameter to use, the system searches for a best match using the following attributes:
	1. Company
	2. Branch
	For this reason, the Software recommends creating a version of each company parameter where ALL is the value in these fields.
Enabled	Check this box to enable the parameter.

3. Perform any of the Basic Actions mentioned in Navigation chapter.

For a detailed list of available parameters, refer to Appendix "System Parameters" chapter.

2.2 Lookups Setup screen

The Lookup Setups screen defines the contents in many drop-down fields used throughout the system. Fields that make use of drop-down field will accept only entries that are stored on this screen.

The Lookups screen contains two sections: **Lookup Types** and **Lookup Codes**. Lookup types and codes can be system-defined or user-defined. The lookup types describe the function of the related lookup codes.

For system-defined lookup types, only the Description field may be changed.

A system-defined lookup type (**Lookup Types** block, **System Defined** is selected) is one that is critical to the system and cannot be changed. However, you can still modify the lookup type description and Record indicator (Enabled/Disabled).

A *user-defined lookup type* (**Lookup Types** block, **System Defined** is not selected) is one that can be modified, depending on a user's business needs. You can modify the description, system indicator and record indicator. If a lookup type is user-defined, the lookup code belonging to that lookup type can either be system-defined or user-defined.

A *system-defined lookup code* (**Lookups** screen, **System Defined** is selected) is one on which the system processing is dependent. Without this lookup code, the process produces incorrect results or fails.



A *user-defined lookup code* (**Lookups** screen, **System Defined** is not selected) is one that can be defined or altered by a user.

WARNING: System-defined lookup types are those that are required by the system. Their related lookup codes will also be system defined. If you update and save a user-defined lookup type as a system-defined-lookup type (that is, change the System Defined button from **No** to **Yes** in the Lookup Type sub screen), the system will not allow you to change the lookup type back to user-defined in the future.

Note

Lookup codes cannot be deleted, as they may have been used in the past, and the display and processing of that data is still dependent on the existing setup.

Typically, the system Administrator would modify the descriptions of lookup codes and add new lookup codes to the existing lookup types as needed.

To set up the Lookups

- 1. Click Setup > Setup > Administration > System > Lookups. The system displays the Lookups screen. The details are grouped into two:
 - Lookup Types
 - Lookup Codes
- In the Lookup Types section, perform any of the <u>Basic Operations</u> mentioned in Navigation chapter.

DashBoard	Lookups ×			×
Origination	La dese Maria		A	
Servicing	Lookup Type		🚽 Add 🖉 Edit 📃	View 🔗 Aud
Collections	View 🗸 Format 👻 🔛 Freeze	🖬 Detach 📣 Wrap 🚱	There are a series of the series of the	
WFP	Lookup Type	Description	System Defined Yes/No	Enable
Tools			🔘 Yes 🔍 No	1
	1098_POINTS_DISCOUNTS_ITM_CD	1098 ITEMIZATION TYPES	Yes No	
ıp	ACCESS_GRID_TYPE_CD	ACCESS GRID TYPE CODES	Yes No	
Administration	ACCRUAL_BASE_METHOD_CD	ACCRUAL BASE METHOD CODES	Yes No	
∠ System	ACCRUAL_CALC_METHOD_CD	ACCRUAL CALCULATION METHOD CODES	Yes No	
System Paramete	ACCRUAL_START_DT_BASIS_CD	ACCRUAL START DT BASIS CODES	Yes No	
Lookups	ACCRUED_TXN_TYPE_CD	ACCRUED TXN BALANCE TYPE CODES	Yes No	
User Defined Tat	ACC_CONDITION_CD	ACCOUNT CONDITIONS / ACCOUNT QUEUE TYPES (SUB CODE USED FOR DEFAULT QUEUE)	Ves No	
Audit Tables User Defined Def	ACC_STATUS_CD	ACCOUNT STATUS CODES	Yes No	
Transaction Code	ACH_ACCOUNT_TYPE_CD	ACH ACCOUNT TYPE CODES	Yes No	
Producer Cycles Vendors		* Ena		
Vendors Collection Cycles Reports Error Messages Translations	* System Defi	Description	🕂 Add 🖉 Edit 📃	View 🔗 Ag
Vendors Collection Cycles Reports Error Messages Translations User	* System Defi	Description		
Vendors Collection Cycles Reports Error Messages Translations	* System Defi	Description	C to D to d	
Vendors Collection Cycles Reports Error Messages Translations User Organization	* System Defit	Description Ind Yer/No⊖Yes® No I Detach dd Wrap 88	System Defined	<u>V</u> iew SA

A brief description of the fields is given below:

Field	Do this:
Lookup Type	Specify the lookup type.



Field	Do this:
Description	Specify the description for the lookup type .
System Defined Yes/No	Select 'Yes', if you wish to maintain the lookup type as system defined and 'No', if you wish to maintain lookup type as User defined.
Enabled	Check this box to enable the lookup type.

- 3. Perform any of the <u>Basic Actions</u> mentioned in Navigation chapter.
- In the Lookup Codes section, you can setup individual codes that a field or process using the related lookup type can have. Perform any of the <u>Basic Operations</u> mentioned in Navigation chapter.

A brief description of the fields is given below:

Field	Do this:
Lookup Code	Specify the lookup code. These are solely dependent on the function of the Lookup Type.
Description	Specify the lookup code description. This may be changed as per your business requirement.
Sort	Specify the sort order for the lookup code. This determines the order these lookup codes are displayed or processed.
Sub Code	Specify the sub code for the lookup code.
System Defined Yes/No	Select 'Yes', if you wish to maintain the lookup code as system defined and 'No', if you do not want to maintain it as system defined. System defined lookup codes cannot be modified, except for changing the Description or Sorting fields. If the lookup type is not system defined, then the code can be modified.
Enabled	Check this box to enable the lookup code.

5. Perform any of the Basic Actions mentioned in Navigation chapter.

2.3 User Defined Tables

In User Defined Tables you can maintain user-defined tables, such as the data attributes the system uses on its Search screens.

In the following example, the list of attributes in the Criteria column are computed from the User Defined Tables screen.

To set up a user-defined table, you must:

- 1. Define the fields on the table.
- 2. Join the related tables.
- 3. Assign the table a lookup type.

You can create tables for different products, funding, and collateral types.

After creating the user-defined tables, the system sorts the attributes to make the system usage more efficient. These details are used with different functions of the system, including:



- Searching applications and accounts
- Tracking follow-up items
- Creating details in bankruptcy, foreclosure/repossession, and deficiency

Note

Many of these tables, (ASSET TRACKING ATTRIBUTES for example) may be configured during the initial setup of the application to provide for your specific business needs. Others, such as APPLICATION SEARCH, may be changed whenever your business needs change. Still others should not be changed without consulting Oracle Financial Services Software, as changing them would require changes to existing code for the expected results to be implemented. As a thumb rule, it is better to add or disable information on the User Defined Tables screen than to edit existing entries.

To set up the User Defined Tables

- 1. Click **Setup > Setup > Administration > System > User Defined Tables**. The system displays the User Defined Tables screen. The details are grouped into two:
 - User Defined Tables
 - User Defined Table Attributes
- 2. In the **User Defined Tables** section, perform any of the <u>Basic Operations</u> mentioned in Navigation chapter.

DashBoard	User Defined Tables	×								×
Origination										
Servicing	User Defined Ta							+ !	Add 🖉 Edit	📃 View 🛛 🔗 Aud
Collections	View 👻 Format 👻	Freeze	🛃 Detach 🛛 🖓 🗸	Wrap 🚱						
WFP	Table	User table Type	Description	System Defined Yes/No	Enabled	Product Type	Funding Type	Collateral Type	View Name	SQL Statement
				Ves No	N				UNDEFINED	
Tools	SEARCH WEP PR.	SEARCH : WFP PR.	WFP PRODUCER S	Yes No	Y	ALL	ALL	ALL	UNDEFINED	SELECT /*+ FIF
tup			POST DATED CHE		Y	ALL	ALL	ALL	UNDEFINED	SELECT /*+ FI
Setup			DLR TRACK MAPP		Y	ALL	ALL	ALL	UNDEFINED	SELECT 1 FROM
4 Administration		SEARCH : ACCOU		Ves No	Y	ALL	ALL	ALL	UNDEFINED	SELECT /*+ FIR
 System System Paramel 			BATCH ENTRY AC		Y	ALL	ALL	ALL	UNDEFINED	SELECT /*+ FIF
Lookups			TRANSACTION HI		Y	ALL	ALL	ALL	UNDEFINED	SELECT /*+ FI
User Defined Ta			BATCH ENTRY AC		Y	ALL	ALL	ALL	UNDEFINED	SELECT /*+ FIF
Audit Tables			DEFICIENCY DETA.		Y	ALL	ALL	ALL	UNDEFINED	SELECT 1 FROM
User Defined De Transaction Cod	CPY_APP_SETUP		APPLICATION CO		Y	ALL	ALL	ALL	UNDEFINED	SELECT 1 FROM
Data Files	<									>
Events Batch Jobs	User Defined Ta	bies					Save and A	dd 🛛 🕞 Save and St	tay 🔄 Save and	d Return 🛛 🗘 Ret
		* Table			* Enabled 🗌		Save and A	. —	tay 💽 Save and	d Return 🤇 🖕 <u>B</u> et
Batch Jobs Producer Cycles	* User ta	* Table			* Enabled * Product Type AL	L	Save and A	. —	me UNDEFINED	d Return 🛛 🗘 <u>R</u> et
Batch Jobs Producer Cycles Vendors Collection Cycle: Reports	• * User ta	* Table		Y	* Product Type AL		V	* View Nar	me UNDEFINED	d Return 🛛
Batch Jobs Producer Cycles Vendors Collection Cycle: Reports Error Messages	* User ta * De	* Table ble Type scription			* Product Type AL * Funding Type AL	L	~	* View Nar	me UNDEFINED	d Return 🛛 🖓 Be
Batch Jobs Producer Cycles Vendors Collection Cycle: Reports Error Messages Translations	* User ta * De	* Table	0		* Product Type AL	L	V	* View Nar	me UNDEFINED	d Return 🤇 🗘 Be
Batch Jobs Producer Cycles Vendors Collection Cycle: Reports Error Messages	* User ta * De	* Table ble Type scription	0		* Product Type AL * Funding Type AL	L	~	* View Nar	me UNDEFINED	d Return 🗌 🗘 Ret
Batch Jobs Producer Cycles Vendors Collection Cycle: Reports Error Messages Translations User Organization Companies	* User ta * De	* Table ble Type scription	0		* Product Type AL * Funding Type AL	L	~	* View Nar * SQL Stateme	me UNDEFINED	d Return 🛛 🤇 Ret
Batch Jobs Producer Cycles Vendors Collection Cycle Reports Error Messages Translations @ User Organization Companies Access	* User ta * De * System Definer	* Table ble Type scription J Yes/No () Yes () N	0		* Product Type AL * Funding Type AL	L	~	* View Nar * SQL Stateme * Sr	UNDEFINED	
Batch Jobe Producer Cycles Vendors Collection Cycle Reports Error Messages Translations di User Organization Componies Access Users Credit Bureau	* User ta * De * System Defined User Defined Tal	* Table			* Product Type AL * Funding Type AL	L	~	* View Nar * SQL Stateme	UNDEFINED	
Batch Jobs Produce Cycles Vendos Collection Cycle Reports Error Messages Trandations d User Organization Companies Access Users Credit Bureau Correspondence	* User ta * De * System Defined User Defined Tal View + Format +	* Table	T Detach 🖓 \	Wrap Gt	* Product Type AL * Funding Type AL Collateral Type AL	L	V V V	* View Nar * SQL Stateme * SQ	ne UNDEFINED	j yjew v ∧ Aj
Batch Jobs Producer Cycles Vendors Collection Cycle Reports Error Messages Translation Organization Companies Access Users Credit Bureau	* User ta * De * System Defined User Defined Tal	* Table			* Product Type AL * Funding Type AL Collateral Type AL	L	~	* View Nar * SQL Stateme * SQ	UNDEFINED	
Batch Jobs Producer Cycles Vendors Collection Cycle Reports Error Messages Translations duser Organization Companies Access Users Credit Bureau Correspondence General Ledger	* User ta * De * System Define View – Format – Attribute No data to display.	* Table ble Type scription d Yes/No (Yes) N d Yes/No (Yes) N ble Attributes	T Detach 🖓 \	Wrap Gt	* Product Type AL * Funding Type AL Collateral Type AL	L	V V V	* View Nar * SQL Stateme * SQ	ne UNDEFINED	LOV Type
Batch Jobs Producer Cycles Vendors Collection Cycle Reports Error Messages Translations destations Companies Access Users Cordis Bureau Correspondence General Ledger Queues Printers Bank Debalis	* User ta * De * System Define User Defined Tal Vew + Format + Attribute	* Table ble Type scription d Yes/No (Yes) N d Yes/No (Yes) N ble Attributes	T Detach 🖓 \	Wrap Gt	* Product Type AL * Funding Type AL Collateral Type AL	L	V V V	* View Nar * SQL Stateme * SQ	ne UNDEFINED	j yjew v ∧ Aj
Batch Jobs Producer Cycles Vendors Collection Cycle Reports Error Messages Translations d' User Organization Companies Access Lisers Credit Bureau Correspondence General Ledger Queues Printers Bank Details	* User ta * De * System Define View – Format – Attribute No data to display.	* Table ble Type scription d Yes/No (Yes) N d Yes/No (Yes) N ble Attributes	T Detach 🖓 \	Wrap Gt	* Product Type AL * Funding Type AL Collateral Type AL	L	V V V	* View Nar * SQL Stateme * SQ	ne UNDEFINED	j yjew ⊘ A
Batch Jobs Producer Cycles Vendors Collection Cycle Reports Error Messages Translations description Companies Access Users Correspondence General Ledger Queues Printers Bank Details	* User ta * De * System Define View – Format – Attribute No data to display.	* Table ble Type scription d Yes/No (Yes) N d Yes/No (Yes) N ble Attributes	T Detach 🖓 \	Wrap Gt	* Product Type AL * Funding Type AL Collateral Type AL	L	V V V	* View Nar * SQL Stateme * SQ	ne UNDEFINED	Jiew 🗸 A

A brief description of the fields is given below:

Field	Do this:
Table	Specify the user-defined table name.
User Table Type	Select the user-defined table type from the drop-down list. This determines where and how the related data is being used.



Field	Do this:
Description	Specify the description for user-defined table.
System Defined Yes/NO	Select 'Yes', if you wish to maintain the User table type as system defined and 'No', if you do not want to maintain it as system defined. System defined entries cannot be modified. If the entry is not system defined, then it can be modified.
Enabled	Check this box to enable the user-defined table (optional).
Product Type	Select the product typefrom the drop-down list.
Funding Type	Select the funding type associated with the user-defined table from the drop-down list.
Collateral Type	Select the collateral type associated with the user-defined table from the drop-down list.
View Name	Specify the view name.
SQL Statement	Specify the SQL version of the statement.
	For Example: For SEARCH_ACC_ACCOUNTS table, the SQL is as follows:
	SELECT /*+ FIRST_ROWS */ ACC_AAD_ID FROM ACCOUNTS WHERE
	Note : For the above SQL, the where criteria is part of the User Defined Table Attributes
Sort	Specify the sort order for the user-defined table relative to other tables of the same type.

3. Perform any of the <u>Basic Actions</u> mentioned in Navigation chapter.



4. In the **User Defined Table Attributes** section, perform any of the <u>Basic Operations</u> mentioned in Navigation chapter.

	User Defined Tables ×											
Origination												
Servicing	User Defined Tabl							Add	🖉 🥖 Edit	📃 View 🛛 🖋 Audi		
Collections	View - Format -	Freeze	🕈 Detach 🛛 🖓 🛛		12							
WEP	Table	User table Type	Description	System Def Yes/No	fined Enabled	Product Type	Funding Type	Collateral Type	View Name	SQL Statement		
Tools	SEARCH_WFP_PR	SEARCH : WFP PR	WFP PRODUCER S	🔍 Yes 🖲	No Y	ALL	ALL	ALL	UNDEFINED	SELECT /*+ FIR		
	SEARCH_UPD_AC	SEARCH : POST D	POST DATED CHE	O Yes 🖲	No Y	ALL	ALL	ALL	UNDEFINED	SELECT /*+ FIR		
tup	DLR_TRACK_MAP	MAPPING: INTERF	DLR_TRACK MAPP	Ves 🖲	No Y	ALL	ALL	ALL	UNDEFINED	SELECT 1 FROM		
etup	SEARCH_UBT_AD	SEARCH : ACCOU	BATCH ENTRY AC	O Yes	No Y	ALL	ALL	ALL	UNDEFINED	SELECT /*+ FIR		
Administration	SEARCH_UBT_FEE	SEARCH : ACCOU	BATCH ENTRY AC	Ves	No Y	ALL	ALL	ALL	UNDEFINED	SELECT /*+ FIR		
System Paramete	SEARCH UTA TXN	SEARCH: TRANSA	TRANSACTION HI	O Yes	No Y	ALL	ALL	ALL	UNDEFINED	SELECT /*+ FIR		
Lookups		SEARCH : ACCOU.	BATCH ENTRY AC	Yes (ALL	ALL	ALL	UNDEFINED	SELECT /*+ FIR		
User Defined Tab		TABLE ATTRIBUT	DEFICIENCY DETA.	. O Yes		ALL	ALL	ALL	UNDEFINED	SELECT 1 FROM		
Audit Tables		SETUP: APPLICAT	APPLICATION CO	O Yes		ALL	ALL	ALL	UNDEFINED	SELECT 1 FROM		
User Defined Def Transaction Code		SEARCH : ACCOUNT		O Yes	6690. D	ALL	ALL	ALL	UNDEFINED	SELECT /*+ FIR		
Securitization Events Batch Jobs Producer Cycles	User Defined Tabl	e Attributes	🛃 Detach 🛛 ຝ ۱	Vrap ն	Ð			් Ado	🖉 Edit	View 🖉 Aud		
Vendors Collection Cycles	Attribute	Description	Data Type		Length	Sort Operator	System Defined Yes/No	Enabled	Sub Attribute	LOV Type		
Reports					0	0	🔘 Yes 🔍 No	N				
Error Messages	PRO_NAME	PRODUCER NAM	CHARACTER		80	1 LIKE	Ves No	Y		NO LOV		
Translations	WPR_STATUS_CD	PRODUCER STAT	US CHARACTER		30	2 LIKE	Ves No	Y		NO LOV		
✓ User	WPR_TOT_CREDIT_L	TOTAL CREDIT L	IMIT NUMBER		30	3 EQUAL	O Yes No	Y		NO LOV		
Organization Companies	<)		
Access												
Users	User Defined Tabl	e Attributes										
Credit Bureau							Save and Add	Save and Stay	Save an	d Return 🦳 🦾 <u>R</u> etur		
									_			
Correspondence		tribute			* Operator		~	* LOV Validation Ind				
Correspondence General Ledger	Au				System Defined Yes/No	Vac No		Lookup Type				
Correspondence	* Desc	ription		1 1 2								
Correspondence General Ledger Queues	* Desc	ription Type		~	* Enabled			Default Value				
Correspondence General Ledger Queues Printers	* Desc • Data							Default Value				

Field	Do this:
Attribute	Specify the user-defined table attribute.
Description	Specify the description for the user-defined table attribute.
Data Type	Select the data type for the attribute (CHARACTER, NUMBER, or DATE) from drop-down list.
Length	Specify the maximum length of the user-defined table attribute.
Sort	Specify the sort order of the user-defined table attribute. If the sort order is changed it will only affect new instances of the User Defined Table, and will not affect existing data.
Operator	Select the operator for the user-defined table attribute from the drop- down list.
System Defined Yes/No	Select 'Yes', if you wish to maintain the User table attribute as system defined and 'No', if you do not want to maintain it as system defined. System defined entries cannot be modified. If the entry is not system defined, then it can be modified.
Enabled	Check this box to enable the user-defined table attribute so that the attribute will be considered when creating new instances of the User Defined Table.
Sub Attribute	Specify the sub-attribute for the attribute (sub attributes are used to associate related attributes).



Field	Do this:
LOV Type	Select the list of value (LOV) type for the user-defined table attribute from the drop-down list.
LOV Validation Ind	Check this box to enable LOV validation of the user-defined table attribute. This indicates whether the data must come from the LOV.
Lookup Types	Specify the lookup type of the LOV associated with the user-defined table attribute.
Default Value	Specify the default value for the user-defined table attribute.

2.4 <u>Audit Tables</u>

The system allows you to track changes in the database during origination. This includes the tracking of:

- Application status history
- Account status history
- Audit history of specified fields

The Audit Tables Setup screen records the tables and columns requiring an audit. the system stores the following details for the fields you want to audit for changes:

- Current value in field
- New value field
- User who changed the field's content
- Date and time when the value was changed

IMPORTANT: The system recommends that only a database administrator perform the following steps.

To set up the Audit Tables

- 1. Click **Setup > Setup > Administration > System > Audit Tables**. The system displays the Audit Tables screen. The details are grouped into two:
 - Audit Tables
 - Audit Columns



2. In the **Audit Tables** section, perform any of the <u>Basic Operations</u> mentioned in Navigation chapter.

> Origination > Servicing > Collections > WFP > Tools > Serving > Serving <	DashBoard	Audit Tables \times										
Servicing Verv + Format + 100 France Image: Servicing	Origination											A
Collections Table Description Diggle Description D	Servicing		-		-					Edit	View 😵	Audit
WFP Table Description Display Description Display Description Display Description Display Description Display Description Primary Key 1 Primary Key 2 Primary Key 3 Primary Key 4 Pri	Collections											
Tools NSUBARCES DET. INSUBARCES							Enabled			Primary Key 3	Primary Ke	ey 4
Jobs DOB STORE JOB DETAILS DESCRIPTION DOE DESCL N Y DOB CODE Setup DOB HOLTON'S DOB HOLTON'DET. DESCRIPTION UCT_DESC N Y DESCRIPTION DESCRIPTION UCT_DESC N Y UCT_DYFE DESCRIPTION UCT_DESC N Y UCT_DYFE DESCRIPTION UCT_DESC N Y UCT_DYFE	WFP						Y					
Setup 308_BUCKTS 308 BUCKTS	Tools											
Setp 3 Administration 3 System Parameter Lookups Look									JOB_CODE			
Josephine Jackson All States Josephine Jackson	No. 1997											
Advit Tables Josef Treads Dort Metaology System Paramet Lookup: Josef Treads Dort Metaology Josef Treads Dort Metaology Josef Treads Josef Tre	Setup											
System Parameter System Parameter Lookups System Parameter Lookups System Parameter Lookups Loc Dotring Trails Loc Do	 Administration 								107 100 0005			
Jockup Types LOCKUP Types LOCKUP Types N Y Lot Type Lockup Types LOCKUP Types LOCKUP Types N Y Lot Type User Defined Tat Audit Tables Lockup Types LOCKUP Types MSG_TCT N Y Lockup Type Lockup Types LOCKUP Types LOCKUP Types MSG_TCT N Y MSG_CODE Lockup Types LOCKUP Types MSG_TCT N Y MSG_CODE MSG_PCE Lockup Types LOCKUP Types MSG_TCT N Y MSG_CODE MSG_PCE Lockup Types LOCKUP Types MSG_TCT N Y MSG_CODE MSG_PCE Lockup Types LOCKUP Types LOCKUP Types LOCKUP Type N Y MSG_TCT Data Files Destration Table INDEX_RATES Primary Key 2 IRT_START_DT Primary Key 10 Primary Key 10 Display Column IRT_INDEX_TYPE_CO Primary Key 3 Primary Key 12 Primary Key 13 Column Calchor Start End Column Primary Key 8 Primary Key 15 Transload Primary Key 8 Primary Key 15 Primary Key 15 Transload Table Intype Primary Key 8 Primary Key 14										JBT_THREAD		
Losolps Lo	System Paramete								LKC_CODE			
Audt Tables Audt Tables Judie Defined Def Transaction Code Audit Tables Data Files Data Files Dedupe Scuntization Securitization Table INDEX, RATE S Description INDEX, RATE DETAILS Primary Key 1 Primary Key 1 Producer Cycles Display Description Vervidore Display Description Constrained Primary Key 1 Primary Key 1 Primary Key 1 Primary Key 10 Primary Key 1 Primary Key 10 Primary Key 10 Primary Key 10 Primary Key 10 Primary Key 5 Primary Key 10 Primary Key 10 Primary Key 10 Primary Key 11 Primary Key 10 Primary Key 12 Primary Key 13 Primary Key 13 Primary Key 13 Primary Key 14 Primary Key 14 Primary Key 15 Primary Key 15 Translation Primary Key 8 Organization Oclumin Oclumin Description Oclumin Description Oclumin Description	Lookups											
Audit Tables Just Defined Def Transaction Code Data Files Detained Def Transaction Code Detained Def Transaction Code Detained Def Transaction Code Detained Def Table INDEX_PATES Primary Key 1 Primary Key 3 Primary Key 10 Primary Key 10 Batch Jobe Display Column IRT_INDEX_TYPE_CO Primary Key 5 Primary Key 12 Vendore Display Column IRT_INDEX_TYPE_CO Display Column IRT_INDEX_TYPE_CO Primary Key 5 Primary Key 1 Primary Key 13 Collection Cycles Reports User Organization Organization Primary Key 1 Vew v Format V IP Primary Key 3 Vew v Format V IP Primary Key 3 Vew v Format V IP Primary Key 1 Vew v Format V IP Primary Key 3 Vew v Format V IP Primary Key 3 Organization Description Tree Column Description Description Vew v Format V IP Primary Key 3	Licer Defined Tab		MESSAGE DETAILS	TEXT	MSG_TEXT	N	Y	MSG_CODE				
Audit Columns Audit Columns Organization View Freeze Detach Wrap Treeze Detach Wrap Detach <li< th=""><th>Audit Tables User Defined Def Transection Code Data Files Dedupe Securitization Events Batch Jobs Producer Cycles</th><th>Audit Tables</th><th>Description INDE play Description TYPE Display Column IRT_</th><th>X RATE DETAILS</th><th></th><th>Primary Key 3 Primary Key 4 Primary Key 5</th><th></th><th></th><th>Primary Primary I Primary I Primary I</th><th>Key 9 (ey 10 (ey 11 (ey 12</th><th></th><th>></th></li<>	Audit Tables User Defined Def Transection Code Data Files Dedupe Securitization Events Batch Jobs Producer Cycles	Audit Tables	Description INDE play Description TYPE Display Column IRT_	X RATE DETAILS		Primary Key 3 Primary Key 4 Primary Key 5			Primary Primary I Primary I Primary I	Key 9 (ey 10 (ey 11 (ey 12		>
Companies Column Description Data Type Enabled Access No data to display.	Audit Tables User Defined Def Trensection Code Data Files Dedupe Securitization Events Batch Jobs Producer Cycles Vendors Collection Cycles Reports Error Messages	Audit Tables	Description INDE blay Description TYPE Display Column IRT_J Enabled & Reset RowID	X RATE DETAILS		Primary Key 3 Primary Key 4 Primary Key 5 Primary Key 6 Primary Key 7			Primary Primary I Primary I Primary I Primary I Primary I	Key 9 (ey 10 (ey 11 (ey 12 (ey 13 (ey 14		>
Access No data to display. Description	Auft Tables User Defined Def Transaction Code Data Files Deduce Securitization Events Batch Jobs Producer Cycles Vandors Collection Cycles Reports Error Messages Translations	Audit Tables	Description INDE olay Description TYPE Display Column IRT_ Enabled ✓ Reset RowID Primary Key 1 IRT_	X RATE DETAILS		Primary Key 3 Primary Key 4 Primary Key 5 Primary Key 6 Primary Key 7			Primary Primary I Primary I Primary I Primary I Primary I	Key 9 (ey 10 (ey 11 (ey 12 (ey 12 (ey 13 (ey 14 (ey 15))		> Retur
	Audit Tables User Defined Def Transaction Code Data Files Dedupe Securitization Events Batch Jobs Producer Cycles Vendors Collection Cycles Reports Error Messages Trandations	Audit Tables	Description INDE olay Description TYPE Display Column IRT_ Enabled ✓ Reset RowID Primary Key 1 IRT_	X RATE DETAILS	Wrap 👪	Primary Key 3 Primary Key 4 Primary Key 5 Primary Key 6 Primary Key 7			Primary Primary I Primary I Primary I Primary I Primary I	Key 9 (ey 10 (ey 11 (ey 12 (ey 12 (ey 13 (ey 14 (ey 15))		> Retur
	Audit Tables User Defined Def Transaction Code Data Files Deduce Securitization Events Banch Jobs Producer Cycles Vendors Collecton Cycles Reports Error Messages Translations A User Organization Companies	Audit Tables Dig Audit Columns View = Format = Column	Description INDE play Description TYPE Display Column IRT Reset RowID Primary Key 1 IRT Freeze	X RATE DETAILS	Wrap 👪	Primary Key 3 Primary Key 4 Primary Key 5 Primary Key 6 Primary Key 7			Primary Primary I Primary I Primary I Primary I Primary I	Key 9 (ey 10 (ey 11 (ey 12 (ey 13 (ey 14 (ey 15 (ey 15) (e) Edit)	Qiew ₹	> Betur
	Audit Tables User Defined Def Transaction Code Ded pile Deduge Securitization Events Batch Jobs Producer Cycles Vendors Collector Cycles Reports Error Messages Translations d User Organization Companies	Audit Tables Dig Audit Columns View = Format = Column	Description INDE play Description TYPE Display Column IRT Reset RowID Primary Key 1 IRT Freeze	X RATE DETAILS	Wrap 🔀	Primary Key 3 Primary Key 4 Primary Key 5 Primary Key 6 Primary Key 7			Primary Primary I Primary I Primary I Primary I Primary I	Key 9 (ey 10 (ey 11 (ey 12 (ey 13 (ey 14 (ey 15 (ey 15) (e) Edit)	Qiew ₹) <u>R</u> etu
General Ledger Queues	Auft Tables User Defined Def Transaction Code Data File Dedupe Securitation Events Batch Jobe Producer Cycles Vendors Collector Cycles Reports Error Messages Trandations di User Organization Companies Access Users Credit Bureau Correlorendence General Ludger Queues	Audit Tables Dig Audit Columns View = Format = Column	Description INDE play Description TYPE Display Column IRT Reset RowID Primary Key 1 IRT Freeze	X RATE DETAILS	Wrap 🔀	Primary Key 3 Primary Key 4 Primary Key 5 Primary Key 6 Primary Key 7			Primary Primary I Primary I Primary I Primary I Primary I	Key 9 (ey 10 (ey 11 (ey 12 (ey 13 (ey 14 (ey 15 (ey 15) (e) Edit)	Qiew ₹) <u>R</u> etu
	Audit Tables User Defined Defi Transaction Code Data Files Deduge Securitization Events Batch Jobs Producer Cycles Vandors Collection Cycles Reports Error Messages Translations Organization Companies Access Users Correspondence General Ludger Queues Printers	Audit Tables Dig Audit Columns View = Format = Column	Description INDE play Description TYPE Display Column IRT Reset RowID Primary Key 1 IRT Freeze	X RATE DETAILS	Wrap 🔀	Primary Key 3 Primary Key 4 Primary Key 5 Primary Key 6 Primary Key 7			Primary Primary I Primary I Primary I Primary I Primary I	Key 9 (ey 10 (ey 11 (ey 12 (ey 13 (ey 14 (ey 15 (ey 15) (e) Edit)	Qiew ₹	Betu
Queues Printers	Auft Tables User Defined Def Transaction Code Ded pile Dedupie Securitization Bach Jobs Producer Cycles Vendors Collection Cycles Nendors Collection Cycles Renor Messages Translations Translations Comparises Access Users Credit Bureau Correspondence General Ledger Queues Printers Bank Obalis	Audit Tables Dig Audit Columns View = Format = Column	Description INDE play Description TYPE Display Column IRT Reset RowID Primary Key 1 IRT Freeze	X RATE DETAILS	Wrap 👪	Primary Key 3 Primary Key 4 Primary Key 5 Primary Key 6 Primary Key 7			Primary Primary I Primary I Primary I Primary I Primary I	Key 9 (ey 10 (ey 11 (ey 12 (ey 13 (ey 14 (ey 15 (ey 15) (e) Edit)	Qiew ₹	Betu
Queues Printers Bank details	Audit Tables User Defined Defi Transaction Code Data Files Deduce Securitization Events Batch Jobs Producer Cycles Vendors Collection Cycles Vendors Collection Cycles Reports Error Messages Translations Organization Companies Access User Correspondence General Ledger Queues Bank Details Check Details	Audit Tables Dig Audit Columns View = Format = Column	Description INDE play Description TYPE Display Column IRT Reset RowID Primary Key 1 IRT Freeze	X RATE DETAILS	Wrap 🔀	Primary Key 3 Primary Key 4 Primary Key 5 Primary Key 6 Primary Key 7			Primary Primary I Primary I Primary I Primary I Primary I	Key 9 (ey 10 (ey 11 (ey 12 (ey 13 (ey 14 (ey 15 (ey 15) (e) Edit)	Qiew ₹	> Betur

Field	Do this:
Table	The table name on which audit trigger needs to be created is displayed here (the system table being audited).
Description	Specify the table description.
Display Description	Specify the column description to be displayed on audit screen.
Display Column	Select the table column to be displayed on audit screen from the drop-down list.
Enabled	Check this box to enable the audit table so that it will be considered while generating the database triggers.
Reset Row ID	Check this box to allow resetting the row identifier.
Primary Key 1 (unlabeled)	The table primary key column 1 is displayed here. (These columns define how to access the data in the table.)
Primary Key 2 (unlabeled)	The table primary key column 2 is displayed here.
Primary Key 3 (unlabeled)	The table primary key column 3 is displayed here.
Primary Key 4 (unlabeled)	The table primary key column 4 is displayed here.
Primary Key 5 (unlabeled)	Table primary key column 5 is displayed here .



Field	Do this:
Primary Key 6 (unlabeled)	Table primary key column 6 is displayed here.
Primary Key 7 (unlabeled)	The table primary key column 7 is displayed here.
Primary Key 8 (unlabeled)	The table primary key column 8 is displayed here.
Primary Key 9 (unlabeled)	The table primary key column 9 is displayed here.
Primary Key 10 (unlabeled)	The table primary key column 10 is displayed here.
Primary Key 11 (unlabeled)	The table primary key column 11 is displayed here.
Primary Key 12 (unlabeled)	The table primary key column 12 is displayed here.
Primary Key 13 (unlabeled)	The table primary key column 13 is displayed here.
Primary Key 14 (unlabeled)	The table primary key column 14 is displayed here.
Primary Key 15 (unlabeled)	The table primary key column 15 is displayed here.

4. In the **Audit Tables Columns** section, perform any of the <u>Basic Operations</u> mentioned in Navigation chapter.

A brief description of the fields is given below:

Field	Do this:
Column	Specify the column name on which the audit needs to be created from drop-down list (column in the table that is being audited)
Description	Specify the column description (description of the data contained in the column).
Data Type	The data type for the attribute is displayed here.
Enabled	Check this box to enable the audit column.

5. Perform any of the <u>Basic Actions</u> mentioned in Navigation chapter.

2.5 <u>User Defined Defaults</u>

The User Defined Defaults Setup screen allows you to set up default values to automatically populate in frequently used fields on the Application Entry screen. This streamlines the data entry process when entering an application.

To set up the User Defined Defaults

1. Click Setup > Setup > Administration > System > User Defined Defaults. The system displays User Defined Defaults screen.



2. In the **Application Defaults** section, perform any of the <u>Basic Operations</u> mentioned in Navigation chapter.

DashBoard	User Defined Defaults									×
Origination										
Servicing	Application Defaul		Manage 11 Control of Control					d Add	🖉 Edit 📃 Vie	w 🔗 Audit
Collections	View - Format -			لي Wrap	62					
WFP	Organization D	ivision	Company	Branch	Priority	Channel	Producer Type	Class	Purpose	Product
Tools	DMC N	L02	NL02	NLR1	NORMAL	FAX IN	DEALER	SMALL BUSINESS	VEHICLE LOAN O	LOAN VEHICLE
	DMC S	A03	US01	USHQ	HIGH	WEB ENTRY	DEALER	SMALL BUSINESS	HOME EQUITY LO	LIARA HOME LO
ietup		501	US01	USHQ	NORMAL	WEB ENTRY	DEALER	INDIVIDUAL	VEHICLE LOAN O	LOAN VEHICLE
Setup Administration System	C JI	04	JP04	JPR1						>
System Paramete Lookups	Application Defaul	s					Save and Add	Save and Stay	Save and Return	n 🗘 <u>R</u> eturn
User Defined Tat							C Save and Mod	Jave and Stay	Dave and Keturi	Va Verain
Audit Tables User Defined Def	* Organizatio	DMC		~	Postal Type	NORMAL ADDRESS	v			
Transaction Code	* Divisio	11601		V	Street Pre		V	Status	NOT DEFINED	~
Data Files	Divisio	0301						Condition		~
Dedupe		Application	Defaults		Street Type		~	Country	UNITED STATES	~
Securitization					Street Post		~	Country	UNITED STRIES	
Events Batch Jobs	Compan	1		~	Country	UNITED STATES	~		Vehicle Defaults	
Producer Cycles	Branc	1		~	Rent Amount	0.00				
Vendors	Priorit			~	Stated Frequency	MONTHLY	~	Asset Type		~
Collection Cycles							10.00	Sub Type		~
Reports	Channe			~	Actual Frequency	MONTHLY	~	Class		~
Error Messages Translations	Producer Typ	8		~	Ownership		~			
I liser	Clas	5		~				Valuation Source		~
Organization	Purpos			~		Employment Defaults			Home Defaults	
Companies				 Image: A start of the start of	Tune	FULL TIME	V		Home Delibares	
Access	Produc			v		CARLE LADIE		Asset Type		~
Users	Override O	20			Occupation		~	Sub Type		~
Credit Bureau Correspondence	Warning O				Country	UNITED STATES	~			-
General Ledger		Applicant D	efaults		Stated Frequency	MONTHLY	~	Class		~
Queues		applicant o	citutes		Actual Frequency			Occupancy		~
Printers	Relation Typ			~	Actual frequency	NONTIE		Valuation Source		~
Bank Details	Gende			~		Telecom Defaults				
Check Details									Other Defaults	
Standard Payees Currencies	Marital Statu	5		~						
Zip Codes	Languag	3		~		Income Defaults		Asset Type		~
∠ip codes ✓	ECO.	4		~	Income Type		~	Sub Type		×
					theorne Type					~

Field	Do this:				
Org	Select the organization for which these defaults are applicable from drop-down list.				
Division Select the division for which these defaults are applicable from c down list.					
Application Defa	ults				
Company	Select the company from the drop-down list.				
Branch	Select the branch from the drop-down list.				
Priority	Select the priority from the drop-down list.				
Channel	Select the channel from the drop-down list.				
Producer Type	Select the producer type from the drop-down list.				
Purpose	Select the purpose from the drop-down list.				
Product	Select the product from the drop-down list.				
Applicant Default	ts				
Relation Type	Select the applicant relation type from the drop-down list.				
Gender	Select the applicant gender from the drop-down list.				



Field	Do this:			
Marital Status	Select the applicant marital status from the drop-down list.			
Language	Select the applicant language from the drop-down list.			
ECOA	Select the applicant ecoa from the drop-down list.			
Class Type	Select the applicant class type from the drop-down list.			
Race National Origin	Select the applicant race or national origin from the drop-down list.			
Privacy Opt-Out Check this box to indicate that the applicant has elected to reference from the non-public sharing of information.				
Address Defaults				
Address Type	Select the address type from the drop-down list.			
Postal Type	Select the postal address type from the drop-down list			
Street Pre	Select the street pre type from the drop-down list.			
Street Type	Select the street type from the drop-down list.			
Street Post	Select the street post type from the drop-down list.			
Country	Select the country from the drop-down list.			
Rent Amount	Specify the rent amount. The system defaults this rent amount if the rent amount received from the interface is zero.			
	This rent amount will be defaulted for a new application also.			
State Frequency	Select the stated frequency from the drop-down list.			
Actual Frequency	Select the actual frequency from the drop-down list.			
Ownership	Select the ownership type from the drop-down list.			
Employment Defa	aults			
Туре	Select the employment type from the drop-down list.			
Occupation	Select the occupation from the drop-down list.			
Country	Select the country from the drop-down list.			
Stated Frequency	Select the stated frequency from the drop-down list.			
Actual Frequency	Select the actual frequency from the drop-down list.			
Income Defaults				
Income Type	Select the income type from the drop-down list.			
Frequency	Select the frequency from the drop-down list.			



Field	Do this:
Liability Defaults	
Liability Type	Select the liability type from the drop-down list.
Frequency	Select the frequency from the drop-down list.
Asset Defaults	
Status	Select the asset status from the drop-down list.
Condition	Select the asset condition from the drop-down list.
Country	Select the country from the drop-down list.
Vehicle Defaults	
Asset Type	Select asset type from the drop-down list.
Sub Type	Select asset sub type from the drop-down list.
Class	Select the asset class from the drop-down list.
Valuation Source	Select the asset valuation source from the drop-down list.
Home Defaults	
Asset Type	Select asset type from the drop-down list.
Sub Type	Select asset sub type from the drop-down list.
Class	Select the asset class from the drop-down list.
Occupancy	Select the occupancy type from the drop-down list.
Valuation Source	Select the asset valuation source from the drop-down list.
Other Defaults	
Asset Type	Select asset type from the drop-down list
Sub Type	Select asset sub type from the drop-down list.
Class	Select the asset class from the drop-down list.
Valuation Source	Select the asset valuation source from the drop-down list
Comment Default	s
Comment Type	Select the comment type from the drop-down list.
Comment Sub Type	Select the comment sub type from the drop-down list.



2.6 Transaction Codes

The system uses transaction codes to define the actions and tasks it can perform; for example, activating an account, changing a due date, applying a late fee, and charging off an account.

The system uses transaction codes to define the actions and tasks it can perform; for example, defining itemization, menu items, setting up lock and unlock, and generating reports.

The Transaction Codes Setup screen catalogs and defines these core system actions.

Three sub screens, Transaction Parameters, Access Grid, and Transaction Product Definition, record any additional information required to perform a transaction, the user types that can perform the transaction, and the product type to which the transaction codes apply.

Note

The Software recommends that you restrict the access to the seed data once you are in production.

To set up the Transaction Codes

- 1. Click Setup > Setup > Administration > System > Transaction Codes. The system displays the Transaction Codes screen.
- 2. In Transaction Super Group section, you can view the following information

DashBoard	Transaction Codes $_{\rm X}$										2	
Origination												
Servicing	Transaction Super G			1. see								
Collections	View 👻 Format 👻 🔛	🔲 Freeze 🚮 D	etach 🚽 Wrap	62								
WFP	Super Group ACCOUNT MONETARY TXI	u.										
Tools	ACCOUNT NON MONETAR										_	
	AMORTIZATION TXN											
etup												
Setup	Transaction Codes								👍 Add	🖉 Edit 🔲 View	AL	udit
4 System	View + Format +	T Freeze 🛃 D	etach 🚽 Wrap	69					1. Yon	Conc Siew	V AL	Zun
System Parameter				and the second se		Surtam Dafinad						
Lookups User Defined Tables	Txn Code	Description	Group	Action	Monetary	System Defined Yes/No	Enabled	d Txn/Bal Type	S	tatement Txn Type	Bate	ch
Audit Tables	EADV	ESCROW ADVANCE	ESCROW	POST	Y	🕥 Yes 🖲 No	Y	ESCROW ADVANCE	E	SCROW ADVANCE	N	
User Defined Defaults	EADV_ADJ_MINUS	ADJUSTMENT TO	ESCROW	ADJUST MINUS	Y	Yes No		ESCROW ADVANCE	A	DJUSTMENT TO ESCROW	N	
Transaction Codes	EADV_ADJ_MINUS_REV	REVERSE ADJUST	ESCROW	REVERSE	Y	Yes No		ESCROW ADVANCE	R	EVERSE ADJUSTMENT TO	N	
Data Files Dedupe	EADV_ADJ_PLUS	ADJUSTMENT TO	ESCROW	ADJUST PLUS	Y	Ves No		ESCROW ADVANCE	A	DJUSTMENT TO ESCROW	N	
Securitization	EADV_ADJ_PLUS_REV	REVERSE ADJUST		REVERSE	Y	Yes No		ESCROW ADVANCE		EVERSE ADJUSTMENT TO		
Events	EADV_BILL	ESCROW ADVANC.		BILL	Y	Ves No		ESCROW ADVANCE		SCROW ADVANCE BILLED		
Batch Jobs	EADV_BILL_REV	REVERSE ESCRO	ESCROW	REVERSE	Y	Ves No		ESCROW ADVANCE		EVERSE ESCROW ADVAN		
Producer Cycles	EADV_CHGOFF	CHGOFF ESCROW.	ESCROW	CHARGE OFF/WRITE	Y	Ves No	Y	ESCROW ADVANCE	c	HGOFF ESCROW ADVANC		
Vendors Collection Cycles	<										>	
Reports	Parameters Access Grid	(Daradi sata)										
Error Messages	Parameters Access Gnu	Products										
Translations									0			
Organization	Transaction Parame			Els.					🕂 Add	🖉 Edit 📃 View	🖋 Aydi	£
Companies	View - Format -	Freeze	Detach 🚽 Wra									
Access	Parameter code No data to display.			Def	ault			Sort I	Displayed? Y	es/No Required? Ye	s/No	
Users	no dua to display.											
Credit Bureau Correspondence												
General Ledger												
Queues												
Printers												
Bank Details												
Check Details												
Standard Payees												
Currencies												
Zip Codes												
4 Products												



A brief description of the fields is given below:

Field	Do this:
Super Group	Select the Super Group you want to work with in the Transaction Codes screen.

- 3. Perform any of the <u>Basic Actions</u> mentioned in Navigation chapter.
- 4. In the **Transaction Codes** section, perform any of the <u>Basic Operations</u> mentioned in Navigation chapter

. <u>.</u>	Transaction Codes ×										X
ashBoard	(9775
rigination	Transaction Super Gro	oup									
ervicing		Freeze d De	tach & Wrap	65							
ollections	Super Group	I Heeze III D	staten gis wrap	NU2							
/FP	ACCOUNT MONETARY TXN										
ools	ACCOUNT NON MONETARY	' TXN									
ID	AMORTIZATION TXN										
tup											
Administration	Transaction Codes								🕂 Add 🥒 Edit 📃 View	21	Andit
⊿ System	View + Format +	T Freeze D	etach 🚽 Wrap	ଖନ					6 Dog & Four Thou		Georg
System Paramete		I Heard I D	den de mob	NUX							
Lookups User Defined Tat	•					System Defined					
Audit Tables	Txn Code	Description	Group	Action	Monetary	Yes/No	Enabled	Txn/Bal Type	Statement Txn Type	Batch	n M
User Defined Def					N	💽 Yes 🖲 No	N			N	N
Transaction Code	EADV	ESCROW ADVANCE	ESCROW	POST	Y	O Yes No	Y	ESCROW ADVANCE	ESCROW ADVANCE	N	N
Data Files Dedupe	EADV_ADJ_MINUS	ADJUSTMENT TO	ESCROW	ADJUST MINUS	Y	O Yes No	Y	ESCROW ADVANCE	ADJUSTMENT TO ESCROW	N	Y
Securitization	EADV_ADJ_MINUS_REV	REVERSE ADJUST	ESCROW	REVERSE	Y	Ves No	Y	ESCROW ADVANCE	REVERSE ADJUSTMENT TO	. N	Y
Events	EADV_ADJ_PLUS	ADJUSTMENT TO	ESCROW	ADJUST PLUS	Y	O Yes 🖲 No	Y	ESCROW ADVANCE	ADJUSTMENT TO ESCROW	N	Y
Batch Jobs	EADV_ADJ_PLUS_REV	REVERSE ADJUST	ESCROW	REVERSE	Y	0 100 0 110	Y	ESCROW ADVANCE	REVERSE ADJUSTMENT TO	N	Y
Producer Cycles	EADV_BILL	ESCROW ADVANC	ESCROW	BILL	Y	Yes No	Y	ESCROW ADVANCE	ESCROW ADVANCE BILLED	N	N
Vendors Collection Cycles	EADV_BILL_REV	REVERSE ESCRO	ESCROW	REVERSE	Y	🔘 Yes 🖲 No	Y	ESCROW ADVANCE	REVERSE ESCROW ADVANC.		N
Reports	<)	P.
Error Messages											
Translations	Transaction Codes										
 User Organization 					Syster		E Si	ave and Add 🛛 🗟 Save :	and Stay	🔷 B	etur
Companies	* Txn Code			* System Defined (* Manual		
Access				Yes/No				* 0	tatement Print		
Users	* Description			* Enabled					* GL		
Credit Bureau Correspondence	* Group		~	* Txn/Bal Type			×]			
General Ledger	 Action 		~	* Statement Txn Type							
Queues	* Monetary			* Batch	7						
Printers	Parameters Access Grid	Deniducto		Dutch							
Bank Details Check Details	Parameters Access Grid	Products									
Standard Pavees		200700							•	0	72.07
Currencies	Transaction Parame	Course States						9	🕆 Add 🥒 Edit 📃 View	≪ Au	dit
Zip Codes	View 👻 Format 👻 🔛	Freeze	Detach 🛛 🖓 Wra	e 🚱							

Field	Do this:
Txn Code	Specify the transaction code (required).
Description	Specify the description for the transaction.
Group	Select the transaction group (the group within the Transaction Super Group that the transaction code belongs to) from the drop-down list.
Action	Select the action type code for the transaction (what action will take place when the transaction occurs) from the drop-down list.
Monetary	Check this box to maintain the transaction as a monetary transaction. If unchecked, then the transaction is nonmonetary.
System Defined Yes/ No	Select 'Yes', if you wish to maintain the transaction code as system defined and 'No', if you do not want to maintain it as system defined. System defined entries cannot be modified. If entry is not system defined, then it can be modified.



Field	Do this:
Enabled	Check this box to enable the transaction.
Txn/Bal Type	Select the transaction / balance type affected by the Transaction from the drop-down list.
Statement Txn Type	Select the statement transaction type (how the transaction should appear on the customer statement) from the drop-down list.
Batch	Check this box to perform the transaction in a batch process.
Manual	Check this box, if the transaction is a manual transaction. If you define a transaction as manual, the system recommends that the transaction that reverses it also be defined as manual.
Stmt Print	Check this box to print the transaction on customer statements.
GL	Check this box, if the transaction is a general ledger transaction.

2.6.1 Transaction Codes sub screens

The Transaction Codes screen contains three sub screens:

- Parameters
- Access Grid
- Products

Note

Please contact your System Administrator / Implementation Manager before making any changes in these sub screens.

2.6.1.1 Parameters

Here, you can define the parameter information for the associated transaction. The Parameters apply exclusively to these super groups:

- ITEMIZATION TXN
- MENU TXN
- REPORTS
- SETUP LOCK/UNLOCK

(For manual transactions, these are the parameters that appear when you click Load Parameters on the Customer Service screen's Maintenance screen.)

Note

Treat the Transaction Parameters sub screen as containing view-only information. This is very sensitive data and you should not change it without consulting Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing.



To set up the Parameters

- 1. Click Setup > Setup > Administration > System > Transaction Codes > Parameters.
- 2. In the **Transaction Parameters** section, perform any of the <u>Basic Operations</u> mentioned in Navigation chapter.

A brief description of the fields is given below:

Field	Do this:
Parameter Code	Select the parameter code associated with the transaction code, from the drop-down list.
Default	Specify the default value for the transaction parameter (value to initially populate, or used if no value is supplied).
Sort	Specify the sort order for the transaction parameter.
Displayed? Yes/No	Select 'Yes' to display the parameter and 'No' if you do not want to display in current use.
Required? Yes/No	Select 'Yes' if the parameter is required and 'No' if you do not require the parameter. (You must select Required as empty values are not allowed.)

3. Perform any of the <u>Basic Actions</u> mentioned in Navigation chapter.

2.6.1.2 Access Grid

The Access Grid sub screen allows you to control access to each transaction according to user responsibility, account status, and account condition. It allows the administrator to control when these transactions may be conducted. Normally, you would create or modify the access based on either the user responsibility or account condition. Account status access is left unchanged.

To set up the Access Grid sub screen

- 1. Click Setup > Setup > Administration > System > Transaction Codes > Access Grid.
- 2. In the **Transaction User Access Definition** section, perform any of the <u>Basic Operations</u> mentioned in Navigation chapter.

Field	Do this:
Access Type	Select the access grid function type (ACCOUNT CONDITION AND ACCOUNT STATUS) that is being used to control the creation of the associated transaction, from the drop-down list.
Access Value	Select the access function grid value from the drop-down list (based on a lookup associated with the Access Type. Multiple entries for each access type may be created as long as each has a different access value).
Allowed? Yes/No	Select 'Yes' if the access is allowed and 'No' if the access is not allowed (indicates whether the current Access Type / Access Value may create the associated transaction).



Field	Do this:
System Defined Yes/ No	Select 'Yes', if you wish to maintain access type as system defined and 'No', if you do not want to maintain it as system defined. System defined entries cannot be modified. If entry is not system defined, then it can be modified.

2.6.1.3 Products

The Products sub screen allows you to define the products to which the transaction codes apply. It allows the administrator to control if the associated transaction code will be available for use for specific product types and or funding types.

Normally, an Access Value of ALL is defined for one or more Access Types with a given Allowed value. Additional Access Values are then defined for the same Access Types with the opposite Allowed value. This controls access to the associated transaction.

To set up the Products sub screen

- 1. Click Setup > Setup > Administration > System > Transaction Codes > Products.
- 2. In the **Transaction Product Definition** section, perform any of the <u>Basic Operations</u> mentioned in Navigation chapter.

A brief description of the fields is given below:

Field	Do this:
Product Type	Select the product type associated with the transaction code from the drop-down list.
Funding Type	Select the funding type associated with the transaction code from the drop-down list.
Allowed? Yes/No	Select 'Yes' if the transaction is allowed and 'No' if the transaction is not allowed (indicates whether the current Access Type / Access Value may create the associated transaction).

3. Perform any of the **Basic Actions** mentioned in Navigation chapter.

2.7 Data Files

The Data Files Setup screen organizes information pertaining to the various input/output data files that the system can generate. The system uses the Data Files Setup screen to outline the file layouts of each data file produced/received within the system, including the length and data type of each column name.

These files are typically produced during the nightly process.

One major advantage for the system-defined data files is the format mask of each column name within each data file. A format mask is like a stencil that forces data input to be of the same format before accepting the data.

You can change the order in which the fields are displayed in the file.



Note

Any addition or removal of a field or change in the data type length requires the Software involvement.

Data Files screen consists of the following two tabs:

- Output
- Input

2.7.1 Output tab

The Output tab in the Data Files screen allows you to define the structure of output data file through the following sections:

- Data File Definitions
- Record Definitions
- Column Definitions

2.7.1.1 Data File Definitions

The Data File Definitions section defines specific data files. Each is associated with a specific Output Data Definition (ODD) batch job that gathers the data that the file will contain. While new data file definitions may be created they will have no use unless a batch job is also created to populate the data.

To set up Data File Definitions

- 1. Click Setup > Setup > Administration > System > Data Files > Outpout tab.
- 2. In the **Data Files Definitions** section, perform any of the <u>Basic Operations</u> mentioned in Navigation chapter.

EARCH MENU	Bankruptcy X Data Files X				
> DashBoard > Origination > Servicing	Output Input Data File Definitions Vew Format	Freeze 🚮 Detach 📣 Wrap 🚱		👍 Add 🥒 Edit	jew ⊘ Aydit
Collections	Name	Description	File Name	Directory Path	System Defined Yes/No
WFP	None	Description	THE WORKE	UNDEFINED	Yes (a) No
Tools	BANKO INTERFACE	LNX BANKO INTERFACE	Lnx banko output \$(COMPANY CODE	Distance of the	O Yes () No
etup	1		III.		
Lookups User Defined Tables Audit Tables User Defined Defaults Transaction Codes	Record Definitions	* Name * Description * File Name Freeze To Detach		* Directory Path UNDEFINED Defined Yes/No () Yes () No * Enabled () 	🗌 Yew 🖉 Audit
Data Files Dedupe	View y Format y				
	Record Type Description No data to display.	n	Record Format	Delimiter Terminator	<u>y</u> ew 🔗 Audit
Dedupe Securitization Events Batch Jobs Producer Cycles Vendors	Record Type Description No data to display.	m Freeze 🏹 Detach 🞺 Wirap 段	Record Format		

Field	Do this:
Name	Specify data file type (name of data file definition).
Description	Specify data file description.



Field	Do this:
File Name	Specify data file name. Prefix used for files generated for this Data File. This is the only field on the Data File Definitions screen that can or should be modified by your Administrator. The generated file name will be in the form of <file name="">_<company id="">_<branch ID>_<mmddyyyy>_<process id="">.DAT. The inclusion of _<company id=""> and _<branch id=""> depends entirely on the associated batch process.</branch></company></process></mmddyyyy></branch </company></file>
Directory Path	Specify the directory path.
System Defined Yes/No	Select 'Yes', if you wish to maintain the data file definition as system defined and 'No', if you do not want to maintain it as system defined. System defined entries cannot be modified. If the entry is not system defined, then it can be modified.
Enabled	Check this box to enable the data file definition.

2.7.1.2 Record Definitions

Each data file definition is made up of one or more record definitions. These define organization of the data. The associated batch file determines how these records are used. The order in which the data is populated determines the order in which those records will appear in the output file. This is generally related to the order the records appear in the Data File Definition section.

1. In the **Record Definitions** section, perform any of the <u>Basic Operations</u> mentioned in Navigation chapter.

Field	Do this:
Record Type	Specify the type of record being defined.
Description	Specify record description.
Record Format	Select the format of output data (FIXED, VARIABLE) from the drop- down list.
Delimiter	Specify the delimiter (column separator used with VARIABLE format).
Terminator	Select the record terminator code (how the end of each record is indicated within the file CARRIAGE RETURN, LINE FEED, or CARRIAGE RETURN AND LINE FEED) from the drop-down list.

A brief description of the fields is given below:

2. Perform any of the Basic Actions mentioned in Navigation chapter.

2.7.1.3 Column Definitions

Each record definition is made up of one or more column definitions. These define the output of the data. Much of this data is informational; it indicates what data is being provided by the associated batch job. Unless otherwise noted, the data should not be changed without changing the associated batch job.



1. In the **Column Definitions** section, perform any of the <u>Basic Operations</u> mentioned in Navigation chapter.

Field	Do this:
Seq	Specify the order in which the output data dump will process the column information.
Column Name	Specify name/description of the column (informational only).
Data Type	Specify the data type. This describes the type of data the column is expected to contain (CHARACTER, DATE, or NUMBER). This effects how the ODD process handles the data, and should not be changed .
Format Mask	Select the format mask for the column from the drop-down list. For DATE or NUMBER columns, this field defines the output format of the data. For example; Date fields may be entered using the MM/DD/ YYYY format, Number fields may be entered as decimal numbers with varying degrees of precision. Other formats for each data type are available.
Length	Specify the column length (the maximum number of characters of the output data to be included in the output file). Each output data details column may contain up to 240 characters of data. If the output data details column contains more data than the length value the data will be truncated. For VARIABLE records the length should be set to "-1" or a Delimited file will be created with FIXED LENGTH columns.
Data Column	Specify the data column sequence. This is the column that will be used to select the data that is being output. This should not be changed.
Output Column	Specify the output column sequence. This is the column that will appear in Output File. The Output Data Dump process allows for the output of 250 columns of data per record. No output column should be repeated in the setup for a record.

A brief description of the fields is given below:

2. Perform any of the <u>Basic Actions</u> mentioned in Navigation chapter.

2.7.2 Input tab

Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing facilitates processing of a input data file received from external interface into the system through an automated batch job (IDDPRC_BJ_000_01) triggered on regular intervals.

The Input tab in the Data Files screen allows you to define the input data file through the following sections:

- Input Data File Definitions
- Column Definitions

2.7.2.1 Input Data File Definitions

In the Input Data File Definitions section, you can define and maintain the structure of input data file to populate data from external system.



To set up Input Data File Definitions

- 1. Click Setup > Setup > Administration > System > Data Files > Input tab.
- 2. In the **Input Data Files Definitions** section, perform any of the <u>Basic Operations</u> mentioned in Navigation chapter.

SEARCH MENU	Bankruptcy X Data Files X							
	Output Input							
DashBoard								
> Origination	Input Data File Definition				dd 🥒 Edit 📃 View			
Servicing		Freeze 🚮 Detach 🚽 Wrap 🚱						
> Collections	Name	Description	Directory Path	Delmiter	Record Format Enable	ed		
> WFP	BANKO NEW	NEW BANKO FILE	IBN		Y VARIABLE Y			
	BANKO_UPDATE	UPDATE BANKO FILE	IBU		VARIABLE Y			
> Tools Setup	CURE LTR	CURE LETTER UPLOAD	ICL	1	VARIABLE Y			
Setup Administration System	 Input Data File Definition 	ns	Save and Add	Save and Sta	y Save and Return	Ca Beturn		
System Parameter		* Name		* Delimiter				
Lookups User Defined Tables		* Description		Record Format VARIA	ARI F			
User Defined Tables Audit Tables		Contraction of the second s		* Enabled				
Liser Defined Defaults		* Directory Path		And the second sec				
Transaction Codes	Column Definitions				dd 🖉 Edit 🗌 Vjew	🔗 Audit		
Data Files Dedupe		Freeze 🚮 Detach 🚽 Wrap 🚷						
Securitization	Seg Column Name	Column Description	Data Type Format Mask	Length	Sort Enabl	ed		
Events	No data to display,							

A brief description of the fields is given below:

Field	Do this:
Name	Specify a unique name for the input data file.
Description	Specify data file description.
Directory Path	Specify the directory path configured within OFSLL Database server to process the input data file.
Delimiter	Specify the delimiter used to separate column data. (Ex: Comma).
Record Format	System defaults the record format as 'VARIABLE'.
Enabled	Check this box to enable the input data file definition.

3. Perform any of the Basic Actions mentioned in Navigation chapter.

2.7.2.2 Column Definitions

Each input data file definition is made up of one or more column definitions. These define the structure of data to be loaded from external system.

1. In the **Column Definitions** section, perform any of the <u>Basic Operations</u> mentioned in Navigation chapter.

Field	Do this:
Seq	Specify the order in which the input data dump will process the column information.
Column Name	Specify name of the column.



Field	Do this:
Column Description	Specify description of the column.
Data Type	Select the data type from the drop-down list. The selected data type describes the type of data the column is expected to contain such as INTEGER/DATE/NUMBER/CHARACTER. This effects how the input data file processing handles the data, and should not be changed.
Format Mask	Select the format mask for the column from the drop-down list. The list displays the format depending on the Data Type selected.
	For example; Date fields may be entered using the MM/DD/YYYY format, Number fields may be entered as decimal numbers with varying degrees of precision. Other formats for each data type are available.
Length	Specify the column length (the maximum number of characters of the data to be included in the input file).
	Each input data details column may contain up to 240 characters of data. If the output data details column contains more data than the length value the data will be truncated. For VARIABLE records the length should be set to "-1" or a Delimited file will be created with FIXED LENGTH columns.
Sort	Specify the order in which the column definitions are to be sorted for display in the external interface screen (Customer Service > External Interfaces). There can be a maximum of 61 column definitions.
Enabled	Default selected. If not, you can check this box to enable the column definition.

2.8 Events

During Origination, when an application moves from one status/sub status to another, or changes condition, the system can trigger an event and perform the associated event actions. This can occur either online or in batch mode.

Note

Only predefined events and actions can be set up on the Events Setup screen. You cannot create new event types or action types.

As processing events and associated actions require additional processing at the server level, the performance of the transactions, for which the events are setup, may be adversely affected dependent upon your specific configuration.

2.8.1 <u>Events</u>

In the Events screen you can setup "trigger events" with associated actions which the system performs during application entry. The fields on this form are both system and user defined. There are four sub screens on the Events screen to set up and maintain these events:

• Events Types



- Event Action Types
- Online
- Batch

Event Types and Action Types sections of this screen provide a master table for setting up the online and batch events. This setup triggers the event, which in turn triggers the actions associated with the events, during application entry.

Navigating to Events

1. On the Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing home screen, click **Setup > Setup > Events**.

2.8.1.1 Event Types

- 1. Click Setup > Setup > Administration > System > Events > Lease > Events Types.
- 2. In the **Events Type** section, perform any of the <u>Basic Operations</u> mentioned in Navigation chapter.

DashBoard	Events ×						×
Origination	Loan Line Lease						
Servicing	Fuent Tunes Dues	Action Types Online Batch					
Collections	Event Types Even	Action rypes Grane Batch					
WFP	Event Town				de Add	/ Edit View	
	Event Types	R. Martin Manual Junior	Ela		JF 200	Cor Dew	⊘ Agut
Tools	View - Format -	📑 👔 Freeze 🚮 Detach 🥥 Wrap	69				
tup	Event Type Code EVE01	Description ACCOUNT LEVEL BATCH EVENT #01	Process Type BATCH	Entity Type ACCOUNTS	Engine Type MONETRARY TRANSACTIONS PROCESSING	Enabled Y	Sys
Setup 🔺	EVE01	The second second second second second second second second second	1 Stores Street	APPLICATIONS	producer construction and a construction of the foreign of the foreign of the	Y	
4 Administration		APPLICATION LEVEL BATCH EVENT #01	BATCH		CREDIT BUREAU PROCESSING	Y	0
⊿ System	EVE02	ACCOUNT LEVEL BATCH EVENT #02	BATCH	ACCOUNTS	MONETRARY TRANSACTIONS PROCESSING		0
System Parameter	EVE02	APPLICATION LEVEL BATCH EVENT #02	BATCH	APPLICATIONS	CORRESPONDENCE	Y	0
Lookups User Defined Tables	EVE03	ACCOUNT LEVEL BATCH EVENT #03	BATCH	ACCOUNTS	CONDITION/ASSIGNMENT PROCESSING	Y	0
Audit Tables	EVE03 EVE04	APPLICATION LEVEL BATCH EVENT #03	BATCH	APPLICATIONS ACCOUNTS	APPLICATION STATUS CHANGE	Y	0
User Defined Defaults		ACCOUNT LEVEL BATCH EVENT #04			CONDITION/ASSIGNMENT PROCESSING	Y	0
Transaction Codes 🗧	EVE04	APPLICATION LEVEL BATCH EVENT #04	BATCH	APPLICATIONS		Y	0
Data Files	EVE05 EVE05	ACCOUNT LEVEL BATCH EVENT #05	BATCH	ACCOUNTS	CONDITION/ASSIGNMENT PROCESSING	Y	
Dedupe Securitization	EVEDS	APPLICATION LEVEL BATCH EVENT #05	BATCH	APPLICATIONS		1	•
Batch Jobs Producer Cycles Vendors Collection Cycles Reports Error Messages Translations		ode EVED1 forn ACCOUNT LEVEL BATCH EVENT #01	Entity Type ACC Engine Type MON Enabled ¥	OUNTS IETRARY TRANSACTIO	System Defin	Save and Return	⟨∋ <u>R</u> eturn
Organization Companies Access Users Credit Bureau Correspondence							

Field:	Do this:
Event Type Code	Specify the event type code.
Description	Specify the event description.
Process Type	Specify the process type (BATCH or ONLINE) from the drop- down list.
Entity Type	Specify the entity type (ACCOUNTS or APPLICATIONS) from the drop-down list.



Field:	Do this:
Engine Type	Specify the engine type (MONETARY TRANSACTIONS PRO- CESSING, NON-MONETARY TRANSACTION PROCESSING, CONDITION/ASSIGNMENT PROCESSING, APPLICATION STA- TUS CHANGE, CREDIT BUREAU PROCESSING, LETTERS PROCESSING or CORRESPONDENCE) from the drop-down list.
Enabled	Check this box to activate the event type.
System Defined	Select 'Yes' to indicate that the event type is system define. Select 'No' to indicate that the event type is user defined.

2.8.1.2 Event Action Type

The **Event Action Types** section is system defined and lists the action codes supported in the system.

- Click Setup > Setup > Administration > System > Events > Lease > Event Action Types.
- 2. In the **Events Action Types** section, perform any of the <u>Basic Operations</u> mentioned in Navigation chapter.

Origination Originati	DashBoard	Events ×					26
Collections With P Tools Setup Set		Loan Line Lease					
Collections Wir Tools Setup Administration - System Setup Setup - System System System - System Setup - System - System Parameter Lockass - Use Defined Tables - Use Defined Tables <t< td=""><td>Servicing</td><td>Event Types Event Action Types Online Bate</td><td>th.</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>	Servicing	Event Types Event Action Types Online Bate	th.				
Tools Werk + Pomet * Precest * Decoption Process Type Ently Type	Collections	erent (per					
Tools Werk + Format + Precest Dectoption Process Type Entry Type	WED	Event Action Types				Add A Edit View	Audit
Advanced by Advanced			ach 🚽 Wrap 🐻				v
Septimentation A Design Constraint Research (Constraint) A System Post Constraint Research (Constraint) A System Post Constraint Research (Constraint) A System Post Constraint Research (Constraint) Post C				Process Type	Entity Type	Engine Type	Enabled
Administration A domentation A spatem A		POST_CONDITION_TRANSACTION_ACC_ONLINE	POST CONDITION TRANSACTION	ONLINE		CONDITION/ASSIGNMENT PROCESSING	Y
A System System Parameter System Parameter Social Parameter		POST_MONETARY_TRANSACTION_ACC_ONLINE	POST MONETARY TRANSACTION	ONLINE	ACCOUNTS	MONETRARY TRANSACTIONS PROCESSING	Y
system Parameter Lookups SND, CRB, REC, ACC, ONLNE SND, CREDT BUREAU REQUEST ONLINE ACOUNTS CREDT BUREAU ROCESSING User Defined Tables Auds Tables Auds Tables Deta Files Both CRESS SND, LETTER, ACC, QATCH SND, LETTER, APP, QATCH SN			POST NON MONETARY TRANSACTIC	N ONLINE	ACCOUNTS	NON-MONETRAY TRANSACTION PROCESSING	Y
User Dehnet Table: SPD_CRB_PEC_APP_ONLNE SPD_CETTER_MC_CONLNE ONLNE APPLICATIONS CEDIT RUREAU PROCESSING User Dehnet Table: SPD_LETTER_ACC_ONLNE SPD_LETTER_MC_SOL SPD_LETTER_ACC_ONLNE		SEND CRB REO ACC ONLINE	SEND CREDIT BUREAU REQUEST	ONLINE	ACCOUNTS	CREDIT BUREAU PROCESSING	Y
User Defined Tables SPD_LETTER_ACC_DATH SPD_LETTER BATCH ACCOUNTS LETTES PROCESSING Audit Tables SPD_LETTER_ACC_DATH SPD_LETTER ONLINE ACCOUNTS LETTES PROCESSING SPD_LETTER_ACC_DATH SPD_LETTER ACCOUNTS LETTES PROCESSING Internet Processing Data Files Data Files ONLINE APPLICATIONS LETTES PROCESSING Data Files Data Files ONLINE APPLICATIONS LETTES PROCESSING Data Files Data Files ONLINE APPLICATIONS LETTES PROCESSING Securitation SPD_LETTER_APP_ONLINE SPD LETTER ONLINE APPLICATIONS LETTER PROCESSING Securitation Securitation """"""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""				ONLINE	APPLICATIONS	CREDIT BUREAU PROCESSING	Y
Use Defined Defauls Transaction Codes Data Files Serup Latter, APP_COLUME Serup Latter, APP_COLU	User Defined Tables		SEND LETTER	BATCH	ACCOUNTS	LETTERS PROCESSING	Y
User Control Conservation Congenies Constraints Cons		SEND LETTER ACC ONLINE	SEND LETTER	ONLINE	ACCOUNTS	LETTERS PROCESSING	Y
Instantion Loose Bath Files Image: Control Letter, APP_ONLINE SERD LETTER: ONLINE APPLICATIONS LETTERS PROCESSING Data Files Securitation Image: Control Letter, APP_ONLINE SERD LETTER: ONLINE APPLICATIONS LETTERS PROCESSING Events Bath Files Columns Hidden 1 Event Action Types Image: Columns Hidden Ima		SEND LETTER APP BATCH	SEND LETTER	BATCH	APPLICATIONS	LETTERS PROCESSING	Y
Deckpe "" Securitization Colume Hidden 1 Event Action Types Save and Stay Produce Crides Save and Stay Vendors Colume Hidden 1 Event Action Types Save and Stay Vendors Colume Hidden 1 Colume Hidden 1 Event Action Types Vendors Colume Hidden 1 Event Action Code POST_CONDITION_TRAHSACTION_ACC_ONLINE Entity Type ACCOUNTS Colume Hidden 1 Process ONLINE Entor Mesages Process ONLINE Process ONLINE Entor Hype ACCOUNTS Vendors System Defined @ Yee Vendors Process ONLINE Comparison From Hissipe Organization From State Correspondence General Ledger Queues Protes Partials Entro Hissipe		SEND_LETTER_APP_ONLINE	SEND LETTER	ONLINE	APPLICATIONS	LETTERS PROCESSING	Y
Securitation EventS Bath Jobs Produce Cycles Vendoar Collector Cycles Reports For Messages Transition Companies Action Code POST_CONDITION_TRANSACTION_ACC_ONLINE Engine Type CONDITION/ASSIGNMENT PROCESSING Process ONLINE ProCess ON		•	m				F.
Bath Jobs Produce Cycles Vendors Collector Cycles Action Code POST_CONDITION_TRANSACTION_ACC_ONLINE Entity Type ACCOUNTS: System Defined @ Yes No Process Process Process Chulk Proces Proces Chulk Proces Proces Chulk Proces Proce		Columns Hidden 1					
Besch bols Produce Cycles Vendors Callection Cycles From Messages Process ONLINE		Event Action Types					
Vendos Action Code POST_CONDITION_TRAHSACTION_ACC_ONLINE Entity Type ACCOUNTS System Defined @ Yes No Reports Brond Messages Process ONLINE Entity Type Accountrs System Defined @ Yes No ✓ User Organization Companies Enabled ✓ Enabled ✓ Enabled ✓ ✓ Users Organization Companies Enabled ✓ Enabled ✓ Ørespondence General Lidger Queues Protess Enabled ✓ Printers Bark Details Enabled ✓ Enabled ✓						Save and Stay	Return
Concession Code Bureau Companies Access Users Companies Access Users Companies Access Users Companies Access Users Companies Access Users Companies Access Users Companies Access Users Companies Access Users Companies Access Users Companies Access Users Companies Access Users Companies Access Users Companies Access Users Companies Access Users Companies Access Users Companies Companies Access Users Companies Access Users Companies Compani							
Reports ** Description Process Error Messages Process ONL™ Translations Translations Engle Ying ✓ User Translations Translations ✓ Organization Companies Companies Companies Companies Companies Correspondence Correspondence Correspondence General Ledger Queues Engle Ying Pintures Bark Details Engle Ying		Action Code POST_CONDITION_TRANSACTION	_ACC_ONLINE Entity Type	ACCOUNTS		System Defined @ Yes No	
Erd Hessays Subject Sectors		* Description POST CONDITION TRANSACTION			MENT PROCESSING		
A User Organise Corpanes Acces Users Crets Barsau Correspondence Gereral Ledger Queues Printers Bark Details			Enabled	~			
Organization Comparies Acces Users Credit Bureau Correspondence General Ledger Queues Printers Bank Details		Туре					
Companies Acces User User Oredt Bureau Contegondence General Ledger Queues Printers Bank Details							
Access Users Credit Bureau Correspondence General Ledger Queues Printers Bank Details							
Uerer Oreit Bureau Correspondence General Ledger Queues Printers Bank Details							
Conspondence: General Ledger Queues Printers Bank Details							
General Ledger Queues Printers Bank Detais	Credit Bureau						
Queres Printers Bank Detals							
Printers Bank Details							
Bank Details							
Chark Datale	Check Details						
Circl Cetals Standard Payees							
	Currencies _						

Field:	Do this:
Action Code	Specify the action code.
Description	Specify the action description.



Field:	Do this:
Process Type	Select the process type (BATCH or ONLINE) from the drop- down list.
Entity Type	Select the entity type from the drop-down list.
Engine Type	Select the engine type from the drop-down list.
Enabled	Check this box to activate the action.
System Defined	Select 'Yes' to indicate that the event type is system define. Select 'No' to indicate that the event type is user defined.

2.8.1.3 Online

The Online screen allows you to set up the online events by defining all online events and the event criteria actions. The system supports the following online events:

- CHG OFF Reversal
- Paid Off Reversal
- BKRP is closed
- BKRP Is Opened
- When Queue is Closed
- When status/ Sub status changed to 'Approved- Rehashed'
- Account condition SCHG is closed
- Account condition SCHG is Opened
- Change in application status / sub status to APPROVED REHASHING

The events that can be performed online after each of the events listed above are as follows:

- Generate correspondence for an application
- Send a credit bureau request for an application.

To setup Online Event

1. Click Setup > Setup > Administration > System > Events > Lease > Online.



2. In the **Events** section, perform any of the <u>Basic Operations</u> mentioned in Navigation chapter.

								X
DashBoard	Events ×							
Origination	Loan Line Lease							
Servicing	Event Types Event A	ction Types Online	Batch					
Collections								
WEP	Events					්ළ Add	Edit Uew	🔗 Audit
Tools	View - Format -	Freeze	Detach 🚽 Wrap	69				
up	Event Code		vent Type			Frequency	Synchronous	Enabled
18 C	EVE_TCN_ONLINE_	OPEN_SCHGOFF				ALWAYS	S	Y
tup ^	TEST					DAILY	N	N
Administration J System	•			m				
User Defined Tables Audit Tables User Defined Defaults Transaction Codes Detape Securitration Events Events Produer Cycles Vrenders Collection Cycles Translations Translations	Event Criteria Vev + Format + Query Name EVE_TOL_ONEDE Criteria Details	* Event * Freq Description C01 EVE_TCN_C	a second a second second		2	Save and Stay * Synchronous * Enabled ✓	Edt yew Y	Audit ed
 User Organization Companies 	Criteria View - Format -	Freeze	🚰 Detach 🛛 📣 Wrap	69		4 Add	🖉 Edit 📃 Yew	
Access Users		Seq (Parameter	Comparison Operator	Criteria Value) Log	cal Expression Enabled	
Credit Bureau		1 2	PRODUCT CODE ACCOUNT STATUS	EQUAL	LOAN-VE OPEN		Y	
Correspondence General Ledger Queues Printers Bank Details Check Details Standard Payees		2	ACCOUNTSTATOS	сури	OPEN			

A brief description of the fields is given below:

Field:	Do this:
Event Code	Specify the event code.
Event Type	Specify the event type from the drop-down list.
Frequency	Specify the event frequency from the drop-down list.
Synchronous	Check this box to set the event as synchronous (any failure in trigger- ing the event will fail to trigger the entire transaction). If unchecked, then the event is asynchronous (any failure in the event will not affect the transaction, which will be successfully completed).
Enabled	Check this box to activate the event type.

3. Perform any of the <u>Basic Actions</u> mentioned in Navigation chapter.

The **Event Criteria** section allows you to name and describe the query for an event, as well as enable or disable the query.

4. In the **Event Criteria** section, perform any of the <u>Basic Operations</u> mentioned in Navigation chapter.

Field:	Do this:	
Query Name	Specify the query name.	
Description	n Specify the query description.	



Field:	Do this:	
Enabled	Check this box to activate the event criteria.	

Criteria Details

The Criteria Details sub screen allows you to define the selection criteria for the event. The event engine uses these criteria to determine which application to include in the event action.

6. In the Setup > Setup > Administration > System > Events > Lease > Online > Criteria section, you can define the event selection criteria. Perform any of the <u>Basic Operations</u> mentioned in Navigation chapter.

A brief description of	of the fields is given below:
------------------------	-------------------------------

Field:	Do this:
Seq	Specify sequence numbers.
(Specify left bracket.
Parameter	Select the parameter from the drop-down list.
Comparison Operator	Select comparison operator from the drop-down list.
Criteria Value	Specify criteria value.
)	Specify right bracket.
Logical Expression	Specify logical operator from the drop-down list.

7. Perform any of the <u>Basic Actions</u> mentioned in Navigation chapter.

Actions

The Actions section records the actions the system performs after the event is triggered.

8. In the Setup > Setup > Administration > System > Events > Lease > Online > Action section, define the action you want the system to perform for the event by entering the following information. (You can set up more than one event action for a particular event, then use the Seq field to define the order in which the events will occur)

Field:	Do this:
Description	Select the event action description from the drop-down list.
Seq	specify sequence number.
Enabled	Check this box to activate the event action.

- 9. Perform any of the <u>Basic Actions</u> mentioned in Navigation chapter.
- For each event action, use the Action Parameters section to set up the required action parameters and values. Perform any of the <u>Basic Operations</u> mentioned in Navigation chapter.



A brief description of the fields is given below:

Field:	Do this:	
Description	ption Specify the parameter description from the drop-down list.	
Value	Specify parameter value.	

11. Perform any of the Basic Actions mentioned in Navigation chapter.

2.8.1.4 Batch

The Batch screen allows you to set up the events performed as a batch transaction by the system. The system supports the following predefined batch events for application processing. (These batch events are listed in the Events Types section on the Setup screen):

- APPLICATION LEVEL BATCH EVENT #01
- APPLICATION LEVEL BATCH EVENT #02
- APPLICATION LEVEL BATCH EVENT #03
- APPLICATION LEVEL BATCH EVENT #04
- APPLICATION LEVEL BATCH EVENT #05
- APPLICATION LEVEL BATCH EVENT #06
- APPLICATION LEVEL BATCH EVENT #07
- APPLICATION LEVEL BATCH EVENT #08
- APPLICATION LEVEL BATCH EVENT #09
- APPLICATION LEVEL BATCH EVENT #10

To setup the Batch Event

- 1. Click Setup > Setup > Administration > System > Events > Lease > Batch.
- 2. In the **Events** section, perform any of the <u>Basic Operations</u> mentioned in Navigation chapter.

DashBoard	Events $_{\rm X}$									E
> Origination	Loan Line	Lease								
Servicing	Event Tvr	es Event Actio	on Types Online	Batch						
Collections			an officer and a second							
WEP	Event	5							👍 Add 🥖 Edit	📃 View 🛛 🔗 Audit
Tools	View 🔻	Format -	Freeze	Detach	Wrap لي	69				
etup		t Code		Event Type				Frequency	Synchron	
Setup ^	TEST							ALWAYS	N	N
Administration System	*					m				4
System Parameter Lookups	Event	Criteria							💠 Add 🥒 Edit	📃 View 🔗 Audit
User Defined Tables	View 🔻	Format 👻 🚦	Freeze	Detach	Wrap لي	🝓 🛷 Check Criteria				
Audit Tables		y Name	Descriptio	n						Enabled
User Defined Defaults Transaction Codes	TEST	5	TEST5							N
Data Files	Concernence of the second									
Dedupe	Criteri	a Details Act	on							
Securitization Events	Crite								👍 Add 🥒 Edit	View 🖌 Audit
Batch Jobs	Cinc	▼ Format ▼	Freeze	Detach	Wrap لي	69			A Yoo Cor	New Allow
Producer Cycles	view		and I there are a		(a) wrap		Criteria Value		Locial Concession	Enabled
Vendors		Se	0	Parameter SECURED A	CCOUNT	Comparison Operator EQUAL	TEST	-	Logical Expression	Y
Collection Cycles Reports										- A-
Error Messages										
Translations										
⊿ User										
Organization										
Companies Access										
Users				S						
Credit Bureau				13						
Correspondence										
General Ledger										
Queues Printers										
Bank Details										
Check Details										
Standard Payees										
Currencies 🛫										



A brief description of the fields is given below:

Field:	Do this:
Event Code	Specify the event code.
Event Type	Specify the event type from the drop-down list.
Frequency	Specify the event frequency from the drop-down list.
Synchronous	Check this box to set the event as synchronous (any failure in triggering the event will fail to trigger the entire transaction). If unchecked, then the event is asynchronous (any failure in the event will not affect the transac- tion, which will be successfully completed).
Enabled	Check this box to activate the event type.

3. Perform any of the <u>Basic Actions</u> mentioned in Navigation chapter.

The **Events Criteria** section allows you to name and describe the query for an event, as well as enable or disable the query.

4. In the **Events Criteria** section, perform any of the <u>Basic Operations</u> mentioned in Navigation chapter.

A brief description of the fields is given below:

Field:	Do this:
Query Name	Specify the query name.
Description	Specify the query description.
Enabled	Check this box to activate the event criteria.

5. Perform any of the <u>Basic Actions</u> mentioned in Navigation chapter.

Criteria Details

The Criteria Details sub screen allows you to define the selection criteria for the event. The event engine uses these criteria to determine which application to include in the event action.

 In the click Setup > Setup > Administration > System > Events > Lease > Batch > Criteria section, you can define the event selection criteria. Perform any of the Basic Operations mentioned in Navigation chapter.

Field:	Do this:
Seq	Specify sequence numbers.
(Specify left bracket.
Parameter	Select the parameter from the drop-down list.
Comparison Operator	Select comparison operator from the drop-down list.
Criteria Value	Specify criteria value.
)	Specify right bracket.



Field:	Do this:
Logical Expression	Specify logical operator from the drop-down list.

Action

The Action sub screen allows you to define the actions performed in the batch event. The system supports the following batch event actions:

- Send letter for an application
- Generate correspondence for an application
- 8. Click Setup > Setup > Administration > System > Events > Lease > Batch > Action.
- 9. In the **Actions** section, define the action you want the system to perform for the event by entering the following information. (You can set up more than one event action for a particular event, then use the Seq field to define the order in which the events will occur.) Perform any of the <u>Basic Operations</u> mentioned in Navigation chapter.

A brief description of the fields is given below:

Field:	Do this:
Description	Select the event action from the drop-down list.
Seq	Specify sequence numbers (required).
Enabled	Check this box to activate the event action.

10. Perform any of the <u>Basic Actions</u> mentioned in Navigation chapter.

11. For each event action, use the **Action Parameters** section to set up the required action parameters and values. Perform any of the <u>Basic Operations</u> mentioned in Navigation chapter.

A brief description of the fields is given below:

Field:	Do this:
Description	Select the event action from the drop-down list.
Value	Specify sequence numbers (required).

12. Perform any of the <u>Basic Actions</u> mentioned in Navigation chapter.

2.8.1.5 Monitoring Events

You can verify the status of events and event actions on the Monitor Jobs screen of the Utilities form.

To monitor events

1. On the Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing home screen, click**Dashboard > Dashboard > System Monitor > Jobs > Back Ground**.

The system displays the status for all asynchronous events that have been completed or failed for an application.

For further details, on monitoring events refer Dashboard Chapter of this Guide.



2.9 Batch Jobs

"Batch jobs" refer to the back-end processes that automatically run at a certain time. There are two types of batch jobs:

- Business processes (such as billing and delinquency processing)
- Housekeeping tasks (such as application aging and application purging)

2.9.1 Batch Jobs

The Batch Job screen allows you to set up, monitor, and maintain batch jobs in the system.

Batch jobs can be set up to be performed on a daily, weekly, monthly, and ad-hoc basis. Batch jobs can also be configured to trigger an e-mail or phone message if a batch job fails.

Critical batch jobs control job flow and system date rollover to allow recovery during errors. Errors are instances where a process did not successfully complete. Failures indicate that a particular job encountered errors that require remedial action. The number of errors allowed before failure is defined for each job. Some errors automatically result in a failure.

Navigating to Batch Jobs:

- On the Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing home screen, click Setup > Setup > Administration > System > Batch Jobs. The Batch Jobs details are further grouped into two tabs:
 - Batch Jobs tab
 - Job Holidays tab

2.9.1.1 Batch Jobs

In the Batch Job Setup screen, you can track and maintain all batch processes within the system. Using this form, the system administrator can configure the frequency and start time of each batch process, as well as set the number of threads to improve performance.

"Threading" allows a specific job to be separated into smaller units that are processed at the same time. This allows Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing to complete the job in less time.

You can set up multiple batch jobs within a batch set. In the Batch Job Sets section, each process is listed with the last run date (Last Run Dt field) and the next scheduled process date (Next Run Dt field). In the Freq Code and Freq Value fields, you can determine the frequency of each batch set, such as daily, weekly and monthly. You can also set up batch sets to incorporate a dependency on another batch set. This way, if the initial batch fails, the dependent set will not be processed.

In the Batch Jobs section, you can configure the process to run on weekends and holidays using the respective option boxes.

CAUTION: As the batch job setup widely affects the Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing system, Oracle Financial Services Software suggests that the system administrator has a clear understanding of the various functionalities within Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing before creating and updating the batch processes.

For the standard job set please review the Visio document, dbk_std_detail_design_job_sets.vsd

To setup a Batch job

1. Click Setup > Setup > Administration > System > Batch Jobs.



2. In the **Batch Job Sets** section, perform any of the <u>Basic Operations</u> mentioned in Navigation chapter.

DashBoard	Batch Jobs $_{\times}$										
Drigination	Batch Jobs Job H	olidays									
ervicing											
Collections	Batch Job Sets	-							ale Ad	ld 🖉 Edit	View 🖉 AL
	View - Format -		20 Detach	ط Wrap	69					o p zan	V
VFP	Set Code	Job Set Descrip		de mob	VIE	Frequency	Frequency value	Start Time	Critical	Enabled	d Last Ru
ools	Ser code	Job Set Descrip	2011			requency	Trequency value	Juli Chine	N	N	01/01/1
up	SET-AAI	ACCOUNT CREA	TION			DAILY	DAILY	10:00 AM	N	N	08/08/2
tup	SET-ACR	ACCRUALS AND	DELINQUENCY			DAILY	DAILY	10:30 PM	Y	N	08/07/2
Administration ^	SET-ADT	UPDATE AUDIT	TABLE (AFTER T)	ABLE EXPORT-IN	MPORT)	SPECIFIC DAY	SPECIFIC DAY	10:00 AM	N	N	08/08/2
⊿ System	SET-AGE	AGING				DAILY	DAILY	12:00 AM	N	N	07/28/2
System Parameter	SET-AGS	SALE LEAD AGI	NG			DAILY	DAILY	10:30 PM	Y	N	08/07/2
Lookups	SET-API	API				SPECIFIC DAY	SPECIFIC DAY	2:00 PM	N	N	05/08/2
User Defined Tables	SET-BLK	BULK UPLOAD				SPECIFIC DAY	SPECIFIC DAY	10:00 AM	N	N	08/08/2
Audit Tables	SET-BMT1	BATCH TXNS (M				DAILY	DAILY	8:00 PM	Y	N	08/09/2
Audit Tables User Defined Default Transaction Codes	SET-BMT2	BATCH TXNS (IONMONETARY)			DAILY	DAILY	8:01 PM	N	N	08/09/2
Data Files	Batch Job Sets	7									
Data Files Dedupe Securitization Events Batch Jobs		5 Set Code				* Start Time	E	Save and Add	* Next Run Dt 12		
Data Files Dedupe Securitization Events Batch Jobs Producer Cycles		Set Code				* Critical	E	Save and Add			
Data Files Dedupe Securitization Events Batch Jobs	* sob Set De	Set Code					E	Save and Add	* Next Run Dt 12 * Parent		0:00 PM
Data Files Dedupe Securitization Events Batch Jobs Producer Cycles Vendorz Collection Cycles Reports Error Messages	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	Set Code		~		* Critical		Save and Add	* Next Run Dt 12		
Data Files Dedupe Securitization Events Batch Jobs Producer Cycles Vendore Collection Cycles Reports Error Messages Translations	* so Set De * Job Set De * Fr Prequen Batch Jobs	Set Code scription requency icy value				* Critical 🔲 * Enabled 🔲		Save and <u>A</u> dd	* Next Run Dt 12 * Parent	2/31/1969 12:30	0:00 PM
Data Files Dedupe Securitzation Events Batch Jobs Producer Cycles Vendors Collection Cycles Reports Error Messages Translations ↓ User Organization	* so set De * Job Set De * Fr Frequen Batch Jobs View + Format +	Set Code scription requency rcy value			612	* Critical * Enabled Last Run Dt 01/01/1			* Next Run Dt 12 * Parent Dependency	1/31/1969 12:30	2:00 PM
Data Files Dedupe Securitization Events Batch Job Producer Cycles Vendors Collection Cycles Error Messages Error Messages Uter Organization Companies	* 10b Set De * Fr Frequen Batch Jobs View + Format + Seq	Set Code scription requency icy value	ze Detach Job Code		61	* Critical 🔲 * Enabled 🔲		Save and Add	* Next Run Dt 12 * Parent Dependency	2/31/1969 12:30	0:00 PM
Data Files Deckupe Securitization Events Batch Jobs Producer Cycles Vendors Collection Cycles Reports Brorn Messages Translations d User Organization Companies Access Users Credit Bureau	* so set De * Job Set De * Fr Frequen Batch Jobs View + Format +	Set Code scription requency rcy value			62	* Critical * Enabled Last Run Dt 01/01/1			* Next Run Dt 12 * Parent Dependency	1/31/1969 12:30	2:00 PM
Data Files Deckupe Socuritation Events Bath Jobs Producer Cycles Vendors Collection Cycles Vendors Callection Cycles Reports Error Messages Transfettors d'User Organization Companies Acces Users Users Crespondence General Loger	* Job Set De * Fr Frequen Batch Jobs View + Format + Seq No data to display.	Set Code scription equency ccy value b b code scription code scrip			લિશ	* Critical * Enabled Last Run Dt 01/01/1			* Next Run Dt 12 * Parent Dependency	ld dEdit	2:00 PM
Data Files Dadupe Scuritbation Everts Bath Jobe Producer Cycles Vendors Collection Cycles Reports Error Messages Translations User Companization Companization Companization Companize Users Users Consel: burses Users Consel: burses Consel: b	* 30b Set De * Fr Frequen Batch Dorss View ~ Format ~ Seq No data to display.	Set Code scription equency cy value Job Type eads	Job Code	ک Wrap لی		* Critical * Enabled Last Run Dt 01/01/1			* Next Run Dt 12 * Parent Dependency dia Ac	ld dEdit	2:00 PM
Data Files Deckupe Securitation Events Bach Jobs Producer Cycles Vendors Collection Cycles Reports Error Messages Translation Companies Acces Users Users Crespondence General Loger	* * Job Set De * Fr Prequen Batch Jobs View ~ Format ~ Seq No data to display.	Set Code scription equency cy value Job Type eads			612	* Critical * Enabled Last Run Dt 01/01/1			* Next Run Dt 12 * Parent Dependency de Ac	ld dEdit	2:00 PM

Field:	Do this:
Set Code	Specify the code for the batch job set.
Job Set Description	Specify the description for the batch job set.
Frequency	Select the frequency at which the job set is to be executed from the drop-down list.
Frequency Value	Select the frequency value from the drop-down list. The fre- quency value will be displayed based on the frequency code selected.
Start Time	Specify the start time for the job set.
Critical	Check this box to set job as critical. A "critical" job is one that prevents the General Ledger (GL) post date from rolling forward, should the job fail.
Enabled	Check this box to enable the job set.
Last Run Dt	The system displays the last run date of the job set.
Next Run Dt	Specify the next run date for job set. You can select the data from adjoining calendar icon.
Parent	Select the parent job set from drop-down list.
Dependency	Select the type of dependency on the parent from drop-down list.



- 3. Perform any of the <u>Basic Actions</u> mentioned in Navigation chapter.
- 4. In the **Batch Job** section, perform any of the <u>Basic Operations</u> mentioned in Navigation chapter.

A brief description of the fields is given below:

Field:	Do this:
Seq	Specify the batch job sequence number.
	Note : Within a job set, jobs are executed sequentially based on the sequence number assigned.
Јор Туре	Select the batch job request type from the drop-down list.
Job Code	Specify the batch job request code.
Job Description	Specify the batch job description.
Threads	The system displays the number of threads used by the job.
Commit Count	Specify the number of rows after which auto-commit is triggered.
Errors Allowed	Specify the number of errors allowed.
Weekend	Check this box to perform batch jobs on weekend.
Holiday	Check this box to perform batch jobs on a holiday. (Holidays are defined on the Job Holidays screen.)
Enabled	Check this box to enable the batch job.
Parent	Select the parent batch job from the drop-down list.
Dependency	Select the dependency clause of the batch job from the drop-down list.
Command	Specify the command line for the job (required).
RollbackSegment	If you choose, use this field to specify the rollback segment for job.

5. Perform any of the Basic Actions mentioned in Navigation chapter.

6. In the **Batch Job Thread** section, perform any of the <u>Basic Operations</u> mentioned in Navigation chapter.

A brief description of the fields is given below:

Field:	Do this:
Thread	Specify the name of thread.
Trace	Specify the SQL trace level (0, 1, 4, 8, 12). The higher the number, the more activities the system can trace.
Enabled	Check this box to enable the thread.

7. Perform any of the <u>Basic Actions</u> mentioned in Navigation chapter.



2.9.1.2 Job Holidays

The system allows you to define holidays within the company on Job Holidays screen. You can then use the Batch jobs screen to set up whether you want the system to perform batch jobs on these days or not, using the Holiday box of Batch Jobs section .

To define job holidays

- 1. Click Setup > Setup > Administration > System > Batch Jobs > Job Holidays.
- 2. In the **Job Holidays** section, perform any of the <u>Basic Operations</u> mentioned in Navigation chapter.

DashBoard	Batch Jobs \times			×
Origination	Batch Jobs Job Holi	days		
Servicing				
Collections	Job Holidays			🗣 Add 🥒 Edit 📃 View 🔗 Audit
	View - Format -	🖙 🛛 Freeze 🚮 Detach 🖉 Wrap		
WFP	Holiday Dt	Description		Enabled
Tools	02/11/2016	UNDEFINED		N
tup	12/08/2015	TEST1		N
ietup	12/25/2002	CHRISTMAS		Y
Administration	09/21/2002	THANKS GIVING DAY		Y
⊿ System	07/05/2002	INDEPENDENCE DAY		Y
System Parameter	12/25/2001	CHRISTMAS		Y
Lookups	09/22/2001	THANKS GIVING DAY		Y
User Defined Tables	07/04/2001	INDEPENDENCE DAY		Y
Audit Tables	12/25/2000	CHRISTMAS		Ŷ
User Defined Default	Job Holidays			
Transaction Codes	Job Holidays			
Data Files			E Save and Add	Save and Stay Save and Return
Dedupe				
Securitization Events			* Holiday Dt 02/11/2016	
Batch Jobs			* Description UNDEFINED	
Producer Cycles			* Enabled	
Vendors				
Collection Cycles				
Reports				
Error Messages				
Translations				
⊿ User				
Organization				
Companies				
Access				
Users				
Credit Bureau				
Correspondence				
General Ledger				
Queues				
Printers				
Bank Details				
Check Details				
Standard Payees Currencies				

A brief description of the fields is given below:

Field:	Do this:
Holiday Dt	Specify the date of the job holiday. You can select the date from the adjoining calendar icon.
Description	Specify the job holiday description (required).
Enabled	Check this box to enable the holiday.

3. Perform any of the **Basic Actions** mentioned in Navigation chapter.



2.9.2 Batch Jobs Available

The below table provides a list of Batch Jobs maintained in the system and a brief description to each:

Engine Type	Description	Batch Job	Description	Origination	Servicing	Collection	Product	Comment
AAE	Application Account Interface	aaiprc_b- j_100_01	APPLICA- TION TO ACCOUNT INTERFACE	N o	Y e s	N o	C o m m o n	This process peri- odically picks up applications in 'Approved-Veri- fied' status and creates accounts.
ACH	ACH Accounts	acaprc_b j_100_01	ACCOUNT ACH PRO- CESSING	N o	Y e s	N o	C o m m o n	This process pro- duces the ACH file for the eligible cus- tomer payments.
ACH	ACH Produc- ers	acp- prc_b- j_100_01	PRO- DUCER ACH PRO- CESSING	Y e s	Y e s	N o	C o m m o n	This process pro- duces the ACH file for the eligible pro- ducer payments.
ACH	ACH Ven- dors	acvprc_b j_100_01	VENDOR ACH PRO- CESSING	N o	Y e s	N o	C o m m o n	This process pro- duces the ACH file for the eligible ven- dor payments.
ACH	ACH Pro- ducer/Ven- dors/ Customer/ Third Party	acx- prc_b- j_100_01	ACH Pro- ducer/Ven- dors/ Customer/ Third Party	Y e s	Y e s	N o	C o m m o n	This process pro- ducers the ACH file for the eligible Producer/Vendors/ Customer/Third Party
AGE	Aging Appli- cations	agaap- p_b- j_100_01	APPLICA- TION AGING PROCESS	Y e s	N o	N o	C o m m o n	This process puts applications into 'Aged-Application' substatus.
AGE	Aging Con- tracts	agcco- n_b- j_100_01	CON- TRACT AGING PROCESS	Y e s	N o	N o	C o m m o n	This process puts contracts into 'Aged-Contract' substatus.



Engine Type	Description	Batch Job	Description	Origination	Servicing	Collection	Product	Comment
ALT- PFS	ALLOT- MENT EXTRACT FILE DUMP	PFSEFT- PRC_B- J_111_0 1	BACKUP EFT	N o	≻ e s	N 0	C o m m o n	This process cre- ates the Backup EFT file
ALT- PFS	ALLOT- MENT EXTRACT FILE DUMP	PFSL- BAPRC_ BJ_100_ 01	POSTING ALLOT- MENT PAY- MENTS	N o	Y e s	N o	C o m m o n	This process posts the payments from the allotment file received from the bank
ALT- PFS	ALLOT- MENT EXTRACT FILE DUMP	PFSOD- DALT_B- J_100_0 1	ALLOT- MENT EXTRACT FILE DUMP	N o	Y e s	N o	C o m m o n	This process sends the allot- ment draft notice to the bank
ALT- PFS	ALLOT- MENT EXTRACT FILE DUMP	PFSNS- FPRC_B J_100_0 1	NSF BATCH	N o	Y e s	N o	C o m m o n	This process posts the NSF file received from the bank
API	API Accounts	accaa- i_b- j_100_01	API AAI	N o	Y e s	N o	C o m m o n	This process cre- ates accounts from validated conver- sion applications/ contracts
API	API Accounts	accd- mp_b- j_100_01	MOVE API_XX TO ITABS	N o	Y e s	N o	C o m m o n	This process cop- ies data from con- version API tables to conversion applications table
API	API Accounts	accval_bj _111_01	VALIDATE ITABS (LOAN)	N o	Y e s	N o	L o n	This process vali- date all conver- sion applications loan accounts by running the edits



Engine Type	Description	Batch Job	Description	Origination	Servicing	Collection	Product	Comment
API	API Accounts	accval_bj _112_01	VALIDATE ITABS (LINE)	N O	Y e s	N o	L n e	This process vali- date all conver- sion applications line of credit accounts by run- ning the edits
API	API Accounts	acm- prc_b- j_100_01	LOAD API_COM- MENTS	N o	Y e s	N o	C o m o n	This process cre- ates account com- ments from conversion appli- cations/contracts
COL	Appointment Cancellation	cap- prc_b- j_100_01	APPPOINT- MENT CAN- CEL PROCESS- ING	N o	Y e s	Y e s	C o m m o n	This process can- cels all the expired appointments.
COL	Payment Promise Pro- cessing	cppprc_b j_100_01	BROKEN PROMISE PROCESS- ING	N o	Y e s	N o	C o m m o n	This process updates any bro- ken promises as of the run time.
CRB	Credit Bureau Reporting	cbuutl_b- j_100_01	CREATE METRO2 FILE	N o	Y e s	N o	C o m o n	This process cre- ates the METRO2 file for Credit Bureau reporting for the specified date.
DOT	Document Tracking Load	dolprc_b- j_000_01	ACCOUNT DOCU- MENT LOAD	N o	Y e s	Y e s	C o m m o n	This process reads acct_doc_load directory. Attach the documents to specified accounts and move docu- ments to appropri- ate directory



Engine Type	Description	Batch Job	Description	Origination	Servicing	Collection	Product	Comment
DLX	Accounts Dialer Exclu- sion	ODX- PRC_B- J_100_0 1	ACCOUNTS DIALER EXCLU- SION	Ν	\prec	\prec	C o E E o r	This process gen- erates a dialer exclusion file with account details and checks if the maintained call action result entry is made on any account during the specified time interval.
GLP	GL Interface	gliprc_b- j_100_01	GL SUMMA- RIZATION	N o	Y e s	N o	C o m m o n	This process sum- marizes GL trans- actions for the day.
GOV	Debt Report- ing IRS 1099A / 1099C	gdraap_ bj_100_0 1	IRS 1099-A PROCESS- ING	N o	Y e s	N o	C o m m o n	This process gen- erates the 1099-A flat file for govern- ment reporting.
GOV	Debt Report- ing IRS 1099A / 1099C	gdrcad_b j_100_01	IRS 1099-C PROCESS- ING	N o	Y e s	N o	C o m o n	This process gen- erates the 1099-C flat file for govern- ment reporting.
GOV	HMDA Reporting	ghr- prc_b- j_100_01	IRS HMDA PROCESS- ING	Y e s	N o	N o	C o m m o n	This process gen- erates the HMDA flat file for govern- ment reporting.
GOV	Interest Reporting IRS 1098	girprc_b- j_100_01	IRS 1098 PROCESS- ING	N o	Y e s	N o	C o m m o n	This process gen- erates the 1098 flat file for government reporting.

Engine Type	Description	Batch Job	Description	Origination	Servicing	Collection	Product	Comment
JOB	Scheduler	jsctst_b- j_000_01	Scheduler	Y e s	Y e s	≻ e s	C o Ħ Ħ o n	This process test the job scheduler
LBP	Lockbox	lbxprc_b- j_100_01	LOAD LOCKBOX PROCESS- ING	N o	Y e s	N o	C o m m o n	This process loads any lockbox files available. This pro- cess can be set to run periodically throughout the day.
LNT	Lien Tracking	OFD- PRC_B- J_111_0 3	OUTPUT LIEN TRACKING FOR DATA CHANGE	N	Y	Ν	C o m m o n	This process gen- erates output file with changes in customer informa- tion such as Address/Phone no./Borrower/Co- borrower name.
LNT	Lien Tracking	OFD- PRC_B- J_111_0 4	OUTPUT LIEN TRACKING FOR VOID ACCOUNT	N	Y	Z	C o Ħ Ħ o n	This process gen- erates output file for 'Void Accounts' to be sent to dealer track.
LTR	Collections Letter	lcolt1_b- j_100_01	GENERATE FIRST COL- LECTION LETTER	N o	N o	Y e s	C o m m o n	This process gen- erates the first col- lection letter for eligible accounts.
LTR	Collections Letter	lcolt2_b- j_100_01	GENERATE SECOND COLLEC- TION LET- TER	N o	N o	Y e s	C o m o n	This process gen- erates the second collection letter for eligible accounts.
LTR	Collections Letter	lcolt3_b- j_100_01	GENERATE THIRD COL- LECTION LETTER	N o	N o	Y e s	C o m o n	This process gen- erates the third col- lection letter for eligible accounts.



Engine Type	Description	Batch Job	Description	Origination	Servicing	Collection	Product	Comment
LTR	Customer Service Let- ter	lcspdf_b- j_111_01	PAID IN FULL LET- TER	N o	Y e s	Σo	L o a n	This process gen- erates the paid-in- full letter for the relevant accounts.
LTR	Customer Service Let- ter	lcspo- q_b- j_111_01	PAYOFF QUOTE LETTER	N o	Y e s	N o	C o m m o n	This process gen- erates the payoff quote letter for the requested accounts.
LTR	Customer Service Let- ter	lcsst- m_b- j_100_01	CUS- TOMER STATE- MENT LET- TER	N O	Y e s	N o	C o m o n	This process gen- erates the cus- tomer statement letter for requested accounts.
LTR	Customer Service Let- ter	lcswel_b- j_111_01	WELCOME LETTER	N o	Y e s	N o	L o a n	This process gen- erates the wel- come letter for the newly funded accounts.
LTR	Origination Letter	loraco_b- j_111_01	Origination Adverse Action Let- ter(Condi- tional) (Loan)	Y e s	N o	N o	L o a n	This process gen- erates the adverse action letter for rel- evant applications.
LTR	Origination Letter	loradv_b- j_111_01	Origination Adverse Action Let- ter (Loan)	Y e s	N o	N o	L o a n	This process gen- erates the adverse action letter for rel- evant applications.
ODD	Coupon Book Dump File	ocn- prc_b- j_100_01	CUS- TOMER COUPON BOOK GEN- ERATION	N o	Y e s	N o	C o m o n	This process gen- erates coupon books, if appropri- ate.
ODD	Output Data Dump File	odd- prc_b- j_000_01	CREATE OUTPUT DATA DUMP FILES	Y e s	Y e s	Y e s	C o m o n	This process cre- ates any defined output data dump files set in the sys- tem.



Engine Type	Description	Batch Job	Description	Origination	Servicing	Collection	Product	Comment
ODD	Collections Letter	olclt1_b- j_100_01	COLLEC- TION LET- TER 1 FILE CREATION	N o	N o	Y e s	C o E E o n	This process gen- erates the first col- lection letter for eligible accounts.
ODD	Collections Letter	olclt2_b- j_100_01	COLLEC- TION LET- TER 2 FILE CREATION	N o	N o	Yes	C o m m o n	This process gen- erates the second collection letter for eligible accounts.
ODD	Collections Letter	olclt3_b- j_100_01	COLLEC- TION LET- TER 3 FILE CREATION	N o	N o	Y e s	C o m m o n	This process gen- erates the third col- lection letter for eligible accounts.
ODD	Origination Letter	olo- aco_b- j_100_01	ADVERSE ACTION CONDI- TIONAL LETTER FILE CRE- ATION	Y e s	N o	N o	C o E E o n	This process gen- erates the adverse action letter for rel- evant applications.
ODD	Origination Letter	oload- v_b- j_100_01	ADVERSE ACTION LETTER FILE CRE- ATION	Y e s	N o	N o	C o m o n	This process gen- erates the adverse action letter for rel- evant applications.
ODD	Customer Service Let- ter	olspdf_b- j_100_01	PAID IN FULL FILE CREATION	N o	Y e s	N o	Common	This process gen- erates the paid-in- full letter for the relevant accounts.
ODD	Customer Service Let- ter	olspo- q_b- j_100_01	PAY OFF QUOTE FILE CRE- ATION	N o	Y e s	N o	C o E E o n	This process gen- erates the payoff quote letter for the requested accounts.



Engine Type	Description	Batch Job	Description	Origination	Servicing	Collection	Product	Comment
ODD	Customer Service Let- ter	ols- wel_b- j_100_01	WELCOME LETTER FILE CRE- ATION	N o	Y e s	N o	C o m m o n	This process gen- erates the wel- come letter for the newly funded accounts.
ODD	Producer Statement Dump File	opsprc_b j_100_01	DEALER STATE- MENTS GENERA- TION	N o	Y e s	N o	C o m m o n	This process gen- erates the dealer/ producer state- ments at the speci- fied frequency.
ODD	Customer Statement Dump File	ostprc_b- j_100_01	CUS- TOMER STATE- MENTS GENERA- TION	N o	Y e s	N o	C o m o n	This process gen- erates the cus- tomer statement for eligible accounts.
PRQ	Payable Requistion Customer	pcu- prc_b- j_100_01	CUS- TOMER REFUND PAYMENT REQUISI- TIONS	N o	Y e s	N o	C o m m o n	This process cre- ates requisitions for customer over- payment refunds.
PRQ	Payable Requisition Producer	ppores_b j_100_01	MONTH END DEALER RESERVE PAYMENT REQUISI- TIONS	N o	Y e s	N o	C o m m o n	This process cre- ates requisitions for dealer compen- sation payments on month-end.
PRQ	Payable Requisition Vendor	pvn- prc_b- j_100_01	VENDOR INVOICE PAYMENT REQUISI- TIONS	N o	Y e s	N o	C o m o n	This process cre- ates requisitions for vendor invoice payments
PUR	Archive Accounts	pacarc_b j_100_01	ARCHIVE ACCOUNT DATA TO OTABLES	N o	Y e s	Y e s	C o m m o n	This process archives account data from ACCOUNTS table to OACCOUNTS table.



Engine Type	Description	Batch Job	Description	Origination	Servicing	Collection	Product	Comment
PUR	Archive Accounts	pacarc_b j_100_02	ARCHIVE ACCOUNT DATA TO OOTABLES	N o	Y e s	Y e s	C o m m o n	This process archives account data from OAC- COUNTS table to OOACCOUNTS table.
PUR	Archive Applications	paparc_b j_100_01	ARCHIVE APPLICA- TION DATA TO OTABLES	Y e s	N o	N o	C o m o n	This process archives applica- tion-related data from APPLICA- TIONS to OAPPLI- CATIONS table.
PUR	Archive Applications	paparc_b j_100_02	ARCHIVE APPLICA- TION DATA TO OOT- ABLES	Y e s	N o	N o	C o m o n	This process archives applica- tion-related data from OAPPLICA- TIONS to OOAP- PLICATIONS table.
PUR	Archive GL	pglarc_b- j_100_01	ARCHIVE GL DATA TO OTABLES	N o	Y e s	Y e s	C o m o n	This process archives General Ledger data from GL tables to OGL tables.
PUR	Archive GL	pglarc_b- j_100_02	ARCHIVE GL DATA TO OOTABLES	N o	Y e s	Y e s	C o m o n	This process archives General Ledger data from OGL tables to OOGL tables.
PUR	Purge Job Requests	pjrjrq_b- j_100_01	Purge Job Requests	Y e s	Y e s	Y e s	C o m o n	This process purges job requests from the system.
PUR	Purge Output Data Dump	pododh_ bj_100_0 1	PURGE OUTPUT DATA HEADERS	N o	Y e s	Y e s	C o m o n	This process purges Output Data Headers from the system.



Engine Type	Description	Batch Job	Description	Origination	Servicing	Collection	Product	Comment
PUR	Archive Securitiza- tion	ppaarc_b j_100_01	ARCHIVE POOL DATA TO OTABLES	N o	Y e s	N o	C o E E o n	This process archives securiti- zation data from TABLE to corre- sponding OTABLE.
PUR	Archive Securitiza- tion	ppaarc_b j_100_02	ARCHIVE POOL DATA TO OOT- ABLES	N o	Y e s	N o	C o m m o n	This process archives securiti- zation data from OTABLE to corre- sponding OOT- ABLE.
PUR	Archive Pro- ducers	pprarc_bj _100_01	ARCHIVE PRO- DUCER DATA TO OTABLES	Y e s	Y e s	Y e s	C o m m o n	This process archives producer data from PRO- DUCERS table to OPRODUCERS table.
PUR	Archive Pro- ducers	pprarc_bj _100_02	ARCHIVE PRO- DUCER DATA TO OOTABLES	Y e s	≻ e s	Y e s	C o E E o n	This process archives producer data from OPRO- DUCERS table to OOPRODUCERS table.
PUR	Archive Pro- ducers Txns	ppx- arc_b- j_100_01	ARCHIVE PRO- DUCER TXNS DATA TO OTABLES	N o	Y e s	N o	CoEEor	This process archives producer transaction data from PRODUC- ERS table to OPRODUCERS table.
PUR	Archive Pro- ducers Txns	ppx- arc_b- j_100_02	ARCHIVE PRO- DUCER TXNS DATA TO OOT- ABLES	N o	Y e s	N o	C o m m o n	This process archives producer transaction data from OPRODUC- ERS table to OOPRODUCERS table.
PUR	Archive Statements	pstarc_b- j_100_01	ARCHIVE ACCOUNT STATE- MENT AND TXNS DATA TO OTABLES	N o	Y e s	N o	C o m m o n	This process archives account statement and transaction data from TABLE to cor- responding OTABLE.



Engine Type	Description	Batch Job	Description	Origination	Servicing	Collection	Product	Comment
PUR	Archive Statements	pstarc_b- j_100_02	ARCHIVE ACCOUNT STATE- MENT AND TXNS DATA TO OOT- ABLES	N o	Y e s	N o	CoEEon	This process archives account statement and transaction data from OTABLE to OOTABLE.
PUR	Terminate User	ptuus- r_b- j_100_01	Terminate User	Y e s	Yes	Y e s	C o m m o n	This process termi- nates user satisfy- ing the selection criteria.
PUR	Archive Txns (To O tables)	ptxarc_b- j_100_01	ARCHIVE TXNS DATA TO OTABLES	N o	Y e s	N o	C o Ħ Ħ o n	This process archives data from TXNS table to OTXNS table.
PUR	Archive Txns (To OO tables)	ptxarc_b- j_100_02	ARCHIVE TXNS DATA TO OOT- ABLES	N o	Y e s	N o	C o E E o n	This process archives data from OTXNS table to OOTXNS table.
PUR	Purge User Logins	pululg_b- j_100_01	Purge User Logins	Y e s	Y e s	Y e s	C o m m o n	This process purges user login data from the sys- tem.
PUR	Archive Ven- dor Assign- ments	pvaarc_b j_100_01	ARCHIVE VENDOR ASSIGN- MENTS DATA TO OTABLES	N o	Y e s	Y e s	C o m o n	This process archives vendor assignment data from TABLE to OTABLE.
PUR	Archive Ven- dor Assign- ments	pvaarc_b j_100_02	ARCHIVE VENDOR ASSIGN- MENTS DATA TO OOTABLES	N o	Y e s	Y e s	C o m o n	This process archives vendor assignment data from OTABLE to OOTABLE.



Engine Type	Description	Batch Job	Description	Origination	Servicing	Collection	Product	Comment
PUR	Archive Ven- dor Invoices	pviarc_b- j_100_01	ARCHIVE VENDOR INVOICES DATA TO OTABLES	N o	Y e s	Y e s	C o m m o n	This process archives vendor invoice data from TABLEs to OTABLEs.
PUR	Archive Ven- dor Invoices	pviarc_b- j_100_02	ARCHIVE VENDOR INVOICES DATA TO OOTABLES	N o	Y e s	Y e s	C o m o n	This process archives vendor invoice data from OTABLEs to OOT- ABLEs.
QUE	Queue Cus- tomer Ser- vice	qcsprc_b j_100_01	CUS- TOMER SERVICE QUEUE PROCESS- ING	N o	Y e s	Y e s	C o m o n	This process cre- ates the customer service/collections queues
RDB 1	RDB1 Accounts	racd- mp_b- j_100_01	Data Dump Accounts	N o	Y e s	Y e s	C o m o n	This process trans- fers the account data from (OLTP) Regular tables to Temporary T tables
RDB 1	RDB1 Appli- cations	rapd- mp_b- j_100_01	LOAD APPLICA- TION RELATED DATA INTO T TABLES	Y e s	N o	N o	C o m o n	This process trans- fers the applica- tion data from (OLTP) Regular tables to Tempo- rary T tables
RDB 1	RDB1 Asset Tracking	ratd- mp_b- j_100_01	LOAD ASSET RELATED DATA INTO T TABLES	N o	Y e s	N o	C o m o n	This process trans- fers the account asset data from (OLTP) Regular tables to Tempo- rary T tables
RDB 1	RDB1 Bank- ruptcy	rbkd- mp_b- j_100_01	LOAD BANK- RUPTCY DATA TO T TABLES	N o	N o	Y e s	C o m o n	This process trans- fers the account bankruptcy data from (OLTP) Regu- lar tables to Tem- porary T tables



Engine Type	Description	Batch Job	Description	Origination	Servicing	Collection	Product	Comment
RDB 1	RDB1 Call Activities	rcad- mp_b- j_100_01	LOAD CALL ACTIVITIES DATA INTO T TABLES	N o	N o	Y e s	C o E E o n	This process trans- fers the account call activity data from (OLTP) Regu- lar tables to Tem- porary T tables
RDB 1	RDB1 Defi- ciency	rchd- mp_b- j_100_01	LOAD DEFI- CIENCY DATA INTO T TABLES	N o	N o	Y e s	C o m o n	This process trans- fers the account deficiency data from (OLTP) Regu- lar tables to Tem- porary T tables
RDB 1	RDB1 Con- tracts	rcod- mp_b- j_100_01	LOAD CON- TRACT DATA INTO T TABLES	Y e s	Y e s	N o	C o m m o n	This process trans- fers the account contracts data from (OLTP) Regular tables to Tempo- rary T tables
RDB 1	RDB1 Reposses- sions	rfod- mp_b- j_100_01	LOAD REPO FORECLO- SURE DATA INTO T TABLES	N o	N o	Y e s	C o m m o n	This process trans- fers the account bankruptcy data from (OLTP) Regu- lar tables to Tem- porary T tables
RDB 1	RDB1 Pro- ducers	rprd- mp_b- j_100_01	LOAD PRO- DUCER AND ITS TXNS DATA INTO T TABLES	N o	Y e s	N o	C o m m o n	This process trans- fers the producer and producer transactions data from (OLTP) Regu- lar tables to Tem- porary T tables
RDB 1	RDB1 Setup	rstd- mp_b- j_100_01	LOAD SETUP RELATED DATA INTO T TABLES	Y e s	Y e s	Y e s	C o m m o n	This process trans- fers the setup data from (OLTP) Regu- lar tables to Tem- porary T tables
RDB 1	RDB1 Txns	rtxd- mp_b- j_100_01	LOAD TXN DATA INTO T TABLES	N o	Y e s	N o	C o m m o n	This process trans- fers the account transactions data from (OLTP) Regu- lar tables to Tem- porary T tables



Engine Type	Description	Batch Job	Description	Origination	Servicing	Collection	Product	Comment
RDB 2	RDB2 Accounts	racac- c_b- j_100_01	Load Reporting Tables Accounts	N o	Y e s	≻ e s	C o Ħ Ħ o n	This process trans- fers the account data from T tables to RDB tables
RDB 2	RDB2 Accounts (Derived Fields)	rac- drv_b- j_100_01	Update Reporting Tables Accounts	N o	Y e s	Y e s	C o m o n	This process updates the codes with description for account RDB tables
RDB 2	RDB2 Appli- cations	rapap- p_b- j_100_01	Load Reporting Tables Appli- cations	Y e s	N o	N o	C o m m o n	This process trans- fers the applica- tion data from T tables to RDB tables
RDB 2	RDB2 Appli- cations (Derived Fields)	rap- drv_b- j_100_01	Update Reporting Tables Appli- cations (Derived Fields)	Y e s	N o	N o	C o m m o n	This process updates the codes with description for application RDB tables
RDB 2	RDB2 Asset Tracking	ratase_bj _100_01	Load Reporting Tables Asset Tracking	N o	Y e s	N o	C o m m o n	This process trans- fers the account asset tracking data from T tables to RDB tables
RDB 2	RDB2 Asset Tracking (Derived Fields)	ratdrv_b- j_100_01	Update Reporting Tables Asset Tracking (Derived Fields)	N o	Y e s	N o	C o m o n	This process updates the codes with description for account asset tracking RDB tables
RDB 2	RDB2 Bank- ruptcy	rbkab- d_b- j_100_01	Load Reporting Tables Bankruptcy	N o	N o	Y e s	C o m o n	This process trans- fers the account bankruptcy data from T tables to RDB tables



Engine Type	Description	Batch Job	Description	Origination	Servicing	Collection	Product	Comment
RDB 2	RDB2 Call Activities	rca- cac_b- j_100_01	Load Reporting Tables Call Activities	N O	N o	≻ e s	C o Ħ Ħ o n	This process trans- fers the account call activities data from T tables to RDB tables
RDB 2	RDB2 Defi- ciency	rchaof_bj _100_01	Load Reporting Tables Defi- ciency	N o	N o	Y e s	C o m m o n	This process trans- fers the account deficiency data from T tables to RDB tables
RDB 2	RDB2 Con- tracts	rco- con_b- j_100_01	Load Reporting Tables Con- tracts	Y e s	Y e s	N o	C o m m o n	This process trans- fers the account contract data from T tables to RDB tables
RDB 2	RDB2 Con- tracts (Derived Fields)	rcodrv_bj _100_01	Update Reporting Tables Con- tracts (Derived Fields)	Y e s	Y e s	N o	C o m m o n	This process updates the codes with description for account contract RDB tables
RDB 2	RDB2 Reposses- sions	rfoafr_b- j_100_01	Load Reporting Tables Reposses- sions	N o	N o	Y e s	C o m m o n	This process trans- fers the account repossession data from T tables to RDB tables
RDB 2	RDB2 Pro- ducers (Derived Fields)	rprdrv_b- j_100_01	Update Reporting Tables Pro- ducers (Derived Fields)	N o	Y e s	N o	C o m m o n	This process updates the codes with description for producer and pro- ducer transactions RDB tables
RDB 2	RDB2 Pro- ducers	rprpro_b- j_100_01	Load Reporting Tables Pro- ducers	N o	Y e s	N o	C o m o n	This process trans- fers the producer and producer transactions data from T tables to RDB tables



Engine Type	Description	Batch Job	Description	Origination	Servicing	Collection	Product	Comment
RDB 2	RDB2 Setup	rststp_b- j_100_01	Load Reporting Tables Setup	Y e s	Y e s	≻ e s	C o Ħ Ħ o n	This process trans- fers the setup data from T tables to RDB tables
RDB 2	RDB2 Txns	rtxdrv_b- j_100_01	Load Reporting Tables Txns	N o	Y e s	Y e s	C o m m o n	This process trans- fers the account transaction data from T tables to RDB tables
RDB 2	RDB2 Txns (Derived Fields)	rtxtxn_b- j_100_01	Update Reporting Tables Txns (Derived Fields)	N o	Y e s	Y e s	C o m m o n	This process updates the codes with description for account transac- tions RDB tables
RED	Policy Cre- ation Batch Job	red- prc_b- j_100_01	Policy cre- ation for PII Data	Y e s	Y e s	Y e s	C o m m o n	This process cre- ates data redaction policy for masking personal identifi- able information in UI.
SEC	Pool Sum- mary	ssm- prc_b- j_100_01	POOL SUM- MARY TABLE POPULA- TION	N o	Y e s	N o	C o m m o n	This process popu- lates summary tables for all pools
SET- OVR	OVERPAY- MENT REALLOCA- TIONS	PFSTX- NOVR_B J_100_0 1	OVERPAY- MENT REALLOCA- TIONS	N o	Y e s	N o	C o m m o n	This process han- dles the overpay- ments/overages existing on an account
TPE	Earning/ Amortization	tam- prc_b- j_100_01	AMORTIZA- TION TRANSAC- TIONS PROCESS- ING	N o	Y e s	N o	C o m o n	This process cre- ates the month- end interest accrual transac- tions on month- end.



Engine Type	Description	Batch Job	Description	Origination	Servicing	Collection	Product	Comment
TPE	Earning/ Amortization	tam- prc_b- j_111_01	MONTH END AMOR- TIZATION TRANSAC- TIONS	N O	Y e s	N o	L o n	This process cre- ates the month- end interest accrual transac- tions on month- end.
TPE	Escrow Non Monetary Transactions	tenbmt_b j_100_01	Escrow Non Monetary Batch Trans- actions	N o	Y e s	Y e s	C o m m o n	This process posts escrow non mone- tary transactions in the background at the specified time interval.
TPE	Escrow Anal- ysis & Dis- bursements	tesanl_b- j_100_01	Escrow Analysis Posting	N o	Y e s	N o	C o m m o n	This process posts all approved escrow analysis to the account
TPE	Escrow Anal- ysis & Dis- bursements	tesanl_b- j_100_02	Create batches for Customer Refund Requests	N o	Y e s	N o	C o m m o n	This process cre- ates company branch wise batches for cus- tomer refund requests.
TPE	Escrow Anal- ysis & Dis- bursements	tesanl_b- j_100_03	Create Transaction of Customer Refund Requests	N o	Y e s	N o	C o m m o n	This process popu- late customer refund request in respective batch created above
TPE	Escrow Anal- ysis & Dis- bursements	tesanl_b- j_100_04	Compute control totals for cus- tomer refund request batches	N o	Y e s	N o	C o m o n	This process popu- lates control totals for the bathes cre- ated for customer refund requests.
TPE	Escrow Anal- ysis & Dis- bursements	tesanl_b- j_100_05	Escrow compliance checking	N o	Y e s	N o	C o m o n	This process checks escrow- able account for compliance



Engine Type	Description	Batch Job	Description	Origination	Servicing	Collection	Product	Comment
TPE	Escrow Anal- ysis & Dis- bursements	tesds- b_b- j_100_05	Escrow dis- bursement posting & requisition creation	N o	Y e s	Ν ο	C o Ħ Ħ o n	This process posts processed escrow disbursement and creates requisi- tions.
TPE	Non Mone- tary Transac- tions	tnmb- mt_b- j_100_01	NON MON- ETARY TRANSAC- TIONS POSTING	N o	Y e s	Y e s	C o m m o n	This process posts non monetary transactions in the background at the specified time interval.
TPE	Compensa- tion	tpr- com_b- j_111_01	Compensa- tion	N o	Y e s	N o	L o a n	This process cre- ates transaction for month-end pro- ducer compensa- tion
TPE	Statement	tprps- g_b- j_111_01	Producer Statement	N o	Y e s	N o	L o n	This process cre- ates the month- end interest accrual transac- tions on month- end.
TPE	Monetary Transactions	txnacr_b- j_100_01	INTEREST ACCRUAL AND DELIN- QUENCY PROCESS- ING	N o	Y e s	N o	C o m m o n	This process posts any payment batches open in the system. This process can be set to run periodically.
TPE	Monetary Transactions	txnact_b- j_100_01	ACCOUNT ACTIVA- TION	N o	Y e s	N o	C o m m o n	This job activates new accounts i.e. changes status from PENDING to ACTIVE.
TPE	Monetary Transactions	txnad- v_b- j_112_01	Advance Posting	N o	Y e s	N o	L i e	This process posts any advance batches open in the system. This process can be set to run periodically.



Engine Type	Description	Batch Job	Description	Origination	Servicing	Collection	Product	Comment
TPE	Monetary Transactions	txnan- n_b- j_100_01	ANNIVER- SARY PRO- CESSING	N o	≻ e s	0 Z	C o m m o n	This process car- ries out the anni- versary processing for eligible accounts
TPE	Monetary Transactions	txnbmt_b j_100_01	MONE- TARY TRANSAC- TIONS POSTING	N o	Y e s	N o	C o m m o n	This process posts monetary transac- tions in the back- ground at the specified time interval.
TPE	Monetary Transactions	txnch- g_b- j_100_01	Chargeoff Processing	N o	Y e s	N o	C o m m o n	This process charges off eligi- ble or scheduled for chargeoff accounts .
TPE	Monetary Transactions	txncls_b- j_100_01	VOID/PAID ACCOUNT CLOSE PROCESS- ING	N o	Y e s	N o	C o m m o n	This process closes void and paid off accounts.
TPE	Monetary Transactions	txnddt_b- j_100_01	BILLING/ DUE DATES PROCESS- ING	N o	Y e s	N o	C o m m o n	This process cre- ates/updates the due dates for the accounts in the system.
TPE	Monetary Transactions	txnfpd_b- j_100_01	FIRST PMT DEDUC- TION PRO- CESSING	N o	Y e s	N o	C o m m o n	This process posts the first payment deduction pay- ment to the eligi- ble accounts.
TPE	Monetary Transactions	txnfpr_b- j_111_01	FIRST PMT REFUND PROCESS- ING	N o	Y e s	N o	L o a n	This process posts the first payment deduction pay- ment to the eligi- ble accounts.



Engine Type	Description	Batch Job	Description	Origination	Servicing	Collection	Product	Comment
TPE	Monetary Transactions	txnltc_b- j_100_01	LATE CHARGE PROCESS- ING	N o	Y e s	Ο Ζ	C o Ħ Ħ o n	This process assesses late charge depending on the rules, for all accounts in the system.
TPE	Monetary Transactions	txnmt- d_b- j_100_01	MONTH END PRO- CESSING	N o	≻ e s	N 0	C o E E o n	This process popu- lates the month end balances and carries over the balances to next month.
TPE	Monetary Transactions	txnp- mt_b- j_100_01	Payment Posting	N o	Y e s	N 0	C o m m o n	This process does the daily accrual and delinquency processing.
TPE	Monetary Transactions	txn- prm_b- j_100_01	PROMO- TION END PROCESS- ING	N o	Y e s	N o	C o m m o n	This process 'ends' the promotion on the account.
TPE	Monetary Transactions	txn- prm_b- j_100_03	TLP PRO- MOTION CANCEL PROCESS- ING	N o	Y e s	N o	C o m m o n	This process 'can- cels' the promo- tion on the account.
TPE	Monetary Transactions	txnrat_b- j_100_01	RATE CHANGE PROCESS- ING	N o	Y e s	N o	C o m m o n	This process changes the prev- alent rate on an account.
TPE	Monetary Transactions	txn- sch_b- j_100_01	SCHEDULE FOR CHARGED OFF PRO- CESSING	N o	Y e s	N o	C o m m o n	This process puts the 'Schedule for Charge Off' condi- tion on eligible accounts.



Engine Type	Description	Batch Job	Description	Origination	Servicing	Collection	Product	Comment
TPE	Monetary Transactions	txntip_b- j_100_01	TERMINA- TION PRO- CESSING	N o	Y e s	N o	C o m o n	This process puts the "Paid" status on eligible accounts
TPE	Monetary Transactions	txnytd_b- j_100_01	YEAR END PROCESS- ING	N o	Y e s	N o	C o m o n	This process popu- lates the year end balances and car- ries over the bal- ances to next year.
LTR	CONDI- TIONAL ADVERSE ACTION LETTER	LORAC O_B- J_100_0 1	CONDI- TIONAL ADVERSE ACTION LETTER GENERA- TION	Y e s	N o	N 0	L o a n	This process gen- erates the adverse action letter for rel- evant applications.
LTR	ADVERSE ACTION LETTER	LORAD- V_B- J_100_0 1	ADVERSE ACTION LETTER GENERA- TION	Y e s	N o	N o	L o a n	This process gen- erates the adverse action letter for rel- evant applications.
RPT	ACCOUNT LIST	ROPAC- C_EM_1 00_01	ACCOUNT LIST	N o	Y e s	N o	C o m o n	
RPT	ADVANCE POSTING LIST	ROPAD- V_EM_1 00_01	ADVANCE POSTING LIST	N o	Y e s	N o	C o m o n	
RPT	ASSET TRACKING DETAILS	ROPAT- K_EM_1 00_01	ASSET TRACKING DETAILS	N o	Y e s	N o	C o m o n	



Engine Type	Description	Batch Job	Description	Origination	Servicing	Collection	Product	Comment
RPT	BANK- RUPTCY ACCOUNT LIST	ROPBN K_EM_1 00_01	BANK- RUPTCY ACCOUNT LIST	N o	≻ e s	N 0	C o m o n	
RPT	COLLEC- TOR ACTIV- ITY DETAILS	ROP- COL_EM _100_01	COLLEC- TOR ACTIV- ITY DETAILS	N o	Y e s	N o	C o m o n	
RPT	DEFI- CIENCY ACCOUNT LIST	ROP- DEF_EM _100_01	DEFI- CIENCY ACCOUNT LIST	N o	Y e s	N o	C o m m o n	
RPT	DELIN- QUENT ACCOUNT LIST	ROP- DLQ_EM _100_01	DELIN- QUENT ACCOUNT LIST	N o	Y e s	N o	C o m m o n	
RPT	FUNDING CONTRACT LIST	ROP- FUN_EM _100_01	FUNDING CON- TRACT LIST	N o	Y e s	N o	C o m m o n	
RPT	GL TXN DETAILS LIST	ROP- GLI_EM _100_01	GL TXN DETAILS LIST	N o	Y e s	N o	C o m o n	
RPT	APPLICA- TIONS LIST	ROPOR G_EM_1 00_01	APPLICA- TIONS LIST	N o	Y e s	N o	C o m o n	

Engine Type	Description	Batch Job	Description	Origination	Servicing	Collection	Product	Comment
RPT	PAYMENT ALLOCA- TION POST- ING DETAILS	ROP- PAL_EM _100_01	PAYMENT ALLOCA- TION POST- ING DETAILS	N o	Y e s	N 0	C o m m o n	
RPT	PAYMENT POSTING LIST	ROP- PMT_EM _100_01	PAYMENT POSTING LIST	N o	Y e s	N o	C o m o n	
RPT	PAYABLE REQUISI- TION LIST	ROP- PRQ_E M_100_0 1	PAYABLE REQUISI- TION LIST	N o	Y e s	N o	C o m o n	
RPT	REPOSSSE- SION/FORE- CLOSURE ACCOUNT LIST	ROPRE P_EM_1 00_01	REPOS- SSESION/ FORECLO- SURE ACCOUNT LIST	N o	Y e s	N o	C o m o n	
RPT	SCHEDULE TO CHAR- GEOFF LIST	ROP- SCH_EM _100_01	SCHEDULE TO CHAR- GEOFF LIST	N o	Y e s	N o	C o m o n	
RPT	TERMINA- TION IN PROGRESS LIST	ROP- TIP_EM_ 100_01	TERMINA- TION IN PROG- RESS LIST	N o	Y e s	N o	C o m o n	
RPT	NON MON- TETARY TXN POST- ING LIST	ROPTN- M_EM_1 00_01	NON MON- TETARY TXN POST- ING LIST	N o	Y e s	N o	C o m o n	



Engine Type	Description	Batch Job	Description	Origination	Servicing	Collection	Product	Comment
RPT	MON- TETARY TXN POST- ING LIST	ROPTX- N_EM_1 00_01	MON- TETARY TXN POST- ING LIST	N o	≻ e s	N 0	C o E E o n	
RPT	BATCH JOB SETUP	CMN- BJB_EM _100_01	BATCH JOB SETUP	N o	Y e s	N o	C o m m o n	
RPT	BATCH JOB LOG	CMN- BJB_EM _100_02	BATCH JOB LOG	N o	Y e s	N o	C o m m o n	
RPT	NUMBER OF CREDIT APPLICA- TIONS ENTERED BY USER	OUN- ADE_EM _100_01	NUMBER OF CREDIT APPLICA- TIONS ENTERED BY USER	N o	Y e s	N o	C o m m o n	
RPT	CREDIT APPLICA- TIONS IMAGES BY STATUS	OUN- ADE_EM _100_02	CREDIT APPLICA- TIONS IMAGES BY STATUS	N o	Y e s	N o	C o m m o n	
RPT	UNDER- WRITING STATUS BY MONTH AND PRO- DUCER (LOAN)	OUNUN D_EM_1 11_11	UNDER- WRITING STATUS BY MONTH AND PRO- DUCER (LOAN)	N o	Y e s	N o	C o m m o n	
RPT	UNDER- WRITING STATUS BY MONTH AND UNDER- WRITER (LOAN)	OUNUN D_EM_1 11_12	UNDER- WRITING STATUS BY MONTH AND UNDER- WRITER (LOAN)	N o	Y e s	N o	C o m m o n	



Engine Type	Description	Batch Job	Description	Origination	Servicing	Collection	Product	Comment
RPT	UNDER- WRITING STATUS BY MONTH (LOAN)	OUNUN D_EM_1 11_13	UNDER- WRITING STATUS BY MONTH (LOAN)	N O	Y e s	N o	C o E E o n	
RPT	UNDER- WRITING STATUS BY UNDER- WRITER (LOAN)	OUNUN D_EM_1 11_14	UNDER- WRITING STATUS BY UNDER- WRITER (LOAN)	N o	Y e s	N o	C o m m o n	
RPT	UNDER- WRITING STATUS BY MONTH AND PRO- DUCER (LINE)	OUNUN D_EM_1 12_11	UNDER- WRITING STATUS BY MONTH AND PRO- DUCER (LINE)	N o	Y e s	N o	C o m m o n	
RPT	UNDER- WRITING STATUS BY MONTH AND UNDER- WRITER (LINE)	OUNUN D_EM_1 12_12	UNDER- WRITING STATUS BY MONTH AND UNDER- WRITER (LINE)	N o	Y e s	N o	C o m m o n	
RPT	UNDER- WRITING STATUS BY MONTH (LINE)	OUNUN D_EM_1 12_13	UNDER- WRITING STATUS BY MONTH (LINE)	N o	Y e s	N o	C o m m o n	
RPT	UNDER- WRITING STATUS BY UNDER- WRITER (LINE)	OUNUN D_EM_1 12_14	UNDER- WRITING STATUS BY UNDER- WRITER (LINE)	N o	Y e s	N o	C o m m o n	
RPT	UNDER- WRITING STATUS BY MONTH AND PRO- DUCER (LEASE)	OUNUN D_EM_1 21_11	UNDER- WRITING STATUS BY MONTH AND PRO- DUCER (LEASE)	N o	Y e s	N 0	C o m m o n	



Engine Type	Description	Batch Job	Description	Origination	Servicing	Collection	Product	Comment
RPT	UNDER- WRITING STATUS BY MONTH AND UNDER- WRITER (LEASE)	OUNUN D_EM_1 21_12	UNDER- WRITING STATUS BY MONTH AND UNDER- WRITER (LEASE)	N o	Y e s	Ο Ο	C o E E o n	
RPT	UNDER- WRITING STATUS BY MONTH (LEASE)	OUNUN D_EM_1 21_13	UNDER- WRITING STATUS BY MONTH (LEASE)	N o	Y e s	N o	C o m m o n	
RPT	UNDER- WRITING STATUS BY UNDER- WRITER (LOAN)	OUNUN D_EM_1 21_14	UNDER- WRITING STATUS BY UNDER- WRITER (LOAN)	Y e s	N o	N 0	Lease	
RPT	ACCOUNT PAYABLE (ORIGINA- TION)	OFNA- PY_EM_ 100_01	ACCOUNT PAYABLE (ORIGINA- TION)	Y e s	N o	N o	C o m m o n	
RPT	ACCOUNT PAYABLE (SERVIC- ING)	OFNA- PY_EM_ 100_02	ACCOUNT PAYABLE (SERVIC- ING)	N o	Y e s	N o	C o m m o n	
RPT	PRE-FUND- ING CON- TRACTS (LOAN)	OFNF- ND_EM_ 111_01	PRE-FUND- ING CON- TRACTS (LOAN)	Y e s	N o	N o	L o a n	
RPT	FUNDED CON- TRACTS (LOAN)	OFNF- ND_EM_ 111_02	FUNDED CON- TRACTS (LOAN)	Y e s	N o	N o	l o a n	
RPT	PRE-FUND- ING CON- TRACTS (LINE)	OFNF- ND_EM_ 112_01	PRE-FUND- ING CON- TRACTS (LINE)	Y e s	N o	N o	L o a n	



Engine Type	Description	Batch Job	Description	Origination	Servicing	Collection	Product	Comment
RPT	FUNDED CON- TRACTS (LINE)	OFNF- ND_EM_ 112_02	FUNDED CON- TRACTS (LINE)	Y e s	N o	N o	C o m o n	
RPT	PRE-FUND- ING CON- TRACTS (LEASE)	OFNF- ND_EM_ 121_01	PRE-FUND- ING CON- TRACTS (LEASE)	Y e s	N o	N o	C o m o n	
RPT	FUNDED CON- TRACTS (LEASE)	OFNF- ND_EM_ 121_02	FUNDED CON- TRACTS (LEASE)	Y e s	N o	N o	L o a n	
RPT	ACCOUNT PAYABLE LOG BY PRODUCER	OCSAP- P_EM_1 00_01	ACCOUNT PAYABLE LOG BY PRODUCER	Y e s	N o	N o	L o a n	
RPT	ACCOUNT PAYABLE LOG BY VENDOR	OCSAPV _EM_10 0_01	ACCOUNT PAYABLE LOG BY VENDOR	Y e s	N o	N o	L o a n	
RPT	COLLAT- ERAL TRACKING LOG	OCSAS- T_EM_1 00_01	COLLAT- ERAL TRACKING LOG	Y e s	N o	N o	C o m o n	
RPT	GL POST- ING LOG	OCS- GLI_EM _100_01	GL POST- ING LOG	Y e s	N o	N o	C o m o n	
RPT	PAYMENT POSTING (DAILY CASH) LOG	OCSP- MT_EM_ 100_01	PAYMENT POSTING (DAILY CASH) LOG	Y e s	N o	N o	C o m o n	

Engine Type	Description	Batch Job	Description	Origination	Servicing	Collection	Product	Comment
RPT	PAYMENT POSTING ERROR LOG	OCSP- MT_EM_ 100_02	PAYMENT POSTING ERROR LOG	Y e s	N o	N o	C o m m o n	
RPT	ACCOUNT LISTING (LOAN)	OCSAC- C_EM_1 11_01	ACCOUNT LISTING (LOAN)	Y e s	N o	N o	L o a n	
RPT	EXCESS PAYMENT (REFUND) LOG (LOAN)	OCSP- MT_EM_ 111_03	EXCESS PAYMENT (REFUND) LOG (LOAN)	Y e s	N o	N o	L o a n	
RPT	PAYMENT HISTORY (LOAN)	OCSP- MT_EM_ 111_04	PAYMENT HISTORY (LOAN)	Y e s	N o	N o	L o a n	
RPT	PAYMENT ALLOCA- TIONS LOG (LOAN)	OCSP- MT_EM_ 111_05	PAYMENT ALLOCA- TIONS LOG (LOAN)	Y e s	N o	N o	L o a n	
RPT	PAYMENT ALLOCA- TIONS LOG BY GL POST DT (LOAN)	OCSP- MT_EM_ 111_06	PAYMENT ALLOCA- TIONS LOG BY GL POST DT (LOAN)	Y e s	N o	N o	L o n	
RPT	PRO- DUCER STATE- MENT (LOAN)	OCSPS- M_EM_1 11_01	PRO- DUCER STATE- MENT (LOAN)	Y e s	N o	N o	L o a n	
RPT	PRO- DUCER MONETARY TXNS LOG BY GL POST DT (LOAN)	OCSPTX _EM_111 _01	PRO- DUCER MONE- TARY TXNS LOG BY GL POST DT (LOAN)	Y e s	N 0	N o	L o n	

Engine Type	Description	Batch Job	Description	Origination	Servicing	Collection	Product	Comment
RPT	SCHED- ULED FOR CHAR- GEOFF ACCOUNTS LOG (LOAN)	OCSS- CH_EM_ 111_01	SCHED- ULED FOR CHAR- GEOFF ACCOUNTS LOG (LOAN)	Y e s	N o	N o	L a n	
RPT	AMOR- TIZED TXNS LOG BY GL POST DT (LOAN)	OCSTA M_EM_1 11_01	AMOR- TIZED TXNS LOG BY GL POST DT (LOAN)	Y e s	N o	N o	L o n	
RPT	SCHED- ULED FOR TERMINA- TION ACCOUNTS LOG (LOAN)	OCSTER _EM_111 _01	SCHED- ULED FOR TERMINA- TION ACCOUNTS LOG (LOAN)	Y e s	N o	N o	L o n	
RPT	MONETARY TXNS LOG BY GL POST DT (LOAN)	OCSTX- N_EM_1 11_01	MONE- TARY TXNS LOG BY GL POST DT (LOAN)	Y e s	N o	N o	L o n	
RPT	ACCOUNT LISTING (LINE)	OCSAC- C_EM_1 12_01	ACCOUNT LISTING (LINE)	Y e s	N o	N o	L o a n	
RPT	ADVANCE POSTING LOG (LINE)	OCSAD- V_EM_1 12_01	ADVANCE POSTING LOG (LINE)	Y e s	N o	N o	L o a n	
RPT	ADVANCE POSTING ERROR LOG (LINE)	OCSAD- V_EM_1 12_02	ADVANCE POSTING ERROR LOG (LINE)	Y e s	N o	N o	L o a n	
RPT	PAYMENT HISTORY (LINE)	OCSP- MT_EM_ 112_04	PAYMENT HISTORY (LINE)	Y e s	N o	N o	L o a n	

Engine Type	Description	Batch Job	Description	Origination	Servicing	Collection	Product	Comment
RPT	PAYMENT ALLOCA- TIONS LOG (LINE)	OCSP- MT_EM_ 112_05	PAYMENT ALLOCA- TIONS LOG (LINE)	Y e s	N o	N o	C o E E o n	
RPT	PAYMENT ALLOCA- TIONS LOG BY GL POST DT (LINE)	OCSP- MT_EM_ 112_06	PAYMENT ALLOCA- TIONS LOG BY GL POST DT (LINE)	Y e s	N o	N o	C o m m o n	
RPT	SCHED- ULED FOR CHAR- GEOFF ACCOUNTS LOG (LINE)	OCSS- CH_EM_ 112_01	SCHED- ULED FOR CHAR- GEOFF ACCOUNTS LOG (LINE)	Y e s	N o	N o	C o m o n	
RPT	AMOR- TIZED TXNS LOG BY GL POST DT (LINE)	OCSTA M_EM_1 12_01	AMOR- TIZED TXNS LOG BY GL POST DT (LINE)	Y e s	N o	N o	C o m m o n	
RPT	SCHED- ULED FOR TERMINA- TION ACCOUNTS LOG (LINE)	OCSTER _EM_11 2_01	SCHED- ULED FOR TERMINA- TION ACCOUNTS LOG (LINE)	Y e s	N o	N o	C o m o n	
RPT	MONETARY TXNS LOG BY GL POST DT (LINE)	OCSTX- N_EM_1 12_01	MONE- TARY TXNS LOG BY GL POST DT (LINE)	Y e s	N o	N o	C o m m o n	
RPT	ACCOUNT LISTING (LEASE)	OCSAC- C_EM_1 21_01	ACCOUNT LISTING (LEASE)	Y e s	N o	N o	C o m o n	

Engine Type	Description	Batch Job	Description	Origination	Servicing	Collection	Product	Comment
RPT	PAYMENT HISTORY (LEASE)	OCSP- MT_EM_ 121_04	PAYMENT HISTORY (LEASE)	Y e s	N o	N o	C o m m o n	
RPT	PAYMENT ALLOCA- TIONS LOG (LEASE)	OCSP- MT_EM_ 121_05	PAYMENT ALLOCA- TIONS LOG (LEASE)	Y e s	N o	N o	C o m m o n	
RPT	PAYMENT ALLOCA- TIONS LOG BY GL POST DT (LEASE)	OCSP- MT_EM_ 121_06	PAYMENT ALLOCA- TIONS LOG BY GL POST DT (LEASE)	Y e s	N o	N o	C o m m o n	
RPT	SCHED- ULED FOR CHAR- GEOFF ACCOUNTS LOG (LEASE)	OCSS- CH_EM_ 121_01	SCHED- ULED FOR CHAR- GEOFF ACCOUNTS LOG (LEASE)	Y e s	N o	N o	C o m m o n	
RPT	AMOR- TIZED TXNS LOG BY GL POST DT (LEASE)	OCSTA M_EM_1 21_01	AMOR- TIZED TXNS LOG BY GL POST DT (LEASE)	Y e s	N o	N o	C o m o n	
RPT	SCHED- ULED FOR TERMINA- TION ACCOUNTS LOG (LEASE)	OCSTER _EM_12 1_01	SCHED- ULED FOR TERMINA- TION ACCOUNTS LOG (LEASE)	Y e s	N o	N o	CoEEon	
RPT	MONETARY TXNS LOG BY GL POST DT (LEASE)	OCSTX- N_EM_1 21_01	MONE- TARY TXNS LOG BY GL POST DT (LEASE)	Y e s	N o	N o	C o m o n	



Engine Type	Description	Batch Job	Description	Origination	Servicing	Collection	Product	Comment
RPT	BANK- RUPTCY LOG	OCOBN K_EM_1 00_01	BANK- RUPTCY LOG	Y e s	N o	N o	C o m o n	
RPT	COLLEC- TOR ACTIV- ITY (DETAILED) LOG	OCO- COL_EM _100_01	COLLEC- TOR ACTIV- ITY (DETAILED) LOG	N o	N o	Y e s	C o m o n	
RPT	COLLEC- TOR PRO- DUCTIVITY BY QUEUE	OCO- COL_EM _100_02	COLLEC- TOR PRO- DUCTIVITY BY QUEUE	N o	N o	Y e s	C o m o n	
RPT	DELIN- QUENCY ANALYSIS BY PRO- DUCER	OCO- COL_EM _100_03	DELIN- QUENCY ANALYSIS BY PRO- DUCER	N o	N o	Y e s	C o m o n	
RPT	DELIN- QUENCY ANALYSIS BY CREDIT GRADE	OCO- COL_EM _100_04	DELIN- QUENCY ANALYSIS BY CREDIT GRADE	N o	N o	Y e s	C o m o n	
RPT	DELIN- QUENCY ANALYSIS BY STATE	OCO- COL_EM _100_05	DELIN- QUENCY ANALYSIS BY STATE	N o	N o	Y e s	C o m o n	
RPT	PAYMENT PROMISE LOG	OCO- COL_EM _100_06	PAYMENT PROMISE LOG	N o	N o	Y e s	C o m o n	

Engine Type	Description	Batch Job	Description	Origination	Servicing	Collection	Product	Comment
RPT	COLLEC- TOR ACTIV- ITY LOG	OCO- COL_EM _100_07	COLLEC- TOR ACTIV- ITY LOG	N o	N o	Y e s	C o m o n	
RPT	DEFI- CIENCY LOG	OCODE- F_EM_1 00_01	DEFI- CIENCY LOG	N o	N o	Y e s	C o m o n	
RPT	DELIN- QUENCY LOG	OCODL Q_EM_1 00_01	DELIN- QUENCY LOG	N o	N o	Y e s	C o m o n	
RPT	REPOSSES- SION/FORE- CLOSURE LOG	OCORE P_EM_1 00_01	REPOS- SESSION/ FORECLO- SURE LOG	N o	N o	Y e s	C o m o n	
RPT	NON MONE- TARY TXNS LOG	OCOTN- M_EM_1 00_01	NON MON- ETARY TXNS LOG	N o	N o	Y e s	C o m o n	
RPT	VENDOR INVOICE LOG	OCOVIN _EM_10 0_01	VENDOR INVOICE LOG	N o	N o	Y e s	C o m o n	
RPT	VENDOR WORK ORDER LOG	OCOVN A_EM_1 00_01	VENDOR WORK ORDER LOG	N o	N o	Y e s	C o m o n	



Engine Type	Description	Batch Job	Description	Origination	Servicing	Collection	Product	Comment
RPT	POOL DELIN- QUENCY SUMMARY (LOAN)	OCS- SEC_EM _111_01	POOL DELIN- QUENCY SUMMARY (LOAN)	N o	≻ e s	N 0	C o m o n	
RPT	POOL DEFAULTS (NON LIQUI- DATED) (LOAN)	OCS- SEC_EM _111_02	POOL DEFAULTS (NON LIQ- UIDATED) (LOAN)	N o	Y e s	N o	C o m m o n	
RPT	POOL PAY- OFFS (LOAN)	OCS- SEC_EM _111_03	POOL PAY- OFFS (LOAN)	N o	Y e s	N o	C o m m o n	
RPT	POOL RECOVERY (LOAN)	OCS- SEC_EM _111_04	POOL RECOV- ERY (LOAN)	N o	Y e s	N o	C o m m o n	
RPT	POOL DELIN- QUENCY (LOAN)	OCS- SEC_EM _111_05	POOL DELIN- QUENCY (LOAN)	N o	Y e s	N o	C o m m o n	
RPT	POOL REPUR- CHASED ACCOUNTS (LOAN)	OCS- SEC_EM _111_06	POOL REPUR- CHASED ACCOUNTS (LOAN)	N o	Y e s	N o	C o m o n	
RPT	POOL MONTHLY ACTIVITY (LOAN)	OCS- SEC_EM _111_07	POOL MONTHLY ACTIVITY (LOAN)	N o	Y e s	N o	C o m o n	

Engine Type	Description	Batch Job	Description	Origination	Servicing	Collection	Product	Comment
RPT	POOL LIQ- UIDATED CON- TRACTS (LOAN)	OCS- SEC_EM _111_08	POOL LIQ- UIDATED CON- TRACTS (LOAN)	N O	Y e s	N o	C o m m o n	
RPT	POOL TXNS LOG BY GL POST DT (LOAN)	OCS- SEC_EM _111_09	POOL TXNS LOG BY GL POST DT (LOAN)	N o	Y e s	N o	C o m m o n	
SET- QRT	Real time Queues pro- cessing	QCSPR C_B- J_100_0 2	Real time Queues pro- cessing	N o	Y e s	≻ e s	CoEEor	This batch job pro- cesses queues marked as real time based on refresh frequency setup in the job set.
ТАМ	MONTH END COM- PENSATION DISBURSE- MENT PRO- CESSING	TPR- COM_B- J_100_0 1	MONTH END COM- PENSA- TION DISBURSE- MENT PRO- CESSING	N o	Y e s	Ο Ζ	CoEEor	
ТАМ	PRO- DUCER STATE- MENTS	TPRPS- G_B- J_100_0 1	PRO- DUCER STATE- MENTS	N o	Y e s	N o	C o m m o n	
ТАМ	PRO- DUCER STATUS CHANGE	TPRSTA _BJ_100 _01	PRO- DUCER STATUS CHANGE	N o	Y e s	N o	C o m m o n	
TPE	Escrow Anal- ysis & Dis- bursements	TXNCH- G_B- J_100_0 2	CHAR- GEOFF PROCESS- ING FOR ACTIVE ACCOUNTS	N o	Y e s	N o	C o m o n	This package con- tains procedures related to Batch Job for chargeoff processing



Engine Type	Description	Batch Job	Description	Origination	Servicing	Collection	Product	Comment
ESC	ESCROW ANALYSIS POSTING	TESAN- L_B- J_100_0 1	ESCROW ANALYSIS POSTING	N O	Y e s	N o	C o m o n	This package con- tains procedures related to Batch Job for escrow analysis process- ing
ESC	CREATE BATCHES FOR CUS- TOMER REFUND REQUESTS	TESAN- L_B- J_100_0 2	CREATE BATCHES FOR CUS- TOMER REFUND REQUESTS	N o	Y e s	N o	C o m m o n	This package con- tains procedures related to Batch Job for escrow analysis process- ing
ESC	COMPUTE CONTROLS FOR CUS- TOMER REFUND REQUEST BATCHES	TESAN- L_B- J_100_0 4	COMPUTE CON- TROLS FOR CUS- TOMER REFUND REFUND REQUEST BATCHES	N o	Y e s	N o	C o m m o n	
ESC	ESCROW COMPLI- ANCE CHECKING	TESAN- L_B- J_100_0 5	ESCROW COMPLI- ANCE CHECKING	N o	Y e s	N o	C o m o n	
ESC	CREATE PAYABLE REQUISI- TIONS FROM APPROVED DISBURSE- MENT REQUESTS	TESDS- B_B- J_100_0 1	CREATE PAYABLE REQUISI- TIONS FROM APPROVED DISBURSE- MENT REQUESTS	N o	Y e s	N o	C o m m o n	
PUR	ARCHIVE ACCOUNT DATA TO OTABLES	PACARC _BJ_100 _01	ARCHIVE ACCOUNT DATA TO OTABLES	N o	Y e s	N o	C o m o n	
EVE	BATCH EVENTS FOR ACCOUNTS	EVBAC- C_B- J_100_0 1	BATCH EVENTS FOR ACCOUNTS		Y e s			



Engine Type	Description	Batch Job	Description	Origination	Servicing	Collection	Product	Comment
EVE	BATCH EVENTS FOR APPLI- CATIONS	EVBAP- P_B- J_100_0 1	BATCH EVENTS FOR APPLI- CATIONS	Y e s				
EVE	MAIN BATCH JOB FOR BATCH EVENTS PROCESS- ING	EVB- PRC_B- J_100_0 1	MAIN BATCH JOB FOR BATCH EVENTS PROCESS- ING		Y e s			
ODD 2	BATCH JOB TO GENER- ATE METRO 2 DATA	CBUUT- L_B- J_100_0 2	BATCH JOB TO GENER- ATE METRO 2 DATA	Y e s				
ODD 2	BATCH JOB FOR CRE- ATING METRO 2 DATA FILE	CBUUT- L_B- J_100_0 3	BATCH JOB FOR CRE- ATING METRO 2 DATA FILE	Y e s				
ODD 2	THIRD PARTY ACH PROCESS- ING	ACT- PRC_B- J_100_0 1	THIRD PARTY ACH PROCESS- ING		Y e s			
ODD 2	THIRD PARTY OUT- PUT DATA DUMP SER- VICING	OBI- PRC_B- J_100_0 1	CREATE THIRD PARTY CUS- TOMER FILE		≻ e s			This process pulls the customer account details shared in input data files for pro- cessing.
ESC	JOB TO GENERATE ESCROW DISCLO- SURE STATEMENT	OED- PRC_B- J_100_0 1	JOB TO GENERATE ESCROW DISCLO- SURE STATE- MENT		Y e s			
EDF	ADR FILE	EDFADR _BJ_100 _01	ADR FILE		Y e s			
EDF	IVR FILE	EDFIVR _BJ_100 _01	IVR FILE		Y e s			



Engine Type	Description	Batch Job	Description	Origination	Servicing	Collection	Product	Comment
TPE	CONTRAC- TUAL PRO- MOTION CANCEL PROCESS- ING	TXN- PRM_B- J_100_0 4	CONTRAC- TUAL PRO- MOTION CANCEL PROCESS- ING		≻ e s ⊣ ⊣			
TPE	RATE CHANGE PROCESS- ING FOR BACK- DATED INDEXES	TXN- RAT_B- J_100_0 2	RATE CHANGE PROCESS- ING FOR BACK- DATED INDEXES		Y e s			
RDB 1	LOAD ACCOUNT RELATED DATA INTO T TABLES	RACD- MP_B- J_100_0 1	LOAD ACCOUNT RELATED DATA INTO T TABLES		Y e s			
TPE	EXPIRED INSUR- ANCE PRO- CESSING	TXNINS _BJ_100 _01	EXPIRED INSUR- ANCE PRO- CESSING		Y e s			
ADT	UPDATE ROWID IN AUDIT TABLE (RUN THIS JOB AFTER EXPORT- IMPORT OF TABLES)	ADT- PRC_B- J_100_0 1	UPDATE ROWID IN AUDIT TABLE (RUN THIS JOB AFTER EXPORT- IMPORT OF TABLES)		Y e s			
RDB 1	LOAD INSUR- ANCE DATA TO T- TABLES	RIND- MP_B- J_100_0 1	LOAD INSUR- ANCE DATA TO T- TABLES		Y e s			
AGS	SALE LEAD AGING	AGS- SAL_B- J_100_0 1	SALE LEAD AGING	Y e s				
BOD	PROCESS PARKED TRANSAC- TIONS	JOB- BOD_B- J_000_0 2	PROCESS PARKED TRANSAC- TIONS		Y e s			



Engine Type	Description	Batch Job	Description	Origination	Servicing	Collection	Product	Comment
BOD	MARK SYS- TEM FOR BEGINING OF DAY	JOB- BOD_B- J_000_0 1	MARK SYS- TEM FOR BEGINING OF DAY		Y e s			
EOD	SET SYS- TEM MODE TO END-OF- DAY	JOBEOD _BJ_000 _01	SET SYS- TEM MODE TO END- OF-DAY		Y e s			
ACR	DAILY TRIAL BALANCE DATA	TABAC- C_B- J_100_0 1	DAILY TRIAL BAL- ANCE DATA GENERA- TION		Y e s			
LTR2	RATE CHANGE PRE-INTI- MATION LETTER	LCS- RAT_B- J_100_0 1	RATE CHANGE PRE-INTI- MATION LETTER		Y e s			
BLK	BULK UPLOAD FOR PRIC- ING SETUP	BLK- PRP_B- J_100_0 1	BULK UPLOAD FOR PRIC- ING SETUP	Y e s				
BLK	BULK UPLOAD FOR GL ATTRI- BUTES	BLK- GLS_B- J_100_0 1	BULK UPLOAD FOR GL ATTRI- BUTES				c o m o n	
BLK	BULK UPLOAD FOR GL TRANSLA- TION	BLK- GLS_B- J_100_0 2	BULK UPLOAD FOR GL TRANSLA- TION DEFI- NITION				c o m o n	
BLK	BULK UPLOAD FOR GL TRANSAC- TION TYPES	BLK- GLS_B- J_100_0 3	BULK UPLOAD FOR GL TRANSAC- TION TYPES DETAILS				c o m o n	

Engine Type	Description	Batch Job	Description	Origination	Servicing	Collection	Product	Comment
BLK	BULK UPLOAD FOR GL TRANSAC- TION LINKS	BLK- GLS_B- J_100_0 4	BULK UPLOAD FOR GL TRANSAC- TION LINKS				c o m m o n	
ODD 2	RATE CHANGE LETTER FILE	OLSRAT _BJ_100 _01	RATE CHANGE LETTER FILE CRE- ATION		Y e s			
TPE	EXPIRED DRAW PERIOD PROCESS- ING (STAGE FUNDED LOANS)	TXN- DRW_B- J_111_0 1	EXPIRED DRAW PERIOD PROCESS- ING (STAGE FUNDED LOANS)		Y e s			
ODD 2	DEALER SUBVEN- TION STATE- MENTS	OPSSB- V_B- J_100_0 1	DEALER SUBVEN- TION STATE- MENTS GENERA- TION				c o m m o n	
TAM	SUBVEN- TION RECEIV- ABLE PRO- CESSING (PAY AS GO)	TPRSB- V_B- J_100_0 1	SUBVEN- TION RECEIV- ABLE PRO- CESSING (PAY AS GO)				c o m m o n	
ODD 2	PRO- DUCER CHECK PRINT	OPCPR C_B- J_100_0 1	PRO- DUCER CHECK PRINT GENERA- TION				c o m m o n	
BSR	BEHAV- IORAL SCORING	BSR- PRC_B- J_100_0 1	BEHAV- IORAL SCORING		y e s			



Engine Type	Description	Batch Job	Description	Origination	Servicing	Collection	Product	Comment
AGE	TRANSAC- TION IN WAITING FOR APPROVAL AGING	TXNAGE _BJ_100 _01	TRANSAC- TION IN WAITING FOR APPROVAL AGING PROCESS		y e s			
ACR	PREPARE BATCH DATA FOR INTEREST ACCRUAL AND DELIN- QUENCY	TXNA- CR_B- J_100_0 2	PREPARE BATCH DATA FOR INTEREST ACCRUAL AND DELIN- QUENCY PROCESS- ING		y e s			
PDC	POST DATED CHECKS	PDCPR C_B- J_100_0 1	POST DATED CHECKS		y e s			
PDC	PENDING PDC	PDCPN D_B- J_100_0 1	PENDING PDC PRO- CESSING		y e s			
LTR2	PDC RENEWAL LETTER	LCSPD- C_B- J_100_0 1	PDC RENEWAL LETTER GENERA- TION		y e s			
DOT	APPLICA- TION DOCU- MENT LOAD	DOL- PRC_B- J_000_0 2	APPLICA- TION DOC- UMENT LOAD	Y e s				
ODD 2	ONE TIME ACH POST DATED PAY- MENT LET- TER	OLSPD- P_B- J_100_0 1	ONE TIME ACH POST DATED PAYMENT LETTER PROCESS- ING		Y e s			
WFP	BILLING	WTX- BIL_B- J_132_0 1	BILLING PROCESS- ING		Y e s			



Engine Type	Description	Batch Job	Description	Origination	Servicing	Collection	Product	Comment
WFP	DELIN- QUENCY	WTX- DLQ_B- J_132_0 1	DELIN- QUENCY PROCESS- ING		Y e s			
WFP	LATE CHARGE	WTX- LTC_B- J_132_0 1	LATE CHARGE ASSESS- MENT		Y e s			
WFP	STATEMENT	WTXPS- G_B- J_132_0 1	STATE- MENT GEN- ERATION		Y e s			
WFP	RATE CHANGE	WTX- RAT_B- J_132_0 1	RATE CHANGE PROCESS- ING		Y e s			
WFP	TERMINA- TION	WTX- TIP_B- J_132_0 1	TERMINA- TION PRO- CESSING		Y e s			
TPE	PERIODIC MAIN- TAINENCE FEE	TXNPM- F_B- J_100_0 1	PERIODIC MAIN- TAINENCE FEE PRO- CESSING					
WFP	UNIT UPLOAD	WUP- PRC_B- J_132_0 1	UNIT UPLOAD				c o m m o n	
ODD 2	BATCH JOB FOR MONTHLY HANDSOFF FILE FOR SIMAH	CBUUT- L_B- J_100_0 4	BATCH JOB FOR MONTHLY HAND- SOFF FILE FOR SIMAH					
PUR	PURGE ALL PTT TABLES	PTTPRC _BJ_100 _01	PURGE ALL PTT TABLES				c o m o n	



Engine Type	Description	Batch Job	Description	Origination	Servicing	Collection	Product	Comment
TPE	BATCH JOB FOR SET- TING MATURED ACCOUNT CONDITION	TXN- MAC_B- J_100_0 1	BATCH JOB FOR SET- TING MATURED ACCOUNT CONDITION		y e s			
TPE	NON REFUND GL	TXNRF- D_B- J_100_0 1	NON REFUND GL PRO- CESSING				c o m o n	
TPE	PAYMENT ARRANGE- MENT	TXNPA- P_B- J_100_0 1	PAYMENT ARRANGE- MENT PRO- CESSING		y e s			
TPE	DELAY FEE	TXND- LY_B- J_100_0 1	DELAY FEE PROCESS- ING		y e s			
TPE	STATE- MENT PAST MATURITY	TXNST- M_B- J_100_0 1	STATE- MENT PAST MATURITY PROCESS- ING		y e s			
TPE	BLACK BOOK INTERFACE	VEVBB- K_B- J_100_0 1	BLACK BOOK INTERFACE				c o m o n	
LBT	BULK NSF PAYMENT REVER- SALS	TXNNS- F_B- J_100_0 1	BULK NSF PAYMENT REVER- SALS					
ACR	STOP INTEREST ACCRUAL	TXNA- CR_B- J_100_0 3	STOP INTEREST ACCRUAL PROCESS- ING		y e s			

Engine Type	Description	Batch Job	Description	Origination	Servicing	Collection	Product	Comment
QRT	CUSTOMER SERVICE REAL TIME QUEUE	QCSPR C_B- J_100_0 2	CUS- TOMER SERVICE REAL TIME QUEUE PROCESS- ING		y e s			
ODD 2	OUT- BOUND CUSTOMER EXTRACTS TO PAY- MENT AGENCIES	OCP- PRC_B- J_100_0 1	OUT- BOUND CUS- TOMER EXTRACTS TO PAY- MENT AGENCIES		y e s			
IFP	OFFLINE CALL ACTIVITY POSTING	ICAPRC _BJ_100 _01	OFFLINE CALL ACTIVITY POSTING		y e s			
ACR	RE-START INTEREST ACCRUAL	TXNA- CR_B- J_100_0 4	RE-START INTEREST ACCRUAL		y e s			
IFP	UPLOAD TRANSAC- TIONS	ITUPRC _BJ_100 _01	UPLOAD TRANSAC- TIONS		y e s			
IFP	POST UPLOADED TRANSAC- TIONS	ITUPRC _BJ_100 _02	POST UPLOADED TRANSAC- TIONS		y e s			
IFP	INPUT FILE PROCESS- ING - CUR- RENCY EXCHANGE RATE FILE UPLOAD	ICE- PRC_B- J_100_0 1	CUR- RENCY EXCHANGE RATE FILE UPLOAD	Y e s	Y e s	Y e s	C o m m o n	This process extracts currency exchange rates from desired source at sched- uled intervals.



Engine Type	Description	Batch Job	Description	Origination	Servicing	Collection	Product	Comment
IFP	INPUT FILE PROCESS- ING - INPUT DATA INSERTION	IDDPRC BJ_000 01	INPUT DATA INSERTION		Y e s			This process updates customer account informa- tion corresponding to the details received from external system. Ex: Bankruptcy details in External Interface screen or Cure Letter details in Account Infor- mation screen.
IFP	INPUT FILE PROCESS- ING	IPIPRC_ BJ_100_ 01	PI INFRO- MATION FILE UPLOAD PROCESS- ING	Y	Y	Y	C o m m o n	This process uploads input file with PII data into the data masking screen.
PUR	ARCHIVE PURGE JOB SET	PJR- PAC_B- J_100_0 1	PURGE ACCOUNTS DATA	Y	Y	Y	C o E E o n	This process purges accounts data in archival tables based on the days defined in system parameter PAC_PURGE DAYS.
PUR	ARCHIVE PURGE JOB SET	PJRPA- P_B- J_100_0 1	PURGE APPLICA- TION DATA	Y	Y	Y	C o m m o n	This process purges application data in archival tables based on the days defined in system parameter PAC_PURGE DAYS.
PUR	ARCHIVE PURGE JOB SET	PJRP- GL_B- J_100_0 1	PURGE GL TXNS DATA	Y	Y	Y	C o m m o n	This process purges general ledger transaction data in archival tables based on the days defined in system parameter PAC_PURGE DAYS.

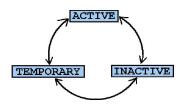


Engine Type	Description	Batch Job	Description	Origination	Servicing	Collection	Product	Comment
PUR	ARCHIVE PURGE JOB SET	PJRP- PA_B- J_100_0 1	PURGE POOLS DATA	Y	Y	Y	C	This process purges pools and its transactions data in archival tables based on the days defined in system parameter PAC_PURGE DAYS.
PUR	ARCHIVE PURGE JOB SET	PJRP- PX_B- J_100_0 1	PURGE PRO- DUCER TXNS DATA	Y	Y	Y	C o ff ff o n	This process purges producer transaction data in archival tables based on the days defined in system parameter PAC_PURGE DAYS.
PUR	ARCHIVE PURGE JOB SET	PJRPTX- _BJ_100 _01	PURGE TXNS DATA	Y	Y	Y	C o ff ff o n	This process purges account transaction data in archival tables based on the days defined in system parameter PAC_PURGE DAYS.
PUR	ARCHIVE PURGE JOB SET	PJRPVA _BJ_100 _01	PURGE VENDOR ASSIGN- MENTS DATA	Y	Y	Y	C o m m o n	This process purges vendor assignment data in archival tables based on the days defined in system parameter PAC_PURGE DAYS.

2.10 Producer Cycles

The Producer setup screen enables you to define the dealer or producer status cycle. This tells the system which status a producer can cycle through. (This information is recorded in the Status field on the Producers section of the Producer setup screen.

For example,



The Producer Setup screen also defines the user responsibilities capable of changing the producer status.

Note

The system enables only producers/dealers with a status of ACTIVE to fund contracts.

To set up Producer Cycles

- On the Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing home screen, clickSetup > Setup > Administration > System > Producer Cycles.
- 2. The system displays the Producer Cycles screen. The producer cycle screen contains three section:
 - Cycle Definition
 - Current/Next Status
 - Status Change Responsibilities

RACLE Financial Services L	endi	ng and Leas	sing					🛔 Welcome, APKELKAR 🔻 Accessibility 🧐 Sgn Qut (QA
		5	5					
DashBoard	1	Producer Cycles ×						×
Origination		Cycle Definition						
Servicing		View - Format -		TT Freeze	Detach	Wrap لی	612	
Collections		Cyde	щŗ	Type	Deradu	(m mah	QTA .	
WFP		PRO			CER CYCLE			
Tools								
tup	0	Current/ Next 9	Status	5				👍 Add 📄 Vjew 🖌 Aud
Setup	-	View + Format +		Freeze	Detach	Wrap الي	62	
4 Administration		Current Code				Next Co	ode	
⊿ System		ACTIVE				ACTIVE		
System Parameter Lookups		ACTIVE				INACTI		
Lookups User Defined Tables		ACTIVE				TEMPO		
Audit Tables		INACTIVE				ACTIVE		
Audit Tables User Defined Defaults		INACTIVE				INACTI		
Transaction Codes		INACTIVE				TEMPO		
	=	TEMPORARY				ACTIVE		
Data Files		TEMPORARY				INACTI	VE	
Dedupe		TEMPORARY				LITEMPO	RARY	
Securitization								
Events	1 4 -							
Batch Jobs	5	Status Change	Respo	onsibilities				🚽 Add 🥒 Edit 📃 View 🔗 Au
Producer Cycles Vendors		View + Format +		Freeze	Detach	Wrap لي	62	
Collection Cycles		Responsibility						△▽ Allowed Ind
Reports		ALL						Ŷ
Error Messages		-0						
Translations		Status Change	Docne	ncibilition				
⊿ User	-	status change	Respu	JIISIDIIIUES				
Organization								📄 Save and Stag 📄 Save and Return 🛛 🧔 Bet
Companies								
Access								* Responsibility ALL
Users								* Allowed Ind 🔽
Credit Bureau								Allowed this v
Correspondence								
General Ledger								
Queues								
Printers								
Bank Details								
Check Details								
Standard Pavees								
Standard Payees Currencies								
	-							

3. In the Cycle Definitions section, you can view the following information.

Field:	View This:
Cycle	Displays the cycle name.
Туре	Displays the cycle type.



4. In the **Cycle/Next Status** section, perform any of the <u>Basic Operations</u> mentioned in Navigation chapter.

Field:	Do this:
Current Code	Select the current code from which you need to perform transition, from the drop-down list.
Next Code	Select the code to which you need to perform transition, from the drop-down list.

A brief description of the fields is given below:

- 5. Perform any of the Basic Actions mentioned in Navigation chapter.
- 6. In the **Status Change Responsibilities** section, perform any of the <u>Basic Operations</u> mentioned in Navigation chapter.

Field:	Do this:
Responsibility Code	Select the responsibility that will be capable of executing this transition, from the drop-down list.
Allowed Indicator	Check this box to enable the responsibility to execute the transition.

A brief description of the fields is given below:

2.11 Vendors

During the life of an account, a financial institution might require the use of specialized services of a vendor for various purposes; for example, repossessing a vehicle, retaining an attorney for bankruptcy court proceedings, or making field calls. With the system's Vendors screen, you can define the following:

- Cycles
- Vendor Services
- Vendor Fees

2.11.1 Cycles Tab

The Cycle link allows you to define the various vendor cycles and the responsibilities that can gain access to the various transactions in each cycle. The different categories are:

• You can define vendor status cycle and restrict the status change based on responsibility.

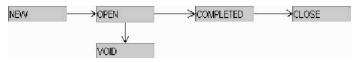
Development and the	1.1	Service and a service and the service	
ACTIVE	£	→INACTIVE	
POULSE .		A DROP OF A DE	

• You can define vendor invoice status cycle and restrict the status change based on responsibility.

NEW	>OPEN	
	\downarrow	
	VOID	



• You can define vendor assignment status cycle and restrict the status change based on responsibility.



• You can define vendor invoice payment status cycle and restrict the status change based on responsibility.



To set up the vendor cycles

- 1. Click Setup > Setup > Administration > System > Vendors > Cycles. The screen contains three sections:
 - Status Cycle
 - Current/Next Status
 - Status Change Responsibilities

EARCH MENU	-	Vendors ×				
		Status Cycle			👍 Add 🖉 Edit 📃 View 🔗 Audit	
		View 🔻 Format 👻 📓 🔟 Freeze	🚰 Detach 🦪 Wrap 🙀			
DashBoard		Cyde	Туре	Order Type		
Origination					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Servicing		VEN_REPO_ALL	VENDOR ASSIGNMENT STATUS CYCLE	ALL	E	
Collections		VEN_COLLECTION	VENDOR ASSIGNMENT STATUS CYCLE	COLLECTION		
WFP		VEN_CYC_2	VENDOR ASSIGNMENT STATUS CYCLE	IMPOUND INVOLUNTAR		
		VEN_REPO	VENDOR ASSIGNMENT STATUS CYCLE	REPOSSESSION		
Tools						
tup		Status Cycle				
4 System	^			Save and Add	Save and Stag Save and Return	
System Parameter				Type VENDOR ASSIGNMENT STATUS CYCLE	and the second se	
Lookups	10	* Cyde		Type VENDOR ASSIGNMENT STATUS CTCLE	* Order Type ALL	
User Defined Tables						
Audit Tables User Defined Defaults		Current/ Next Status			👍 Add 🥒 Edit 📄 Yew 🔗 Audit	
Transaction Codes		View 🔻 Format 👻 🔛 Freeze	🚰 Detach 📣 Wrap 🙌			
Data Files		Current Code	Next Code Action Code	Result Code		
Dedupe		No data to display.				
Securitization						
Events					👍 Add 🥒 Edit 📃 View 🔗 Audit	
Batch Jobs		Status Change Responsibilities			📲 Add 🥒 Edit 📃 Vjew 🔗 Audit	
Producer Cycles		View 🔻 Format 👻 📓 🔲 Freeze	Detach 🖉 Wrap 🚱			
Vendors		Responsibility No data to display.			Allowed	

2. In the **Status Cycle** section, perform any of the <u>Basic Operations</u> mentioned in Navigation chapter.

Field:	View this:
Cycle	Specify the status cycle for the vendor.
Туре	Displays the type of vendor assignment status cycle.
Order Type	Select the work order type for the vendor from the drop-down list.

- 3. Perform any of the Basic Actions mentioned in Navigation chapter.
- 4. In the **Current/Next Status** section, perform any of the <u>Basic Operations</u> mentioned in Navigation chapter.



A brief description of the fields is given below:

Field:	Do this:
Current Code	Select the current code from which you need to transition, from the drop-down list
Next Code	Select the Next status code to which you need to transition, from the drop-down list
Action Code	Select the call activity action code from the drop down list.
Result Code	Depending on the call activity action code, you can select the result code from the drop down list.

Note

When there is a change in status from 'Current' to 'Next', system posts respective call activity on the account based on selected Action and Result code.

- 5. Perform any of the Basic Actions mentioned in Navigation chapter.
- 6. In the **Status Change Responsibilities** section, perform any of the <u>Basic Operations</u> mentioned in Navigation chapter:

A brief description of the fields is given below:

Field:	Do this:
Allowed	Select 'Yes' to enable the responsibility to execute the transition and 'No' to disable
Responsibility	Select the responsibility that will be capable of executing this transition (from current code to the next code), from the drop-down list.

7. Perform any of the <u>Basic Actions</u> mentioned in Navigation chapter.

2.11.2 Vendor Services Tab

The Vendor Service screen enables you to establish the links between the service type, vendor group, and the work order type. It records which vendor groups can provide which type of services and which service type belongs to which work order types.

For each service type (Service Type field), there can be multiple vendor groups and/or multiple work order type(s).Each vendor (Group field) can belong to one or multiple vendor group(s).

- 1. Click Setup > Setup > Administration > System > Vendors > Vendor Services. The screen contains three sections:
 - Services
 - Vendor Groups



• Work Order Types

ORACLE Financial Services Ler	ding and Leasing			🛔 Welcome, VAVALDYA 🔻 Accessibility 🦉 Sign Out [QA]
> DashBoard	Vendors ×			
> Origination	Cycles Vendor Services			
Servicing	Services			
> Collections		BA		
> WFP	View 🔻 Format 🔻 🔯 🗍 Freeze 🎽 Detach 🧔 Wrap	63		1774 A
> Tools	Service Type			Enabled
	ATTORNEY FEE TRANSPORT OF UNIT			Y A
Setup	AUCTION/SALE CHARGES			Ý
🖌 Setup	SEARCH BMV/DMV RECORDS			Ŷ
Administration	BOND CHARGES			Ϋ́
⊿ System				
System Parameter Lookups				
LOOKUPS User Defined Tables	Vendor Groups			🖓 Add 📃 Yiew 🔗 Audit
Audit Tables	View 🔻 Format 👻 📑 Freeze 🛃 Detach 🛛 🖨 Wrap	(*)		
User Defined Defaults	Group	1		
Transaction Codes				
Data Files	ATTORNEY			
Dedupe	BANKRUPTCY TRUSTEE			
Securitization				
Events	Vendor Groups			
Batch Jobs	- Constant and Constant of Constant of			🕞 Save and Add 🕝 Save and Stay 🕞 Save and Return 😂 Return
Producer Cycles				Ground Ground Ground Arrest
Vendors			* Group	
Collection Cycles				
Reports	Work Order Types			💠 Add 🥖 Edit 📃 View 🖋 Audit
Error Messages		Ba		🖌 Yan 🔪 Taur 🔲 Tiew 🔥 Mõnur
Translations	View 🔻 Format 👻 📑 Freeze 🎽 Detach 🛛 🖨 Wrap	0		
4 User	Work Order Type	Transaction		
Organization Companies	BANKRUPTCY COLLECTION	LEGAL BANKRUPTCY EXPENSES REPOSSESSION EXPENSES		
Access	RECOVERY	REPOSSESSION EXPENSES		
Users	RECOVERY	REPOSSESSION EXPENSES		
Credit Bureau				
Correspondence				
General Ledger				
Oueues				

2. In the **Services** section, you can view the following information:

Field:	View this:
Service Type	Displays the service type.
Enabled	Displays if the service is enabled or not.

3. In the **Vendor Groups** section, perform any of the <u>Basic Operations</u> mentioned in Navigation chapter.

A brief description of the fields is given below:

Field:	Do this:
Group	Select the vendor group from the drop-down list.

- 4. Perform any of the Basic Actions mentioned in Navigation chapter.
- 5. In the **Work Order Types** section, perform any of the <u>Basic Operations</u> mentioned in Navigation chapter:

A brief description of the fields is given below:

Field:	Do this:
Work Order Type	Select the work order type from the drop-down list.
Transaction	Select the associated transaction for the service type from the drop-down list.

6. Perform any of the <u>Basic Actions</u> mentioned in Navigation chapter.



2.11.3 Vendor Fees Tab

The Vendor Fees tab allows you to define fee structure (with specific amount) for each service offered by specific vendor. The defined fees is auto populated as the estimated cost of the assignment when a specific vendor and service is selected during work order creation.

To define vendor fees

 Click Setup > Setup > Administration > System > Vendors > Vendor Fees. The screen consists of Vendor Service Fee Definition section with option to define vendor fees.

SEARCH BY NAME	Vendors ×									1	×C
	Cycles Vendor Servi	ces Vendor Fees									
DashBoard									_		
> Origination	Vendor Service				0000		👍 Add		View	V Aud	it
Servicing	View 💌 Format 💌	Freeze	🛃 Detach	لي) Wrap	62						
Collections	Start Dt	End Dt	Enabled	Amt		Vendor Group	Vendor		Services		0
	08/05/2016	12/31/4000	Y	0.00							
> WFP	01/01/2000	12/31/4000	Y	10.00		ATTORNEY	PA-02001-MAC		ATTORNE		l
Tools	08/01/2016	12/31/4000	Y	7.00		ATTORNEY	PR-03002-TES	L_VENDOR	ATTORNE		1
etup	01/01/2000	12/31/4000	Y	9.00		REPO AGENCY	ALL		REPOSSE		,
	08/04/2000	12/31/4000	Y	200.00		ATTORNEY	ALL		ATTORNE	YFEE	-
System Parameter		[
User Defined Tables Audit Tables	Vendor Service	Fee Definition			🕞 s	ave and Add	Save and Stay	Save an	nd Return	🗘 Retur	m
User Defined Defaults Transaction Codes	* Start Dt 08/05	/2016 🔯			Selection (<u>Criteria</u>		* Company	ALL		
Data Files Dedupe	* End Dt 12/31 * Enabled 📝	/4000 🖄		* Vendor Group	ALL			* Branch * Vendor			
Securitization	* Amt 0.00			* Vendor				Channel * State			

2. In the **Vendor Service Fee Definition** section, perform any of the <u>Basic Operations</u> mentioned in Navigation chapter.

Field:	Do this:			
Start Dt	System defaults the current date as the start date. You can modify the same to a future date using the adjoining calendar.			
End Dt	Specify the end date from the adjoining Calendar.			
Enabled	Select the check box to enable the fee structure.			
Amt	Specify the amount charged by the vendor for a specific service.			
Selection Criteria				
Vendor Group	Select the vendor group from the drop-down list. You can also select 'ALL' (default option) if the fee structure is applicable across vendor groups.			
Vendor	Select the vendor from the drop-down list. You can also select 'ALL' if you have selected the 'Vendor Group' as 'ALL'. The list is sorted depending on the vendor group selected.			
Services	Select the service from the drop-down list. The list is sorted depending on the services offered by the selected Vendor.			



Field:	Do this:
Company	System defaults this value based on the vendor selected. You can also select the required company from the drop-down list.
Branch	System defaults this value based on the vendor selected. You can also select the required branch from the drop-down list.
Vendor Channel	System defaults this value based on the vendor selected. You can also select the required vendor channel from the drop-down list.
State	System defaults the state in which the vendor operates. You can also select the state from the drop-down list.

3. Perform any of the Basic Actions mentioned in Navigation chapter.

2.11.4 Invoice Rules tab

The Invoice Rules tab allows you to define state specific rules with a combination of service and work order status. This helps to decide if a particular service fees in a work order is 'Collectable or Not' from the customer.

When the same combination of service, work order status and state is detected during auto invoice validation, the 'Collectible' check box in Vendors > Invoice tab > Invoice Details section is selected. Further, the collectible amount is posted as an expense on the customer account.

To define invoice rules

- 1. Click Setup > Setup > Administration > System > Vendors > Invoice Rules.
- 2. In the **Invoice Rules** section, perform any of the <u>Basic Operations</u> mentioned in Navigation chapter.

A brief description of the fields is given below:

Field:	Do this:
Service	Select the service from the drop-down list. The list consists of services offered by Vendors which can be associated with a work order.
Work Order Status	Select the work order status from the drop-down list.
Close Rea- son	Select the close reason from the drop-down list. This field is enabled only if the work order status is selected as 'CLOSE'.
State	Select the state from the drop-down list. The selection here indicates that the state rules allow to collect the service fee for selected service from the customer.
Enabled	Select the check box to enable the invoice rule.

3. Perform any of the <u>Basic Actions</u> mentioned in Navigation chapter.

2.12 <u>Reports</u>

The Reports screen allows you to setup reports in the system.



To set up the Reports

- 1. Click **Setup > Setup > Administration > System > Reports** link. The system displays the Report screen. The details are grouped into two:
 - Reports
 - Report Parameters
- 2. In the **Reports** section, perform any of the <u>Basic Operations</u> mentioned in Navigation chapter.

Origination Servicing Collections									
2110/00/00/0 0	Departs						de Add ∥ E	dit 📃 <u>V</u> iew	
Collections	Reports	Freeze 🔐 Detach 🛛 💩 Wrap	69				-1- Hog / D	ur E Alew	
		Preeze Mi Detach qui wrap	STR.					~	
WFP	Code	Description		ckage	Module		System Define	hanned	
Tools	Code	Description		ICKage NDEFINED	Module		Ves No		
stup	ACCESS_BY_RESPPONSIBILITY	ACCESS BY RESPPONSIBILITY	1.555	JSRAC_EM_100_01	ORIGINATION		Yes No		_
Setup	ACCOUNT_WISE_PDC	ACCOUNT WISE PDC LIST		CSPDC_EM_100_03	SERVICING		Yes No		
Administration	ACC_LIST_LEASE	ACCOUNTS AND LISTING - LEAS		CSACC_EM_121_01	COLLECTIONS		Yes No		
⊿ System	ACC_LIST_LINE	ACCOUNTS AND LISTING - LINE		CSACC_EM_112_01	COLLECTIONS		Yes No		
System Paramete									
Lookups	Reports								
User Defined Tab Audit Tables	Reports					ave and Add 🛛 🕞 Save	and Stay	we and Return	Ca Return
User Defined Def							0.0 2001	To one necom	An Deren
Transaction Code		* Code				* Module		1	~
Data Files		* Description				* System Defined () Yes (No		
Dedupe Securitization		* Package UNDEFINED				* Enabled			
Events		rackage onder med				Chords L	-		
Batch Jobs	Report Parameters						🗣 Add 🥒 E	dit 📃 View	Audit
Producer Cycles		Freeze 🔐 Detach 🔄 Wrap	610				0 LAA 17 E		
Vendors		niceze mi peracii dei wiap	NUL I						
Collection Cycles Reports						Default		Enabl	
Error Messages	Parameter No data to display.	Description	Parameter Type	Parameter Sub Type		Derault	Sort	Enabl	80
Translations	no oute to display.								
⊿ User									
Organization									
Companies									
Access									
Users									
Credit Bureau									
Correspondence									
General Ledger									
Queues									
Printers									
Bank Details									
Check Details									
Standard Payees									
Currencies									
Zip Codes									
4 Products									

A brief description of the fields is given below:

Field	Do this:
Code	Specify the code of the report.
Description	Specify the description of the report.
Package	Specify the package .
Module	Select the code of the report from the drop-down list.
System Defined Yes/ No	Select 'Yes', if you wish to maintain the Report as system defined and 'No', if you do not want to maintain it as system defined. System defined entries cannot be modified. If the entry is not system defined, then it can be modified.
Enabled	Check this box to enable the report definition.

3. Perform any of the Basic Actions mentioned in Navigation chapter.

4. In the **Report Parameters** section, perform any of the <u>Basic Operations</u> mentioned in Navigation chapter.



A brief description of the fields is given below:

Field	Do this:
Parameter	Specify the parameter code of the report.
Description	Specify the description of the parameter.
Parameter Type	Select the parameter type of the report from the drop-down list.
Parameter Sub Type	Select the parameter sub type of the report from the drop-down list.
Default	Specify the default value for the report parameter (value to initially populate, or used if no value is supplied) (optional).
Sort	Specify the sort order for the lookup code. This determines the order these report parameters are displayed or processed.
Enabled	Check this box to enable the report definition.

5. Perform any of the Basic Actions mentioned in Navigation chapter.

2.13 Error Messages

In the Error Messages Setup screen, you can translate or modify the text of error messages. the system displays all messages as they appear to the system users in the Error Message section's Message field.

New messages created with the Error Messages screen can then be translated with the **Setup > Administration > System > Translation > Message Translation** screen.

To set up the Error Messages Setup screen

- 1. Click **Setup > Setup > Administration > System > Error Messages**. The system displays the Error Message screen.
- 2. On the **Error Messages Setup** screen's **Error Type** section, use the **Error Type** field to select the error type. These are the categories of error messages available for creating or editing.
- 3. The error messages associated with the error type you selected appear in the Error Message section.



4. In the **Error Messages** section, perform any of the <u>Basic Operations</u> mentioned in Navigation chapter.

DashBoard	Error Messages ×									X C
Origination										
Servicing	Error Message									
Collections	View - Format -	Freeze	Detach	چا Wrap 🔞	2					
Contraction of the second s	Error Type									
WFP	SERVER MESSAGE									
Tools	CLIENT ERROR CLIENT MESSAGE									-
etup	CLIENT QUESTION									
Setup	SERVER ERROR									
Administration										
⊿ System										
System Paramete	Error Message							🕆 Add 🥒 E	dit 📃 View	✓ Audit
Lookups User Defined Tab	View - Format -			ا Wrap 🕻						
Audit Tables	Region	Country	Customer #	Engine	Error Code	Error Message		System Defined	Enabled	_
User Defined Def	UNDEFINED	UNDEFINED	UNDEFINED	UNDEFINED				🔵 Yes 🖲 No	N	
Transaction Code	SYS	SYS	SYS	TXN	000001	Transaction Locked, Tra		Yes No	Y	
Data Files Dedupe	SYS	SYS	SYS	TXN	000002	***** Transaction Post	-	Yes No	Y	
Securitization	SYS	SYS	SYS	TXN	000003	Transaction Posting will		Yes No	Y	
Events	SYS	SYS	SYS	TXN	000004	Invalid Account Number Posting Failed	r - ~ACC_NBR~ , Transaction	Yes No	Y	
Batch Jobs	< SYS	SYS	SYS	TXN	000005	Transaction Posting Fail	ed	Yes No	Y	
Producer Cycles	SYS	SYS	SYS	TNM	000006	Transaction Locked, Tra	insaction Posting Failed	Yes No	Y	
Vendors Collection Cycles	SYS	SYS	SYS	TNM	000007	***** Transaction Post		Yes No	Y	
Reports	SYS	SYS	SYS	TNM	000008	Transaction Posting will	occur on Txn Dt	Yes No	Y	
Error Messages	SYS	SYS	SYS	TNM	000009	Invalid Account Number	r - ~ACC_NBR~ , Transaction	Yes No	Y	
Translations	515	515	515	INM	000009	Posting Failed		Ves No		
⊿ User										
Organization Companies	Error Message									
Access							🗟 Save and Add 🛛 🗟 Sav	e and Stay 🛛 🗖 Se	we and Return	Ca Beturr
Users								-		
Credit Bureau		* Region UNDEFIN				UNDEFINED		* Enabled		
Correspondence		* Country UNDEFIN	ED		* Error Code		* Erro	or Message		
General Ledger	* Cu	stomer # UNDEFIN	ED		* System Defined	🔾 Yes 🖲 No				
Queues Printers										
Bank Details										
Check Details										
Standard Payees										
Currencies										

A brief description of the fields is given below:

Field	Do this:
Region	Specify the region code.
Country	Specify the country code.
Customer	Specify the customer code.
Engine	Specify the engine code.
Error Code	Specify the error code.
System Defined	Displays whether the record is system defined or not.
Enabled	Check this box to enable the data error message.
Error Message	Specify the error message.

5. Perform any of the <u>Basic Actions</u> mentioned in Navigation chapter.

2.14 Translation

You can setup translation properties.

Navigating to Translation

- 1. Click **Setup > Setup > Administration > System > Translation**. The system displays the Translation screen. On this screen you can,
 - Setup Translation
 - Translate Error Messages



2.14.1 Setup Translation

In the Setup Translation tab, you can translate the contents of a predefined list of setup description fields into a different language.

After you translate an entry in the Translation Data section, the system adds the new data to the setup form.

To set up the Translation Setup

- 1. Click Setup > Setup > Administration > System > Translation > Setup Translation.
- 2. In the **Language** section, you can select the language for which you need to setup the translation.

DashBoard	T	ranslations $_{\times}$										
Origination												
Servicing		Source Type										
Collections		View - Format -	Freeze	e 🛃 Detach 🛛 🤇	မ္ဘါ Wrap	60	Populate All					
and a state of the		Source Type										1
WFP		ASSIGNMENTS ASSET TYPES										^
Tools		AUDIT TABLES										
etup		AUDIT TABLE COLU	MNS									~
Setup		CALL ACTION TYPES										
Administration System System Paramete Lookups User Defined Tat		Translation Data View + Format +	Freeze	e 🎦 Detach 🛛	실 Wrap	R	All () Translated ()	Untranslated 🔅 F	opulate Details	4	✓ Edit View	✔ Audit
Audit Tables		Key 1	Key 2	Key 3	Key 4		Key 5	Key 6	System Defined	Enabled	Desc 1	Translati
User Defined Def		30-DAY DELQ	UNDEFINED	UNDEFINED	UNDEFI	NED	UNDEFINED	UNDEFINED	🕘 Yes 🖲 No	Y	30 DAYS DELQ AC	A
Transaction Code		AGED_APP_QUEUE	UNDEFINED	UNDEFINED	UNDEFI	NED	UNDEFINED	UNDEFINED	Ves No	Y	AGED APPLICATIO.	AGED AF
Data Files		AGED_CON_QUEUE	UNDEFINED	UNDEFINED	UNDEFINED		UNDEFINED	UNDEFINED	Yes No	Y	AGED CONTRACT	AGED CC
Dedupe		AJITHA_QUEUE	UNDEFINED	UNDEFINED	UNDEFI	NED	UNDEFINED	UNDEFINED	O Yes No	Y	APPLICATION ENT.	APPLICA
Securitization Events		АЈК	UNDEFINED	UNDEFINED	UNDEFI	NED	UNDEFINED	UNDEFINED	Ves No	Y	ннн	ннн
Batch Jobs		APPROVED_APP	UNDEFINED	UNDEFINED	UNDEFI	NED	UNDEFINED	UNDEFINED	Ves No	Y	APPROVED / CON	APPROV
Producer Cycles		B-1	UNDEFINED	UNDEFINED	UNDEFI	NED	UNDEFINED	UNDEFINED	🔘 Yes 🖲 No	Y	Q-1	Q-1
Vendors		BKRP_CH_13	UNDEFINED	UNDEFINED	UNDEFI	NED	UNDEFINED	UNDEFINED	🔘 Yes 🖲 No	Y	BANKRUPTCY QUE.	BANKRU
Collection Cycles		BKRP_CH_7	UNDEFINED	UNDEFINED	UNDEFI	NED	UNDEFINED	UNDEFINED	Ves No	Y	BANKRUPTCY QUE.	BANKRU
Reports		C1	UNDEFINED	UNDEFINED	UNDEFI	NED	UNDEFINED	UNDEFINED	Ves No	Y	QUERY-C1	QUERY-(
Error Messages Translations		CONTRACT_QUEUE	UNDEFINED	UNDEFINED	UNDEFI	NED	UNDEFINED	UNDEFINED	Ves No	Y	CONTRACT VERIF	CONTRA
4 User		DATA_ENTRY_QU	UNDEFINED	UNDEFINED	UNDEFI	NED	UNDEFINED	UNDEFINED	Ves No	Y	DATA ENTRY APP	DATA EN
Organization		DEF	UNDEFINED	UNDEFINED	UNDEFI	NED	UNDEFINED	UNDEFINED	Ves No	Y	DEFICIENCY QUE	DEFICIE
Companies		DELQ_DAYS_0_30	UNDEFINED	UNDEFINED	UNDEFI	NED	UNDEFINED	UNDEFINED	Yes No	Y	DELINQUENCY QU	DELINQ
Access Users Credit Bureau		DELQ_DAYS_30+	UNDEFINED	UNDEFINED	UNDEFI	NED	UNDEFINED	UNDEFINED	🔘 Yes 🖲 No	Y	DELINQUENCY QU.	DELINQ
Correspondence		Translation Data										
General Ledger Oueues		Turislation Data									0	Ca Return
Printers												Va Kemu
Bank Details			Key 1 30-	DAY DELQ			System Defined (Yes No		Desc 3		
Check Details			Key 2 UNI				Enabled			Translation 3		
Standard Payees			Key 3 UNI	DEFINED				30 DAYS DELQ ACCO	UNTS	Desc 4		
Currencies Zip Codes			Key 4 UNI				Translation 1	30 DAYS DELQ ACCO	UNTS	Translation 4		
			Key 5 UNI	DEFINED			Desc 2					

Note

For more information, refer Language setup at the end of this chapter.

- 3. In the **Source Type** section, you can select the source (or location in the system) of the item you want to translate.
- 4. Click **Populate All** in the **Source Type** section and the system loads the setup data descriptions in the Translation section screen for the selected source type.



If you have new entries and are unsure as to which setup items have been updated since the last translation, click **Populate All**, the system loads the additional data for all items with no impact to the previously translated data for any of the entries.

- 5. In the **Translation Data** section, Select:
 - **All** to view all the records (both translated and un-translated) in the Translation Data section.
 - Translated to view all the translated records in the Translation Data section.
- **Un Translated** to view all the un-translated records in the Translation Data section.
- 6. In the **Translation Data** section, perform any of the <u>Basic Operations</u> mentioned in Navigation chapter.

Note

You cannot add a new record.

A brief description of the fields is given below:

Field	Do this:
Key 1	Displays the first reference key value.
Key 2	Displays the second reference key value.
Кеу 3	Displays the third reference key value.
Key 4	Displays the fourth reference key value.
Key 5	Displays the fifth reference key value.
Кеу 6	Displays the sixth reference key value.
System Defined	Select 'Yes', if you wish to maintain the data as system defined and 'No', if you do not want to maintain it as system defined.
Enabled	Check this box to indicate that the record is active.
Desc 1 Translation 1	Specify the first translated description.
Desc 2 Translation 2	Specify the second translated description.
Desc 3 Translation 3	Specify the third translated description.
Desc 4 Translation 4	Specify the fourth translated description.

7. Perform any of the **Basic Actions** mentioned in Navigation chapter.

2.14.2 Message Translation Setup

In the Message Translation tab, you can translate the contents of a predefined list of error messages into a different language.

After you translate an entry in the Error Message section, the system adds the new data to the error message.



To set up the Message Translation Setup

- 1. Click Setup > Setup > Administration > System > Translation > Message Translation.
- 2. In the **Language** section, you can select the language for which the translation needs to be done.

oard Tran	nslations ×							×
	tup Translation Mes	sage Translation						
ing								
	anguage							
		🖙 📄 Freeze 🚮 De	tach 🔄 Wrap	ଖିଳ				
	Language							
	ENGLISH							
	DEFAULT							
A	rkench							
stem								
	rror Type							
	View + Format +	🖙 📄 Freeze 🚮 De	tach 🕼 Wrap	🚱 🔅 Popu	late All			
User Defined Tab	Error Type							
Audit Tables User Defined Def	CLIENT ERROR							
Transaction Code	CLIENT MESSAGE CLIENT QUESTION							
Data Files	CLIENT WARNING							
Dedupe								
Securitization	SERVER ERROR							
Securitization Events Batch Jobs Er	rror Message						✓ Edit	📃 <u>Vi</u> ew ✔ A <u>u</u> dit
Securitization Events Batch Jobs Er Producer Cycles V Vendors V	rror Message View - Format -	📑 🔲 Freeze 🚮 De				lated 酸 Populate Details		
Securitization Events Batch Jobs Er Producer Cycles V Vendors V Collection Cycles	rror Message View ▼ Format ▼ Region	Country	Customer #	Engine	Error Code	System Defined	Enabled Message	English Translation
Securitization Events Batch Jobs Producer Cycles Vendors Collection Cycles Reports	rror Message View - Format -					and the second	Enabled Message Y Only one ACH Defi	English Translation Only one ACH Defi
Securitization Events Batch Jobs Producer Cycles Vendors Collection Cycles Reports Error Messages	rror Message View • Format • Region SYS	Country SYS	Customer # SYS	Engine UAD	Error Code 000001	System Defined Y	Enabled Message Y Only one ACH Defi	English Translation Only one ACH Defi Please select a pro
Securitization Events Batch Jobs Producer Cycles Vendors Collection Cycles Reports	rror Message View + Format + Region SYS SYS SYS SYS	Country SYS SYS SYS SYS	Customer # SYS SYS SYS SYS SYS	Engine UAD UAD UBT UBT	Error Code 000001 000002 000003 000004	System Defined Y Y Y Y	Enabled Message Y Only one ACH Defi. Y Please select a pro. Y ACH details are no. Y Can not view a se.	English Translation Only one ACH Defi Please select a pro ACH details are no Can not view a se
Securitization Events Batch Jobs Froducer Cycles Vendors Collection Cycles Reports Error Messages Translations	rror Message View + Format + Region SYS SYS SYS	Country SYS SYS SYS	Customer # SYS SYS SYS	Engine UAD UAD UBT	Error Code 000001 000002 000003	System Defined Y Y Y	Enabled Message Y Only one ACH Defi Y Please select a pro Y ACH details are no	English Translation Only one ACH Defi Please select a pro ACH details are no Can not view a se
Securitization Events Batch Jobs Producer Cycles Vendors Collection Cycles Reports Error Messages Error Messages er Organization Companies	Pror Message View + Format + Region SYS SYS SYS SYS SYS SYS SYS	Country SYS SYS SYS SYS	Customer # SYS SYS SYS SYS SYS	Engine UAD UAD UBT UBT	Error Code 000001 000002 000003 000004	System Defined Y Y Y Y	Enabled Message Y Only one ACH Defi. Y Please select a pro. Y ACH details are no. Y Can not view a se.	English Translation Only one ACH Defi Please select a pro ACH details are no Can not view a se
Securitization Events Batch Jobs Er Producer Cycles Vendors Collection Cycles Pror Messages From Messages er Organization Companies Access Er	rror Message View + Format + Region SYS SYS SYS SYS	Country SYS SYS SYS SYS	Customer # SYS SYS SYS SYS SYS	Engine UAD UAD UBT UBT	Error Code 000001 000002 000003 000004	System Defined Y Y Y Y	Enabled Message Y Only one ACH Defi. Y Please select a pro. Y ACH details are no. Y Can not view a se.	English Translation Only one ACH Defi Please select a pro ACH details are no Can not view a se Manual batch crea
Securitation Events Bach: Jobs Bach: Jobs Bach: Jobs Vendors Collection Cycles Reports Error Messages or Organization Companies Access Err Wers	Pror Message View + Format + Region SYS SYS SYS SYS SYS SYS SYS	Country SYS SYS SYS SYS	Customer # SYS SYS SYS SYS SYS	Engine UAD UAD UBT UBT	Error Code 000001 000002 000003 000004	System Defined Y Y Y Y	Enabled Message Y Only one ACH Defi. Y Please select a pro. Y ACH details are no. Y Can not view a se.	English Translation Only one ACH Defi Please select a pro ACH details are no Can not view a se Manual batch crea
Securitization Events Batch Jobs Er Producer Cycles Vendors Collection Cycles Pror Messages From Messages er Organization Companies Access Er	Pror Message View + Format + Region SYS SYS SYS SYS SYS SYS SYS	Country SYS SYS SYS SYS SYS SYS	Customer # SYS SYS SYS SYS SYS	Engine UAD UAD UBT UBT	Error Code 000001 000002 000003 000004 000005	System Defined Y Y Y Y	Enabled Message Y Only one ACH Defi. Y Please select a pro- Y ACH details are no Y Can not view a se. Y Manual batch cres.	English Translation Only one ACH Defi Please select a pro ACH details are no Can not view a se Manual batch crea
Securitation Events Bach Jobs Producer Cycles Vendors Collection Cycles Error Messages er Organization Companies Access Erro Users Congel Sureau	Pror Message View + Format + Region SYS SYS SYS SYS SYS SYS SYS	Country SYS SYS SYS SYS SYS Region SYS	Customer # SYS SYS SYS SYS SYS	Engine UAD UAD UBT UBT	Error Code 000001 000002 0000003 000004 000005	System Defined Y Y Y Y	Enabled Message Y Only one ACH Defi. Y Please select a pro. Y Can not view a se. Y Manual batch crea.	English Translation Only one ACH Defi Please select a pro ACH details are no Can not view a se Manual batch crea
Securitation Events Bach Jobs Ferr Producer Cycles Vendors Vendors Reports Cellection Cycles Translations er Organization Companies Access Er Users Credit Bureau Correspondence General Ledger Queues	Pror Message View + Format + Region SYS SYS SYS SYS SYS SYS SYS	Country SYS SYS SYS SYS SYS SYS	Customer # SYS SYS SYS SYS SYS	Engine UAD UAD UBT UBT UBT	Error Code 000001 000002 000003 000004 000005	System Defined Y Y Y Y	Enabled Message Y Only one ACH Dell. Y Please select a pro. Y Can not view a se. Y Manual betch crea. Enabled ♥ Message ONLY OT THE SAM	English Translation Only one ACH Defi. Please select a pro 4 ACH details are no Can not view a se 4 Manual batch crea Benur Beturr NE ACH DEFINITION OF E TYPE CAN BE
Securitation Events Bach Jobs Producer Cycles Collection Cycles Error Mesages er Organization Companies Access Error Mesages Correspondence General Ledger Queues Printers	Pror Message View + Format + Region SYS SYS SYS SYS SYS SYS SYS	Country SYS SYS SYS SYS SYS SYS Region SYS Country SYS	Customer # SYS SYS SYS SYS SYS	Engine UAD UAD UBT UBT UBT	Error Code 000001 000002 000003 000004 000005 Engine UAD Error Code 000001	System Defined Y Y Y Y	Enabled Message Y Grily one ACH Deft. Y Please select a pro. Y ACH details are no. Y Can not view a se Y Manual batch cres. Enabled ♥ Message ONLY Of Message ONLY OF ENabled ♥	English Translation Only one ACH Defi Rease select a pro ACH details are no Manual batch crea Banual batch crea Banual batch crea Banual batch crea Reach DEFINITION OF E TYPE CAN BE DAT ONE TIME
Securitation Events Bach Jobs Ferror Producer Cycles Reports Collection Cycles Forror Message er Organization companies Access Er Users Credit Bureau Correspondence General Ledger Queues Printers Bank Details	Pror Message View + Format + Region SYS SYS SYS SYS SYS SYS SYS	Country SYS SYS SYS SYS SYS SYS Region SYS Country SYS	Customer # SYS SYS SYS SYS SYS	Engine UAD UAD UBT UBT UBT	Error Code 000001 000002 000003 000004 000005 Engine UAD Error Code 000001	System Defined Y Y Y Y	Enabled Message Y Only one ACH Deft. Y Please select a pro. Y Can not view a se. Y Manual batch crea. Message ONLY Of Message ONLY Of Enabled Message Enabled Field Enabled The SA	English Translation Only one ACH Defi. Please select a pro- ACH details are no. Can not view a se. Manual batch crea. Manual batch crea. Manual batch crea. Beturn Viet CH DEFINITION OF IE TYPE CAN BE D AT ONE TIME NE ACH DEFINITION OF IE TYPE CAN BE
Securitation Events Bach Jobs Producer Cycles Collection Cycles Error Mesages er Organization Companies Access Error Mesages Correspondence General Ledger Queues Printers	Pror Message View + Format + Region SYS SYS SYS SYS SYS SYS SYS	Country SYS SYS SYS SYS SYS SYS Region SYS Country SYS	Customer # SYS SYS SYS SYS SYS	Engine UAD UAD UBT UBT UBT	Error Code 000001 000002 000003 000004 000005 Engine UAD Error Code 000001	System Defined Y Y Y Y	Enabled Message Y Only one ACH Deft. Y Please select a pro. Y Can not view a se. Y Manual batch crea. Message ONLY Of Message ONLY Of Enabled Message Enabled Field Enabled The SA	English Translation Only one ACH Defi. Please solect a pro. ACH details are no. Manual betch crea Becker Manual betch crea Reach DEFINITION OF ME TYPE CAN BE DAT ONE TIME NE ACH DEFINITION OF
Securitation Events Bach Jobs Producer Cycles Reports Error Messages Error Messages Error Messages Error Messages Tronslations Companies Access Err Companies Access Error Companies Access Error Messages Error Printers Bank Details Check Details	Pror Message View + Format + Region SYS SYS SYS SYS SYS SYS SYS	Country SYS SYS SYS SYS SYS SYS Region SYS Country SYS	Customer # SYS SYS SYS SYS SYS	Engine UAD UAD UBT UBT UBT	Error Code 000001 000002 000003 000004 000005 Engine UAD Error Code 000001	System Defined Y Y Y Y	Enabled Message Y Only one ACH Deft. Y Please select a pro. Y Can not view a se. Y Manual batch crea. Message ONLY Of Message ONLY Of Enabled Message Enabled Field Enabled The SA	English Translation Only one ACH Defin. Please select a pro. ACH details are no. Can not view a se. Manual batch crea. Beturn NE ACH DEFINITION OF IE TYPE CAN BE D AT ONE TIME NE ACH DEFINITION OF IE TYPE CAN BE

Note

For more information, refer Language setup at the end of this chapter.

- 3. In the Error Type, you can select the type of error message you want to translate.
- 4. Click **Populate All** in the **Error Type** section and the system loads the error messages in the Error Message section for the selected error type.

If you have new entries and are unsure as to which error messages have been updated since the last translation, click **Populate All**, the system loads the additional data for all items with no impact to the previously translated data for any of the entries.

- 5. In the Error Message section, select:
 - All to view all the records (both translated and un-translated) in the Error Message section.
 - Translated to view all the translated records in the Error Message section.
- **Untranslated** to view all the un-translated records in the Error Message section.
- 6. In the **Error Message** section, perform any of the <u>Basic Operations</u> mentioned in Navigation chapter.

Note

You cannot add a new record.



A brief description of the fields is given below:

Field	Do this:
Region	Displays the region code.
Country	Displays the country code.
Customer	Displays the customer code.
Engine	Displays the engine name.
Error Code	Displays the error code.
System Defined	Check this box to indicate that the record is system defined.
Enabled	Check this box to indicate that the record is active.
Message	Specify the error message.
English Translation	Specify the English translated description.

7. Perform any of the <u>Basic Actions</u> mentioned in Navigation chapter.

Language setup

On the Lookup master tab's Lookup Types screen, you can add other languages to the TRD_LANGUAGE_CD lookup type and perform translations for those languages.

However, translated data only appears in one language, which is defined by the User Language parameter. This parameter can be defined in the system configuration file, typically named DBKWEB.CFG, which defines the parameter as:

Parameter: otherparams=ORA_USER=<schema_name> USR_LANG=<native language>

Note

<native language> should match lookup codes in the TRD_LANGUAGE_CD lookup type on the Administration form's Lookups screen.

The system supports the following pre-defined list of setup items for translation:

- 1. Asset Sub Types
- 2. Asset Types
- 3. Assignments
- 4. Audit Table Columns
- 5. Audit Tables
- 6. Call Action Result Types
- 7. Call Action Types
- 8. Checklist Action Types
- 9. Checklist Types
- 10. Commission Plans
- 11. Companies



- 12. Company Branch Departments
- 13. Company Branches
- 14. Compensation Plans
- 15. Credit Bureau Score Reasons
- 16. Credit Models
- 17. Credit Scoring Parameters
- 18. Edits
- 19. Escrow Disburse Rules
- 20. Escrow Sub Types
- 21. Flex Table Attributes
- 22. Flex Tables
- 23. GL Transaction Types
- 24. GL Translators
- 25. Job Sets
- 26. Jobs
- 27. Lookup Codes
- 28. Lookup Types
- 29. Portfolio Companies
- 30. Portfolio Company Branches
- 31. Producers
- 32. Product Instruments
- 33. Product Insurances
- 34. Product Pricings
- 35. Products
- 36. Promotions
- 37. Spreads
- 38. Standard Correspondences
- 39. Standard Document Definitions
- 40. Standard Element Definitions
- 41. Standard Function Definitions
- 42. Transaction Codes
- 43. Error Messages
- 44. Org. Fees

2.15 Seed Data

Seed data in general is referred to as any data delivered with the standard product installation and is required to be present in the production environment for application to work properly. Seed data basically consists of Table with its associated data that are uploaded into the system through DAT files.



Seed Data screen in Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing displays the seed data details maintained in the system along with the updated seed data provided with the latest release or patch installation.

Note that, when you upgrade OFSLL from an existing version to higher version,

- New seed data provided as part of that release is automatically updated into the system.
- Seed data which are modified from previous release to current release needs to be manually accepted and updated into the system.

The modified seed data can have updates on base tables and/or its associated data and the changes can either be updated or skipped depending on the need.

Navigating to Seed Data screen

- 1. Click Setup > Setup > Administration > System > Seed Data. The system displays the Seed Data screen.
- 2. On this screen you can do the following:
 - View the factory shipped seed data and update/skip the seed data differences between existing and updated seed data in 'Factory Data' tab.
 - View the customized (i.e. changed or configured) seed data as part of implementation in 'Current Data' tab.
 - View the differences between Factory data and Current data in 'Comparison Data' tab.
 - Download all or only the required table specific seed data in "Download Data' tab.

2.15.1 Factory Data

The Factory Data tab displays the list of both existing and updated seed data which are provided though release/patch installation. In the Factory Data tab you can select and update only the required seed data changes into the respective seed data tables. During update, you can also skip the seed data changes for later updates (if required).

Accordingly, you can sort the view in Factory Data tab by selecting 'Skipped', 'Update' or 'All' options to display the list of corresponding seed data.

In the 'Patch #' drop-down list, you can further sort the list to display 'ALL' the seed data or only the additions or updates available as part of latest patch which has seed data changes.

To View Factory Data

EARCH MENU	8	Seed Data $_{\times}$							24
		Factory Data Curre	nt Data Comparison Da	ata Download Da	ata				
DashBoard									
Origination		Factory Data			2201 23 38 73 1	201 774 777 858 USS 677	100448 101 196 204 301 104		<u>V</u> iew
Servicing		WARNING: UPDATE v	ill modify existing setup d	lata. Please give ca	reful consideration be	fore changing, it might		Skipped 🔘 Upd	date 💿 All
Collections		View - Format -	Freeze 🔐	Detach 🚽 🗸	Vrap 🚷 Pa	atch # ALL			
WFP		Table	Туре	Key Column	Key Column Type	Other Columns	Other Column Types	Count	
Tools		ACCESS_GRID_EN.	COMBINATION_DATA	AGE_COM_CO	VARCHAR2 VARC	AGE_ALLOWED_IND	VARCHAR2	5	
		ACCESS_GRID_FU.	COMBINATION_DATA	AGF_FUNCTIO	VARCHAR2 VARC	AGF_ALLOWED_IN	VARCHAR2 VARCHAR2 VARCHAR2	3564	=
etup		AUDIT_TABLES	COMBINATION_DATA	ATB_TABLE	VARCHAR2	ATB_DESC ATB_K	VARCHAR2 VARCHAR2 VARCHAR2 VAR	. 244	
Data Files		AUDIT_TABLE_CO	COMBINATION_DATA	ATC_COLUMN	VARCHAR2 VARC	ATC_DATA_TYPE	VARCHAR2 VARCHAR2 VARCHAR2	17	
Dedupe		COMPANIES	SYSTEM_DATA	COM_COMPANY	VARCHAR2	COM_NAME[COM	VARCHAR2 VARCHAR2 VARCHAR2 VAR	. 1	
Securitization		COMPANY_BRANC.	COMBINATION_DATA	CBF_CMB_CO	VARCHAR2 VARC	CBF_FORMAT CBF	VARCHAR2 VARCHAR2 VARCHAR2 VAR	. 24	
Events	Ξ.	CREDIT_BUREAU_	COMBINATION_DATA	CRP_CRB_PAR.	VARCHAR2 VARC	CRP_VALUE CRP	VARCHAR2 VARCHAR2	159	
Batch Jobs	-	CREDIT_BUREAU_	. COMBINATION_DATA	CMR_BUREAU	VARCHAR2 VARC	CMR_REASON_DE	VARCHAR2	6021	
Producer Cycles		CYCLES	COMBINATION_DATA	CYC_CYCLE	VARCHAR2	CYC_SUPER_PRO	VARCHAR2 VARCHAR2 VARCHAR2 VAR	. 13	
Vendors Collection Cycles		CYCLE_NEXT_STEP	S COMBINATION_DATA	CYN_CYC_CYC.	VARCHAR2 VARC	CYN_EDIT_TYPE	VARCHAR2 VARCHAR2 VARCHAR2 VAR.	. 705	-
Reports									_
Error Messages		Factory Data De							View
Translations		View Format	🛱 🔲 Freeze 🔐	Detach 🚽 ۱	Nrap 🚷				
Seed Data		Key Column Data		Other Column Data			Patch #	Status	

Click Setup > Setup > Administration > System > Seed Data > Factory Data tab.



The 'Feeten' D	ata' agatian diank	ave the list of soud d	ate with the following detailer
	ala secilon disola	ivs me list of seed of	ata with the following details:

Field	View this:
Table	Displays the seed data table name.
Туре	Displays the category of seed data as either System or Combination Data.
Key Column	Displays the unique identifier columns.
Key Column Type	Displays the unique identifier column data types.
Other Columns	Displays the non unique identifier column names.
Other Column Types	Displays the non unique identifier column data types.
Count	Displays the total count of updated records in the seed data table.

The 'Factory Data Details' section displays the associated data of the selected seed data table along with the following details:

Field	View this:
Key Column Data	Displays the unique identifier column names.
Other Column Data	Displays the non unique identifier column names.
Patch #	Displays the patch number with which the seed data changes are identified.
Status	Displays the current status of seed data as one of the following:
	INSERT : This status indicates new seed data.
	UPDATE : This status indicates if there are changes in the record when compared to the seed data released in previous patch.
	POSTED : This status indicates that the seed data changes are updated into the main tables and is subsequently updated from previous status - SKIPPED OR UPDATE OR INSERT.
	SKIPPED : This status indicates that the seed data is not updated into the main tables.
	DEPRECATED - This status indicates that the seed data is no longer used.

In the 'Factory Data' tab, you can click (efresh) to fetch the latest details and click 'View' to display the detailed information of the selected record.

2.15.1.1 Update/Skip Seed Data

The 'Update' option in the Factory Data tab allows you to replace the existing seed data with the current update. However, ensure to double check the details before performing 'Update' operation since the same can have significant impact on system behaviour.

To Update/Skip Data



- 1. In the Factory Data' tab, select 'Update'. System displays those records which can be updated to the existing seed data tables.
- 2. Inspect the required record in Factory Data section with the Factory Data Details in subsequent section.
- 3. Select the required record to be updated by clicking on the adjacent check box. You can also click 'Select All' to select all the records.
- 4. Do one of the following:
 - Click 'Update Data'. This action updates the existing seed data with the updated seed data provided as part of the current patch release.
 - Click 'Skip Data'. This action skips the seed data changes received as a part of the patch release. The skipped records can be viewed by selecting 'Skipped' option in Factory Data tab. However, the same can further be updated into the system, by selecting 'Update Data'.
- 5. Click 'Yes' in confirmation dialog to confirm the setup data changes.

On successful update, system does the following:

- When individual records are selected and updated, the same is removed from Factory Data Details section and the 'Count' column in Factory Data section is updated with the remaining number of records.
- In case of Bulk update, the record is removed from Factory Data tab.

2.15.2 <u>Current Data</u>

The Current data tab displays the customized seed data which are changed or configured as part of implementation. In the 'Current Data' tab, you can click (refresh) to fetch the latest details and click 'View' to display the detailed information of the selected record.

Additionally you can click "Refresh Data' to pull the seed data details from the production system and update the current seed data tables.

To View Current Data

Click Setup > Setup > Administration > System > Seed Data > Current Data tab.

SEARCH MENU	Seed Data $_{\times}$								×
	Factory Data Curren	t Data Comparison Data	Download Da	ta					
DashBoard									
> Origination	Current Data								<u>(</u> iew
Servicing	View 🔻 Format 👻	🗟 🗍 Freeze	Detach 🛛 🗐 W	/rap 🚯 👯	Refresh Data				
	Table	Туре Кеу	Column	Key Column Type	Other Columns	Other Column Types	Count	Last Refreshed Dt	
Collections	TXN_CODES	SYSTEM_DATA TCC	_CODE	VARCHAR2	TCD_DESC TCD_T	VARCHAR2 VARCHAR.	. 1356	03/03/2017 12:31:22 PM	
> WFP	TXN_CODE_PARA	SYSTEM_DATA TCF	_TCD_CODE T	VARCHAR2 VARC	TCP_DEFAULT_VA	VARCHAR2[NUMBER]	946	03/03/2017 12:31:22 PM	E
> Tools	TXN_CODE_PROD	COMBINATION_D TPR	_TCD_CODE T	VARCHAR2 VARC	TPR_ALLOWED_IND	VARCHAR2	1040	03/03/2017 12:31:22 PM	
Setup	USER_GROUPS	COMBINATION_D UGF	R_GROUP_CODE	VARCHAR2	UGR_GROUP_DESC	VARCHAR2	1	03/03/2017 12:31:22 PM	
		COMBINATION_D WA		and the second se	WAG_ALLOWED_I	VARCHAR2	181	03/03/2017 12:31:22 PM	
Securitization	JOB_BUCKETS	SYSTEM_DATA JBB	_ID	NUMBER			64	03/03/2017 12:31:22 PM	
Events	JOB_SETS	COMBINATION_D JBS	_CODE	VARCHAR2	JBS_DESC JBS_EN	VARCHAR2 VARCHAR	. 62	03/03/2017 12:31:22 PM	
Batch Jobs	JOB_THREADS	COMBINATION_D JBT	_JBS_CODE JB	VARCHAR2 VARC	JBT_ENABLED_IND	VARCHAR2 VARCHAR.	. 2258	03/03/2017 12:31:22 PM	
Producer Cycles 🗏	LOOKUP_TYPES		_TYPE	VARCHAR2		VARCHAR2 VARCHAR.		03/03/2017 12:31:22 PM	
Vendors	MENU_ACCESS	COMBINATION_D MA	C_MENU_CODE	VARCHAR2 VARC	MAC_MENU_NAME	VARCHAR2 NUMBER	126	03/03/2017 12:31:22 PM	-
Collection Cycles									
Reports									
Error Messages	Current Data De	tails							/jev/
Translations	View - Format -	Freeze G	N La Vi	Irap					
Setup Summary	Key Column Data	Other Column Data							
Seed Data	a set a set of the set	ACCOUNT CLOSE CLS NO	NEPOSTITINIVI		NIN				
⊿ User		REVERSE ACCOUNT CLOS			120				



The 'Current Data' section displays the following details:

Field	View this:
Table	Displays the current seed data table name.
Туре	Displays the category of seed data as either System or Combination Data.
Key Column	Displays the unique identifier columns.
Key Column Type	Displays the unique identifier column data types.
Other Columns	Displays the non unique identifier column names.
Other Column Types	Displays the non unique identifier column data types.
Count	Displays the total count of records in the seed data table.
Last Refreshed Dt	Displays the date and time when seed data for the selected table was last updated in the system.

The subsequent 'Current Data Details' section displays the associated data of the selected seed data table along with the following details:

Field	View this:
Key Column Data	Displays the unique identifier column names.
Other Column Data	Displays the non unique identifier column names.

2.15.3 Comparison Data

The 'Comparison Data' tab displays the differences between factory shipped seed data and current customized seed data.

To View Comparison Data

Click Setup > Setup > Administration > System > Seed Data > Comparison Data tab.

EARCH MENU	60	Seed Data ×	New Street					
		Factory Data Curre	nt Data Compariso	n Data Download D)ata			
DashBoard								
Origination		Comparison Da			1.1.2.8			<u>View</u>
Servicing		View Format	Freeze	Detach 🚽 🖓	Wrap 🚱			
Collections		Table	Type	Key Column	Key Column Type	Other Columns	Other Column Types	
		COMPANIES	SYSTEM_DATA	COM_COMPANY	VARCHAR2		VARCHAR2 VARCHARZ VARCHARCHARZ VARCHARZ VARCHARZ VARCHARZ VARCHARZ VARCHARZ VARCHARZ VARCHARZ	ARCHAR2 VARC
WFP							VARCHAR2 VARCHAR2	
Tools		EDIT_DETAILS					VARCHAR2 VARCHARZ VARCHAR	
tup							NUMBER VARCHAR2 VARCHAR2 VARCHAR2 VARCHAR2	
1999 - The Control of		FLS_ACCESS	SYSTEM_DATA	FAC_ACCESS_CODE			VARCHAR2 VARCHAR2 VARCHAR2 VARCHAR2 VA	
Collection Cycles	^ •		and the second se				NUMBER VARCHAR2 VARCHAR2 VARCHAR2 VARCHAR2	and the second se
Reports		JOB_SETS	COMBINATION_D		VARCHAR2		VARCHAR2 VARCHARZ VARCHAR	
Error Messages		JOB_THREADS					VARCHAR2/VARCHAR2/NUMBER/NUMBER/NUMBER	
Translations		LOOKUPS	and the second se	and the state of the state of the state of the state of the			VARCHAR2 NUMBER VARCHAR2 VARCHAR2 VAR	CHAR2
Setup Summary Seed Data	m	LOOKUP_TYPES	SYSTEM_DATA	LKT_TYPE	VARCHAR2	LKT_DESC LKT_SY	VARCHAR2 VARCHAR2 VARCHAR2	
⊿ User								
Organization		Comparison Da	ita Details					<u>View</u>
Companies		View - Format -	Freeze	Detach 🚽 🖓	Wrap 🚱			
Access		Key Column Data	Other Column Data					Patch #
Users		0-0001	DEMO COBRIDMON	THE 1 IL THE DIMINING AD		BIC11024567900111110	34567890 Y 11111111103/08/2017 06:56:53	OFSLL 14.3.1.0.0

The 'Comparison Data' section displays the list of seed data records with the following details:

Field	View this:
Table	Displays the seed data table name to be inserted or updated.
Туре	Displays the category of seed data as either System or Combination Data.
Key Column	Displays the unique identifier columns.
Key Column Type	Displays the unique identifier column data types.
Other Columns	Displays the non unique identifier column names.
Other Column Types	Displays the non unique identifier column data types.
Count	Displays the total count of records in the seed data table.

The subsequent 'Comparison Data Details' section displays the associated data of the selected seed data table along with the following details:

Field	View this:
Key Column Data	Displays the unique identifier column names.
Other Column Data	Displays the non unique identifier column names.
Patch #	Displays the patch release version with which the seed data was inserted/updated.

In the 'Comparison Data' tab, you can click () (refresh) to fetch the latest details and click 'View' to display the detailed information of the selected record.

2.15.4 Download Data

The Download Data tab allows you to download table specific seed data available in the system in '.dat' format. While migrating from one environment to other, you can use the Download Data tab to download the existing seed data and perform a bulk upload of all/ required files.

Similar to other file download process, based on the value defined for the system parameter 'CMN_FILE_PROCESS_TO_LOB', the seed data download file can be accessed from the Process Files interface (if value is 'Y') or Database Files system (if value is 'N'). For more information on handling Incoming/Outgoing process files, refer to 'Dashboard' section in User Guides.



To Download Data

1. Click Setup > Setup > Administration > System > Seed Data > Download Data tab.

SEARCH MENU	80	Seed Data ×						×
> DashBoard		1. State 1.		mber ABSHEKAR 280	3065432# Download Data			
> Origination		Factory Data	Current Data	Companson Data	Download Data			
Servicing		Download	Data					
Collections				Freeze				
> WFP			View - Format - Preze Detach Wrap 🔞 Submit For Download					
Tools		All					Table Type	
Getup	4		ACCESS_GRID	and the second second			COMBINATION_DATA	<u>^</u>
Setup	*			_ENTITY_DETAILS			COMBINATION_DATA	
Administration	=		MENU_ACCESS				COMBINATION_DATA	
🤞 System			ACCESS_GRID	The second s			COMBINATION_DATA	
System Parameter			APPLICATION				PRODUCT_DATA	
Lookups User Defined Tables Audit Tables		(D)	ASSET_ATTRIE	SUTE_TYPES			PRODUCT_DATA	
			ASSET_MAKE_	MODELS			PRODUCT_DATA	
			ASSET_SUB_T	/PES			PRODUCT_DATA	
User Defined Defaults			ASSET_TYPES				PRODUCT_DATA	
Transaction Codes		100	ASSIGNMENT	CONDITIONS			PRODUCT DATA	

The Download Data section displays the list of tables maintained in the system with 'Table Name' and 'Table Type'. Click () (refresh) to fetch the latest details.

- 2. Select the check box adjacent to the required table in the list. You can choose 'Select All' check box to select all the tables with seed data maintained in the system.
- 3. Click 'Submit For Download' button. System displays an information message in the header indicating that the request has been submitted along with a reference number. The reference number is generated in format useridDDMMHHMISS# followed by table name with '.dat' extension. For example, (USER1230603121517#lookups.dat)
- 4. (Optional) If 'CMN_FILE_PROCESS_TO_LOB' is set to 'Y', navigate to DashBoard > Process Files screen > Outgoing Process File tab to download the selected seed data file which will be listed with the same reference number. The file can be downloaded to Application server.

2.16 Data Masking

Data masking screen in Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing facilitates to mask Personally Identifiable Information (PII) displayed in the application to safeguard the sensitive and confidential information while protecting them from offenders.

As part of the product installation, standard set of identified fields (seed data) which is likely to contain either organization / customer PI information are provided for data masking in disabled status. Based on need, the required fields can be enabled and masked for specific user responsibility in the Data Masking screen. Also if there are additional PII fields identified for masking, the same can be pooled into the system using input file processing method and masked using Data Masking screen.

The data masking process involves the following steps:

- Identify and enable field(s) (seed data) to be masked
- Select user responsibility for whom the data has to be masked
- Execute batch job to create data redaction policy
- Compile the data redaction policy
- (Optional) Process user identified PII data for masking



The following table indicates the standard pre-defined fields (seed data) identified in respective screens/tabs which can be readily masked using the Data Masking screen.

Tab Name	Field Names
Origination	
Applicant	First Name, MI, Last Name, Family Name, Birth Dt, Nationality, National ID, Visa #, Passport #, License #, Marital status, Mother's maiden name, Passport number, Gender, Language, Dependents, Ethnicity, Disability, Email, Race, and Education.
Applicant > FATCA	Birth Place, Birth Country, and Permanent US Resident Status.
Applicant > Power of Attorney	Holder Name, Address, Country, Nationality, and Telephone Number.
Applicant	Active Military Duty, Military Effective Date, Duty Order Number, and Active Military duty Release date.
Addresses	Country, Postal Address Type, Address #, Street Pre, Street Name, Street Type, Street Post, Apt #, Address 1, Address 2, Address 3, Zip, Zip Extn, City, State, and Phone.
Telecoms	Phone and Extn
Employments	Employer, Country, Address #, Address 1, Address 2, Zip, Zip Extn, City, State, Phone, Extn, Income Amt - Stated, Income Amt - Actual, Salary - Stated, Salary - Actual, and Title.
Applicant > Financials	Type, Source, Account #, and Currency.
Existing Accounts	Account # and Title.
Servicing	
Customer	Name, Birth Dt, Nationality, National ID, Visa #, Passport #, License #, Marital status, Mother's maiden name, Passport #, Language, Disability, Email, and Education.
Customer > FATCA	Birth Place, Birth Country, and Permanent US Resident Status.
Customer > Power of Attorney	Holder Name, Address, Country, Nationality, and Telephone Number.
Customer	Active Military Duty, Military Effective Date, Duty Order Number, and Active Military duty Release date.
Addresses	Country, Postal Address Type, Address #, Street Pre, Street Name, Street Type, Street Post, Apt #, Address 1, Address 2, Address 3, Zip, Zip Extn, City, State, Phone, and Address.
Employments	Employer, Country, Address #, Address 1, Address 2, Zip, Zip Extn, City, State, Phone, Extn, and Title.
Assets tab	
Assets	Identification #, Lien Status, Lien Event Date, Second Lien Holder, Comments, Lien Release Entity, and Entity Name.



Masking Format

Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing supports only complete masking (not partial) of both factory shipped and user identified PII data. On masking, the masked data is presented in same structural format to facilitate internal validations. The below table indicates the default values used for masking fields based on data type:

Data Type	Masking Value
NUMBER	9
VARCHAR	Х
DATE	31/12/9999
Phone number	For UI represented format - 000-000-0009 (Masked with 0's and last digit as 9) and for generic, masked as 9999999999
Email	xxxxx.xxx@ <domain>.com</domain>

Note

It is recommended to avoid modifying masked data for user(s) with masked responsibility. However, while editing masked data (if permitted) requires to input full data replacing the masked characters. For example, editing a masked SSN (xxx.xx.xxxx) requires to specify all nine digits of SSN and not just the last four digits.

2.16.1 Setup Data Masking

1. Click Setup > Administration > System > Data Masking.

2. Define the parameters available in 'Data Masking Details' and 'User Access Details' tabs.

2.16.1.1 Data Masking Details

On clicking Data Masking link, the Data Masking Details tab is displayed by default and allows you to enable the required fields for masking.

Masking Details User Access Details	
ta Masking Details	🖉 Edit 🔄 View ✔ Audit
ew 🔻 Format 👻 📓 🔟 Freeze 🚮 Detach 🛛 🖓 Wrap 🛛 🖓	
Table Name Field Name E	Enabled System Defined Y/N
ACCOUNTS ACC_ACH_BANK_NAME N	N Y
ACCOUNTS ACC_ACH_BANK_NAME_CUR N	N Y
ACCOUNTS ACC_PHP_DRAWER_CITY N	N Y
ACC_PRIMARY_CUS_LANGUAGE_CD N	N Y
ACCOUNTS ACC_TITLE Y	Y Y
ACCOUNT_ACH_DETAILS AAC_ACH_ACCOUNT_BIC_CD N	N Y
ACCOUNT_ACH_DETAILS AAC_BANK_CITY N	N Y
ACCOUNT_ACH_DETAILS AAC_BANK_CITY N	N Y
ACCOUNT_ACH_DETAILS AAC_BANK_NAME N	N Y
ACCOUNT_ACH_DETAILS AAC_BANK_STATE_CD N	N Y
(m	•



1. In the Data Masking Details section, perform any of the Basic Operations mentioned in Navigation chapter.

A brief description of the fields are given below:

Field	Do this:
Table Name	View the table name which contains the selected field details.
Field Name	View the selected field name.
Enabled	Check this box to enable masking of the selected field.
System Defined	View the type of seed data maintained in the system. 'Y' indicates factory shipped seed data and 'N' indicates user defined seed data.

2. Perform any of the Basic Actions mentioned in Navigation chapter.

2.16.1.2 User Access Details

The User Access Details tab facilitates to define the user responsibility to whom the PII data should be masked. By default, all the selected PII data in Data Masking Details tab appears as masked for one or more user(s) selected in this tab.

1. Click Setup > Administration > System > Data Masking > User Access Details.

C	Financial Ser	vices Londin	a and L	oooina			着 Welcome, F	RITAM Accessibility	🛂 Sign <u>O</u> ut 🗢
	Financial Ser	vices Lendin	y and L	easing					
ĺ	Data Masking _X								🔀 <u>C</u> lose
	Data Masking Details	User Access Details	·						
	User Access Det	ails					ale Add	🖉 Edit 🔄 View	Audit
	View - Format -	Freeze	🛃 Detach	لي) Wrap	62				
	Responsibility		Masked						
	UNDERWRITER		Y						
۲	PAYMENTS SUPERV	/ISOR	Y						
	User Access Det	ails					Save and Stay	Save and Return	Ca Return
					* Responsibility * Masked	PAYMENTS SUPERVISOR	•		
						kunad -]

2. In the User Access Details section, perform any of the Basic Operations mentioned in Navigation chapter.

A brief description of the fields are given below:

Field	Do this:
Responsibility	Select the user responsibility from the drop-down list.
Masked	Check this box to enable masking for the selected user. Note : Defining a user and not selecting the masked check box will only create the record and masking rules are not applied.

3. Perform any of the Basic Actions mentioned in Navigation chapter.



2.16.2 Create data redaction policy

Once the data masking details are defined and stored in the database, you need to create a data redaction policy which facilitates for field level masking while displaying the details to the respective user. A data redaction policy file contains the policies on the columns enabled in the Data Masking Details screen.

To create data redaction policy

Click **Setup > Administration > System > Batch Jobs** and execute the following batch job (in single thread mode only):

Set Code	Description	Job Code
SET-RED	POLICY CREATION FOR PERSONAL IDENTIFIABLE INFORMATION DATA	REDPRC_BJ_100_01

This batch job can either be scheduled for regular run or executed on-demand and facilitates to generate data redaction policy picking only the enabled data masking field information from database. On every run, the batch job drops and re-creates new set of policies in the file based on the details updated in Data Masking Details screen.

The generated policy is either written into CLOB or sql file depending on the following option:

- if the value of system parameter 'CMN_FILE_PROCESS_TO_LOB' is set to 'Y', the policy file is generated in CLOB and can be accessed by navigating to DashBoard > Process Files screen. For more information on handling Incoming/Outgoing process files, refer to 'Dashboard' section in User Guides.
- If the value of system parameter 'CMN_FILE_PROCESS_TO_LOB' is 'N', the policy is generated as an sql file and stored in the repository path as defined in the system parameter CMN_SERVER_HOME. For example, /scratch/OFSLL/<release>/sql.

Further, the policy file needs to be manually compiled into database schema to apply the masking rules for respective fields for that particular user. Either a system administrator or any other user having administration privileges needs to compile the policies in the database.

Note

For every change in the data masking details such as masking additional fields or unmasking / disabling masked fields, a new policy is to be created by executing the batch job.

2.16.3 Masking User defined data

Apart from factory shipped seed data, additional user identified PII data can be masked by uploading an input file with field details and processing it in Data Masking screen using input file processing method.

1. On identifying the fields, create an input file (in text file format) with table name, column name, and enabled indicator (Y/N) for each field level record. If enabled indicator is 'N', the record is not processed for data masking.

For example, BUSINESS_APPL_DETAILS, BSD_LEGAL_NAME, N

2. Place the input file to repository path as defined in system parameter CMN_SERVER_PATH. For example, /scratch/OFSLL/<release>/input/ipi



3. Navigate to **Setup > Administration > System > Batch Jobs** screen and execute the following batch job:

Set Code	Description	Job Code
SET-IFP	PI INFROMATION FILE UPLOAD PROCESSING	IPIPRC_BJ_100_01

On execution, the batch job picks the file from the location, processes it and loads the seed data into Data Masking screen. By default, all the user identified PII data from input file is categorized separately in Data Masking screen by assigning the value of 'System Defined' property as 'N'.

Once the data is available in Data Masking screen, enable the required fields, assign user responsibility and run the processing batch job - redprc_bj_100_01 to generate a redaction policy. For more details, refer Create data redaction policy section.



3. Administration User

In the **Administration > User**, you can record setup data that define your organization structure and its users. Information in this link is more "data" related, whereas the information stored on the System drop-down link functions more like switches that control system behavior.

Navigating to Administration System

1. On the Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing home screen, click **Setup > Setup > Administration > User**.

The User drop-down link records the following data:

- Organization
- Companies
- Access
- Users
- Credit Bureau
- Correspondence
- Queues
- Printers
- Bank Details
- Check Details
- Standard Payees
- Currencies
- ZipCodes

3.1 Organization

The Organization screen records the operational hierarchy of your business in terms of people. It groups the human resources of your business in three categories: organization, division, and department. The system uses this data to control access of users to applications (The Companies screen allows you to setup the location of these applications .)

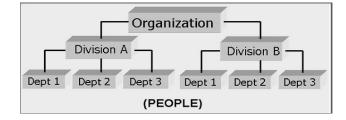
Note

You can have only one active organization, so use the Organization field to define your organization at its highest level.

Divisions are groups within your organization that will have access to the same applications . Larger organizations often define their divisions by region. Smaller organizations may define division as branch offices or even departments, and might only have one division defined.



Departments are smaller units within a division. They expand on who is in the corresponding Division field. The system uses this sub screen, for example, when setting up the Services screen on the Utility form. At least one department must be defined for each division.



As an example of an organization setup, Oracle Corp. might be defined as:

Organization: O-0001Oracle Corp.ORA

Division: OD-001Central RegionC01

Department: ODD-01OriginationORG

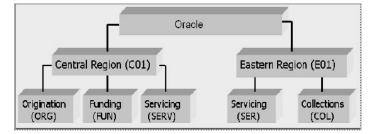
Department: ODD-02FundingFUN

Department: ODD-03ServicingSER

Division: OD-002Eastern RegionE01

Department: ODD-11ServicingSER

Department: ODD-12CollectionCOL



Note

The Short Name field on the Organization screen allows you to create the ID that Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing will use when referring to the organization, division, and department throughout the system.

To setup the Organization screen

1. Click Setup > Setup > Administration > User > Organization.



2. In the **Organization Definition** section, there can be only one active entry, so use this screen to define your organization at its highest level. Perform any of the <u>Basic</u> <u>Operations</u> mentioned in Navigation chapter.

DashBoard	Organization ×									0
Origination										
Servicing	Organization De	efinition							/ Edit	N VA
and a state of the	View - Format -	Freeze	Detach	ط Wrap 🚷						
Collections	Organization	Organization Name		Enabled	Country	City	State	Address Line 1	Address Line 2	Zip
VFP	O-0001	DEMO CORP	DMC	Y	UNITED STATES	MINNEAPOLIS	MINNESOTA	LINE1	LINE2	55344
ools	<									
p	Organization De	finition								
tup								Save and Stay	Save and Return	
Administration								Jave and stay	2ave and Keturn	
⊿ System	Ornar	nization O-0001			* City MINNEAPOL	177				
System Parameter	10 A	Name DEMO CORP						Extn 1		
Lookups	(The second s				* State MINNESOTA	Α	~	Phone 2		
User Defined Tables Audit Tables		t Name DMC			* Zip 55344		-	Extn 2		
		Enabled 🗸			Extn 7255			* Fax 1 (123)-456-7890	
Hear Defined Defaults								Tune a C		
User Defined Defaults		Country UNITED STAT	ES	~						
Transaction Codes	*(Country UNITED STAT	ES	~	* City MINNEAPOL	LIS		Fax 2		
Transaction Codes Data Files	* (* Address	s Line 1 LINE1	ES	~			V	Fax 2		
Transaction Codes	* (* Address		ES	~	* City MINNEAPOI * State MINNESOTA	4	~	Fax 2		
Transaction Codes Data Files Dedupe	* (* Address	s Line 1 LINE1	ES	v	* City MINNEAPOL	4	~	Fax 2		
Transaction Codes Data Files Dedupe Securitization	* (* Address Address	s Line 1 LINE1 s Line 2 LINE2	ES	V	* City MINNEAPOI * State MINNESOTA	4	V		A-1	
Transaction Codes Data Files Dedupe Securitization Events	* (* Address Address Division Definiti	s Line 1 LINE1 s Line 2 LINE2			* City MINNEAPOI * State MINNESOTA	4	×	Fax 2	🖉 Edit 📃 Vier	N 9 1
Transaction Codes Data Files Dedupe Securitization Events Batch Jobs Producer Cycles Vendors	* (* Address Address	s Line 1 LINE1 s Line 2 LINE2		V Wrap	* City MINNEAPOI * State MINNESOTA	4	V		🖉 Edit 📃 View	N 🖉 I
Transaction Codes Data Files Dedupe Securitization Events Batch Jobs Producer Cycles Vendors Collection Cycles	* (* Address Address Division Definiti	s Line 1 LINE1 s Line 2 LINE2	Detach Short Name		* City MINNEAPOI * State MINNESOTA	4	V		Address Line 2	Zip
Transaction Codes Data Files Dedupe Securitization Events Batch Jobs Producer Cycles Vendors Collection Cycles Reports	* (* Address Address Division Definiti View + Format +	s Line 1 LINE1 s Line 2 LINE2	Detach	wrap الله Enabled	* City MINNEAPOI * State MINNESOTA * Phone 1 (123)-456-7	A 7890		d Add		
Transaction Codes Data Files Dedupe Securitization Events Batch Jobs Producer Cycles Vendors Collection Cycles Reports Error Messages	* (* Address Address Division Definiti View - Format - Division OD-001 OD-002	s Line 1 LINE1 ion Division Name DMC-USA DMC-NL	Short Name US01 NL02	لاستعو Enabled ۲	* City MINNEAPOR * State MINNESOT * Phone 1 (123)-456-7 Country UNITED STATES NETHERLANDS	City MINNEAPOLIS AMSTERDAM	State MINNESOTA SOUTH HOLLAND	슈머 Add Address Line 1 LINE1 LINE1	Address Line 2 LINE2 LINE2	Zip 55344 1016RJ
Transaction Codes Data Files Dedupe Securitization Events Batch Jobs Producer Cycles Vendors Collection Cycles Reports Error Messages Translations	* (* Address Address • Division Definiti View + Format + Division • OD-001 • OD-002 • OD-003	s Line 1 LINE1 s Line 2 LINE2	Detach Short Name US01	wrap الله Enabled	* City MINNEAPOI * State MINNESOTA * Phone 1 (123)-456-7 Country UNITED STATES	City MINNEAPOLIS	State MINNESOTA	d Address Line 1 LINE1	Address Line 2 LINE2	Zip 55344 1016RJ 2
Transaction Codes Data Files Dedupe Securitization Events Batch Jobs Producer Cycles Vendors Collection Cycles Reports Error Messages Translations	* (* Address Address Division Definiti View - Format - Division OD-001 OD-002	s Line 1 LINE1 ion Division Name DMC-USA DMC-NL	Short Name US01 NL02	لاستعو Enabled ۲	* City MINNEAPOR * State MINNESOT * Phone 1 (123)-456-7 Country UNITED STATES NETHERLANDS	City MINNEAPOLIS AMSTERDAM	State MINNESOTA SOUTH HOLLAND	슈머 Add Address Line 1 LINE1 LINE1	Address Line 2 LINE2 LINE2	Zip 55344 1016RJ 2
Transaction Codes Data Piles Destupe Securitzation Events Batch Jobs Producer Cycles Vendors Collection Cycles Peports Error Messages Translastion distance Granization	* (* Address Address • Division Definiti View + Format + Division • OD-001 • OD-002 • OD-003	s Line 1 LINE1 ion Division Name DMC-USA DMC-NL	Short Name US01 NL02	لاستعو Enabled ۲	* City MINNEAPOR * State MINNESOT * Phone 1 (123)-456-7 Country UNITED STATES NETHERLANDS	City MINNEAPOLIS AMSTERDAM	State MINNESOTA SOUTH HOLLAND	슈머 Add Address Line 1 LINE1 LINE1	Address Line 2 LINE2 LINE2	Zip 55344 1016RJ 2
Transaction Codes Data Files Dedupe Securitation Events Bach Jobs Producer Cycles Vendos Collection Cycles Reports Error Nesages Translations Ulter Companies	* 6 * Address Address Division Definiti View - Format - Division OD-001 OD-002 OD-003 <	s Line 1 LINE1 ion Division Name DMC-USA DMC-NL	Detach Short Name US01 NL02 SA03	لاستعو Enabled ۲	* City MINNEAPOR * State MINNESOT * Phone 1 (123)-456-7 Country UNITED STATES NETHERLANDS	City MINNEAPOLIS AMSTERDAM	State MINNESOTA SOUTH HOLLAND	슈머 Add Address Line 1 LINE1 LINE1	Address Line 2 LINE2 LINE2	Zip 55344 1016RJ 2
Transaction Codes Data Nies Deduce Securitization Events Batch Jobs Producer Cycles Vendors Collection Cycles Reports Error Messages Translation Companies Access	* 6 * Address Address Division Definiti View - Format - Division OD-001 OD-002 OD-003 <	in 1 LINE1 LINE 2 LINE2 LINE 2 LINE2 Division Name DMC-USA DMC-NL DMC-SA	Detach Short Name US01 NL02 SA03	لاستعو Enabled ۲	* City MINNEAPOR * State MINNESOT * Phone 1 (123)-456-7 Country UNITED STATES NETHERLANDS	City MINNEAPOLIS AMSTERDAM	State MINNESOTA SOUTH HOLLAND	슈머 Add Address Line 1 LINE1 LINE1	Address Line 2 LINE2 LINE2	Zip 55344 1016RJ 2
Transaction Codes Data Files Deduce Securitation Fronts Bach Jobs Producer Cycles Vendos Collection Cycles Reports Error Nesages Translations User Organises Access Users	* (* Address Address * Division Definiti View + Format + Division 00-001 00-001 00-003 < * Department Definit	s Line 1 LINE1 s Line 2 LINE2 Division Name DMC-NL DMC-SA tion Display Formal	Detach Short Name US01 NL02 SA03	لاستعو Enabled ۲	* City MINNEAPOR * State MINNESOT * Phone 1 (123)-456-7 Country UNITED STATES NETHERLANDS	City MINNEAPOLIS AMSTERDAM	State MINNESOTA SOUTH HOLLAND	Address Line 1 LINE1 LINE1 LINE1 LINE1	Address Line 2 LINE2 LINE2 LINE2 LINE2	Zip 55344 1016RJ 2
Transaction Codes Data Niles Deduce Securitization Events Batch Jobs Producer Cycles Vendors Collection Cycles Reports Error Messages Translation Companies Acces Usars Credit Bureau	* Address Address Address Address Division Definiti View ← Format ← Division 00:001 00:002 00:003 < Department Definit Department Definit	s Line 1 LINE1 s Line 2 LINE2 ion Division Name DMC-NL DMC-SA tion Display Formal efinition	Detach Short Name US01 NL02 SA03	수의 Wrap Rabled Enabled Y Y Y Y	* City MINNEAPO * State MINNESOT * Phone 1 (123)+456-7 Country UNITED STATES SAUDI ARABIA	City MINNEAPOLIS AMSTERDAM	State MINNESOTA SOUTH HOLLAND	슈머 Add Address Line 1 LINE1 LINE1	Address Line 2 LINE2 LINE2	Zip 55344 1016RJ 2
Transaction Codes Data Files Deduce Securitation Events Bach Jobs Producer Cycles Vendos Collection Cycles Reports Error Nearges Translations Usar Organis Access Usar Companies Access Usars Credit Bureau Correspondence	* (* Address Address Division Definit View + Format + Division Division Division Division Division Division Division Division Division CO-002 CO-003 C Department Definit Department Definit Division Department Definit	s Line 1 LINE1 s Line 2 LINE2 ion Distain Freeze Distain Name DMC-USA DMC-NL DMC-SA tion Display Formal efinition	Detach Short Name US01 NL02 SA03 s Detach	선 Wrap (행) Enabled Y Y Y	* City MINNEAPQ * State MINNESOT * Phone 1 (123)-456-7 Country UNITED STATES NETHERLANDS SAUDI ARABIA	Chy MINNEAPOLIS AMSTERDAM JEDDAH	State MINNESOTA SOUTH HOLLAND SETME	الله Add Address Line 1 LINE1 LINE1 LINE1 LINE1	Address Line 2 LINE2 LINE2 LINE2 LINE2	Zip 55344 1016RJ 2
Transaction Codes Data Niles Deduce Securitization Events Batch Jobs Producer Cycles Vendors Collection Cycles Reports Error Messages Translation Companies Access Users Creat Bureau Correspondence General Ledger	* 4 * Address Address Division Definiti View + Format - Division Drison Drision Drision Drision Drision Drison Drision Drisio	s Line 1 LINE1 s Line 2 LINE2 ion Drison Name DMC-SA DMC-NA DMC-SA tion Display Format efinition r Proze Department Nam	Detach Short Name USO1 NL02 SA03 S S Detach Short Name	수의 Wrap Rabled Enabled Y Y Y Y	* City MINNEAPQI * State MINNESOT * Phone 1 (123)-456-7 Country UNITED STATES NUTED STATES SAUDI ARABIA	City MINNEAPOLIS AMSTERDAM JEDDAH	State MINNESOTA SOUTH HOLLAND SETME State	음 2dd Address Line 1 LINE1 LINE1 LINE1 LINE1 LINE1 Address Line 1	Address Line 2 LINE2 LINE2 LINE2 LINE2 LINE2 LINE2 Address Line 2	55344 1016RJ 2 >
Transaction Codes Data Files Dedupe Securitation Events Bach Jobs Producer Cycles Vendors Collection Cycles Reports Error Nearges Translations User Ortanization Companies Access Users Creat Bureau Correspondence	* (* Address Address Division Definiti View & Format ~ Division Do-001 00-002 00-003 C Department Definit Department Definit Department Definit	s Line 1 LINE1 s Line 2 LINE2 ton Division Name DMC-NL DMC-NL DMC-SA tion Display Formal efinition Freeze Display Formal Chightan Ton Chightan Ton	Detach Short Name US01 NL02 SA03 s S Detach a Short Name ORG	수실 Wrap Rabled Y Enabled Y Y Y Enabled Rabled Y	City MINNEAPQ State MINNEAPQ State MINNESOT "Phone 1 (123)-456-7 Country INITED STATES NETHERLANDS SAUDI ARABIA Country UNITED STATES	CRy MINNEAPOLIS AMSTERDAM JEDDAH	State MINNESOTA SOUTH HOLLAND SETME State MINNESOTA	الله ملك	Address Line 2 LINE2 LINE2 LINE2 LINE2 LINE2 Address Line 2 LINE2	Zip 55344 1016RJ 2 >
Transaction Codes Data Files Deduce Securitation Producer Cycles Wendors Collection Cycles Reports Error Nesages Translations di User Companies Access Users Creati Bureau Correspondence General Ledger Queus	** Address Address Address Address Obvision Definiti View + Format + Division Division Definit Division Div	LINE1 LINE1 s Line 2 LINE2 Diston Name DMC-VIA DMC-VI	Detach Short Name US01 NL02 SA03 S Detach e Short Name ORG FUN	수실 Wrap Rabled Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Enabled Y Y	* City MINNEAPOL * State MINNESOT * Phone 1 (123)-466-7 Country UNITED STATES NETHERLANDS SAUDI ARABIA Country UNITED STATES UNITED STATES	City MINNEAPOLIS AMSTERDAM JEDDAH	State MINNESOTA SOUTH HOLLAND SETME State MINNESOTA MINNESOTA	الله في الله الله الله الله الله الله الله الل	Address Line 2 LINE2 LINE2 LINE2 LINE2 Edit Jiew Address Line 2 LINE2 LINE2	Zip 55344 1016RJ 2 ≫ Auto Zip 5534 5534
Transaction Codes Data Riles Dedupe Dedupe Securitation Events Bath Jobs Producer Cycles Vendors Collection Cycles Reports Error Messages Translation Companies Access Lisers Correspondence Cernepondence General Ledger Queues Printers	** Address Address Address Address Address Obvision Definit View + Format + Division On-001 On-002 On-002 On-002 On-002 On-002 On-002 On-002 On-01 On-02 On-02 On-02 On-02 On-02 On-02 On-02 On-02 On-03	s Line 1 LINE1 s Line 2 LINE2 ton Division Name Division Name	Detach Short Name US01 NL02 SA03 S Detach a Short Name ORG FUN SER	ويا Wrap کو Enabled ۲ ۲ ۲ ۲ ۲ ۲ ۲ ۲ ۲ ۲	* City MINNEAPQ * State MINNESOT * Phone 1 (123)-456-7 Country UNITED STATES SAUDI APABIA Country UNITED STATES UNITED STATES UNITED STATES	City MINNEAPOLIS AMSTERDAM JEDOAH	State MINNESOTA SOUTH HOLLAND SETME State MINNESOTA MINNESOTA MINNESOTA	Address Line 1 LINE1 LINE1 LINE1 LINE1 LINE1 LINE1	Address Line 2 LINE2 LINE2 LINE2 LINE2 LINE2 LINE2 LINE2 LINE2 LINE2	Zip 55344 1016RJ 2 ≫ Au 5534 5534
Transaction Codes Data Files Dada Files Dada Joles Deduces Securitation Events Bach Jole Producer Cycles Vendrr Collection Cycles Collection Fron Nessges Translations Users Companies Access Users Companies Correspondence General Ledger Optimums Bank Cotalis Eark Cetalis	** Address Address Address Address Obvision Definiti View + Format + Division Division Definit Division Div	LINE1 LINE1 s Line 2 LINE2 Diston Name DMC-VIA DMC-VI	Detach Short Name US01 NL02 SA03 S Detach e Short Name ORG FUN	수실 Wrap Rabled Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Enabled Y Y	* City MINNEAPOL * State MINNESOT * Phone 1 (123)-466-7 Country UNITED STATES NETHERLANDS SAUDI ARABIA Country UNITED STATES UNITED STATES	City MINNEAPOLIS AMSTERDAM JEDDAH	State MINNESOTA SOUTH HOLLAND SETME State MINNESOTA MINNESOTA	الله في الله الله الله الله الله الله الله الل	Address Line 2 LINE2 LINE2 LINE2 LINE2 LINE2 Address Line 2 LINE2 LINE2 LINE2	Zip 55344 1016RJ 2 >

Field:	Do this:
Organization	Specify the organization ID (the ID is the unique identifier used internally by Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing to represent your organization).
	Note: Do not edit this field.
Organization Name	Specify the organization name.
Short Name	Specify the short name for the organization.
	Note : This ID represents this organization throughout the system.
Enabled	Check this box to enable the organization.
	Note : Only one enabled organization is currently allowed by Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing.
Country	Select the country where the organization is located from the drop-down list.
City	Specify the city where the organization is located.
State	Select the state where the organization is located from the drop-down list.
Address Line 1	Specify the address line 1 for the organization.
Address Line 2	Specify the address line 2 for the organization.



Field:	Do this:
Zip	Select the zip code of the location where the organization is located from the drop-down list.
Extn	Specify the extension of the selected zip code.
Phone 1	Specify the primary phone number for the organization.
Extn 1	Specify the phone extension for the primary phone number.
Phone 2	Specify the alternate phone number for the organization .
Extn 2	Specify the phone extension for the alternate phone number, if specified.
Fax 1	Specify the primary fax number for the organization.
Fax 2	Specify the alternate fax number for the organization.

3. Perform any of the <u>Basic Actions</u> mentioned in Navigation chapter.

4. In the **Division Definition** section, you can setup the information for the groups within your organization that will have access to the same applicationsPerform any of the <u>Basic</u> <u>Operations</u> mentioned in Navigation chapter.

Field:	Do this:
Division	Specify the division ID. The ID is the unique identifier used inter- nally by the system to represent the division within the organiza- tion.
	Note: Once specified, do not edit this field.
Division Name	Specify the division name.
Short Name	Specify the short name for the division.
	Note : This ID represents this division throughout the system (required).
Enabled	Check this box to enable the division.
Country	Select the country where the division is located from the drop- down list.
City	Specify the city where the division is located.
State	Select the state where the division is located from the drop-down list.
Address Line 1	Specify the address line 1 for the division.
Address Line 2 (unlabeled)	Specify the address line 2 for the division.
Zip	Select the zip code of the location where the division is located from the drop-down list.



Field:	Do this:
Extn	Specify the extension of the selected zip code.
Phone 1	Specify the primary phone number for the division.
Extn 1	Specify the extension for the primary phone number.
Phone 2	Specify the alternate phone number for the division.
Extn 2	Specify the extension for the alternate phone number .
Fax 1	Specify the primary fax number for the division.
Fax 2	Specify the alternate fax number for the division.

5. Perform any of the <u>Basic Actions</u> mentioned in Navigation chapter.

- 6. Click Setup > Setup > Administration > User > Organization > Department Definition.
- 7. On the **Department Definition** section, perform any of the <u>Basic Operations</u> mentioned in Navigation chapter.

Field:	Do this:
Department	Specify the department ID.
	Note : The ID is the unique identifier used internally by the system to represent the department within the division.
Department Name	Specify the department name.
Short Name	Specify the short name for the department.
	Note : This is the ID that appears throughout the system to represent this department.
Enabled	Check this box to enable the department.
Country	Select the country where the department is located from the drop-down list.
City	Specify the city where the department is located.
State	Select the state where the department is located from the drop- down list.
Address Line 1	Specify the address line 1 for the department.
Address Line 2	Specify the address line 2 for the department.
Zip	Select the zip code where the department is located from the drop-down list.
Extn	Specify the zip extension where the department is located.
Phone 1	Specify the primary phone number for the department.
Extn 1	Specify the phone extension for the primary phone number.



Field:	Do this:
Phone 2	Specify the alternate phone number for the department.
Extn 2	Specify the phone extension for the alternate phone number.
Fax 1	Specify the primary fax number for the department.
Fax 2	Specify the alternate fax number for the department.

8. Perform any of the Basic Actions mentioned in Navigation chapter.

- 9. Click Setup > Setup > Administration > User > Organization > Display Format.
- 10. On the **Display Format** section, perform any of the <u>Basic Operations</u> mentioned in Navigation chapter.

A brief description of the fields is given below:

Field:	Do this:
Format Type	Select the type of format from the drop-down list.
Format Sub Type	Select the sub type of the format from the drop-down list. The format sub type will be displayed based on the format type selected.
Format	Specify or select the format based on the format type and format sub type selected. For Date and Time Zone format, select the required option from the drop-down list.
Format Mask	Specify the format mask.
Format Filler	Specify the format filler.
Special Data	Specify the special data, if any.
Enabled	Check this box to enable the display format.

11. Perform any of the **Basic Actions** mentioned in Navigation chapter.

3.2 <u>Companies</u>

The Companies screen records the hierarchical structure of your portfolio companies and their branches. Just as Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing uses the Organization screen to determine the location of people, it uses the information on the Companies screen to determine the location of applications . In completing the Companies screen, there can be more than one company, and each company can have more than one branch.

Accounting is performed at the company level. Accounts and applications can be sorted down to the branch level. For this reason, branches are set up to reflect different business practices. You would set up different branches if, for example:

- The General Ledger (GL) differs between branches
- The branches work with different accounts



• There is a difference between branches in terms of the tasks they perform (loan origination, servicing, collections, and so on)



As an example of the companies setup, Oracle Corp. might have the following companies and branches defined as:

Company: C-0001TrustOne Financial CorpTOFC

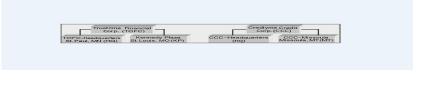
Branch: CB-01TOFC - HeadquartersHQ

Branch: CB-02Kennedy Plaza KP

Company: C-0002Credtyme Credit CorpCCC

Branch: CB-11CCC - HeadquartersHQ

Branch: CB-12CCC - MissoulaMT



Note

- The system does not limit the number of companies or associated branches with the company you can enter.
- The Short Name field on the Companies screen allows you to create the ID that the system will use while referring to the company and branch.

KEY CONCEPT: Note the difference between the Company screen and the Organization screen:

- On the **Organization** screen, *Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing users* belong to an organization and division.
- On the **Companies** screen, *creditapplications* belong to a company and branch.

As you can see in the following Access screen section, the information on the Organization and Companies screens define the operational hierarchy of your companies in terms of which Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing users will have access to which *applications*

To setup the Companies

1. Click Setup > Setup > Administration > User > Companies. The Companies screen defines entities within your organization that service Leases.



2. In the **Company Definition** section, perform any of the <u>Basic Operations</u> mentioned in Navigation chapter.

	-											
DashBoard		Companies ×										×
Drigination		0	24211							ale Add	A-10 0	✓ Aud
Servicing		Company Definition		Detach 🚽	Wrap 🚱					din 999	🖉 Edit 🔄 View	
Collections												
WFP		Company	Name	Short Name	Currency	Enable	ed Country	City	0	State	Address Line 1	Addres
Fools						N						
			ABC	A	US DOLLAR	N	UNITED S		INGFIELD			
up			DEMO BANK USA	US01	US DOLLAR	Y	CANADA		TONTO	CANADA	LINE1	LINE2
User Defined Defaults			DEMO BANK NL	NL02	EURO	Y	NETHERL		STERDAM	ALASKA	LINE1	LINE
Transaction Codes	^		DEMO BANK SA	SA03	SAUDI RIYAL	Y	SAUDI AF	LABIA JEC	DAH	SETME	LINE1	LINE
Data Files		<										>
Dedupe												
Securitization		Company Definition	m									
Events		company bernite						D -				0
Batch Jobs								Save a	nd Add	Save and Stay	Save and Return	
Producer Cycles												
Vendors		* Company								Extn 1		
		* Name								Phone 2		
Collection Cycles						R	temittance Address					
Reports		* Short Name								Extn 2		
Error Messages		* Ourreno	US DOLLAR	~	*	Country U	NITED STATES	~		* Fax 1	(000)-000-0000	
Translations				100	Remittance	Address						
✓ User		Enabled				Line 1				Fax 2		
Organization		* Country	UNITED STATES	~	Remittance	Address				* Tax ID #		
Companies		Address Line 1				Line 2				* TCC		
Access						Zip			1			
Users		Address Line 2						100		* Contact		
Credit Bureau		* Zip				Extn				Coupon Order Code		
Correspondence		- 21				City						
General Ledger		Extr								* HMDA		
Oueues		* City				State		~				
Printers						hone 1 (000)-000-0000					
Bank Details		State		~	•							
Check Details												
Standard Pavees		Branch Definition								🕂 Add	Edit Uiew	~2 h
Currencies				-						-l- Waa		- M
		View 👻 Format 👻 [Freeze	Detach 🚽	Wrap 🚱							
Zip Codes		Branch	Name	Short Name	Enabled	Sub Ur	nit Country	City		State	Address Line 1	Addr
Products		No data to display.										
Asset Types		<										
Index Rates												
Currency Exchange												
Scoring Parameters												
Products												
Pricings												

A brief description of the fields is given below:

Field:	Do this:
Company	Specify the portfolio company ID. (This ID is the unique identifier used internally by the system to represent the company).
Name	Specify the name of the portfolio company (required).
Short Name	Specify the short name for the portfolio company (ID displayed to represent the company).
Currency	Select the currency of the portfolio company from the drop-down list. The system displays the default value as 'US DOLLAR'.
Enabled	Check this box to enable the portfolio company.
Country	Select the country where the portfolio company is located from the drop-down list. The system displays the default value as 'UNITED STATES'.
City	Specify the city where the portfolio company is located .
State	Select the state where the portfolio company is located from the drop-down list.
Address Line 1	Specify the address line 1 for the portfolio company.
Address Line 2	Specify the address line 2 for the portfolio company.
Zip	Select the zip code of the location where the portfolio company is located from the drop-down list.



Field:	Do this:
Extn	Specify the extension of the zip code where the portfolio company is located.
Phone 1	Specify the primary phone number for the portfolio company.
Extn 1	Specify the phone extension for the primary phone number.
Phone 2	Specify the alternate phone number for the portfolio company.
Extn 2	Specify the phone extension for the alternate phone number.
Fax 1	Specify the primary fax number for the portfolio company.
Fax 2	Specify the alternate fax number for the portfolio company.
Tax ID #	Specify the tax identification number for the portfolio company.
TCC	Specify the transmitter control code for the portfolio company (1098 Electronic Filing).
Contact	Specify the contact information about the portfolio company.
Coupon Order Code	If you are using coupons, Specify the coupon order code to be used by a third party printing the coupons for billing statements.
HMDA	Select the HMDA agency (Home Mortgage Disclosure Act reporting agency for the company).
Remittance Add	ress section
Country	Select the remittance address country from the drop-down list. The system displays the default value as 'UNITED STATES'.
City	Specify the remittance address city.
State	Select the remittance address state from the drop-down list.
Remittance Address 1	Specify the remittance address line 1, if it is different from the com- pany address. This address is included as the remittance address on statements.
Remittance Address 2	Specify the remittance address line 2.
Zip	Select the zip code of the remittance address line 1 from the drop- down list.
Extn	Specify the extension of the remittance address zip code.

3. Perform any of the <u>Basic Actions</u> mentioned in Navigation chapter.

4. On the **Branch Definition** section, perform any of the <u>Basic Operations</u> mentioned in Navigation chapter.



A brief description of the fields is given below:

Field:	Do this:
Branch	Specify the portfolio branch ID. (This ID is the unique identifier used internally by the system to represent the branch within your company).
Name	Specify the name of the portfolio branch (required).
Short Name	Specify the short name for the portfolio branch (ID displayed to represent the branch) (required).
Enabled	Check this box to enable the portfolio branch.
Sub Unit	Select the Sub Unit from the drop-down list.
	Sub Unit refers the entity which is the source of funds for the credit application/Account.
	System associates the selected sub unit with the particular company/ branch combination and displays by default when the same is selected during an application/Account creation.
Country	Select the country from the drop-down list. The system displays the default value as 'UNITED STATES'.
City	Specify the city where the portfolio branch is located.
State	Select the state from the drop-down list.
Address Line 1	Specify the address line 1 for the portfolio branch.
Address Line 2	Specify the address line 2 for the portfolio branch.
Zip	Select the zip code of the location where the portfolio branch is located.
Zip Extn	Specify the extension of the zip code, where the portfolio branch is located.
Phone 1	Specify the primary phone number for the portfolio branch.
Extn 1	Specify the phone extension for the primary phone number.
Phone 2	Specify the alternate phone number for the portfolio branch.
Extn 2	Specify the phone extension for the alternate phone number.
Fax 1	Specify the primary fax number for the portfolio branch.
Fax 2	Specify the alternate fax number for the portfolio branch.

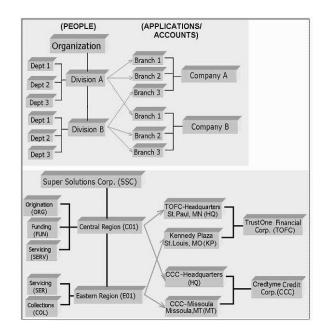
5. Perform any of the <u>Basic Actions</u> mentioned in Navigation chapter.

3.3 <u>Access</u>

Using the organizations, divisions, companies, and branches created on the Organization and Companies screens, you can control the access privileges of applications. On the Access screen, you define which organization/division (users) can gain access to which company/ branch (applications and) locations.



Normally, for each division within an organization, you would define a record with Company value of ALL and a Branch value of ALL, then select the Allowed box. You then define other records for the same Organization and Division for other Company and Branch combinations with the Allowed box cleared to restrict access.



To setup the Access

- Click Setup > Setup > Administration > User > Access. The system displays the Access screen. In this screen, you can control the access privileges of the user for the following categories:
 - Data
 - Screen
 - Reports
 - Correspondence

3.3.1 <u>Data</u>

The Data screen allows you to restrict access to different data.

To setup the Data

1. Click Setup > Setup > Administration > User > Access > Data.



2. In the **Access Grid** section, perform any of the <u>Basic Operations</u> mentioned in Navigation chapter.

WEP View - Format - Image: Trease - Image		24
Collections Collections Collections Constants Const		
Collections Wrp Tools Setup Administration Administra		
WTPP Tools Statup Format • I Solari	d 🖉 Edit	View 🖉 Audit
Tools Organization Deficien Company E Setup ALL ALL ALL * Solution * Organization ALL Data Files Bach/solas * Organization Data Files Company * Solution Data Files Company * Solution Vendors Collection Cycles * Company * User Organization * Solution Organization Vendors Yes Organization Vendors Yes Organization Vendors Yes Organization Vendors Yes Organization Company Yes Organization Vendors Yes Organization Vendo		
etup Setup Setup Administration Administration Administration System Parameti Lookups Use Defined Tet Ternsaction Code Dear Refe Bochups Sector Perform Berefe Bochups Ternsaction Componies Access Ternsaction Componies	Branch	Allowed
Separation Code Separation Code Dec File: Dec File:		N
Access Grid Acces	ALL	Y
Administration A System Naranda Lookpe User Defined Def Transaction Code Deta Files Decupe Socuritation Events Bach: Jobs Produce Cycles Reports Callection Cycles Reports Callection Cycles Reports Callection Cycles Reports Callection Cycles Reports Callection Cycles Reports Carbon Cycles Reports Carbon Cycles Carbon Cycles	ALL	Y
System Frameter Lookup2 System Frameter Lookup3 User Ochek Tak Addit Tables User Scheke Tak Addit Tables User Scheke Tak Addit Tables Sexe and £dd Capanization Company Compa	ALL	Y
Lootops Access Grid User Orhen Irel Access Grid User Orhen Irel * Organization Transaction Code * Organization Data Files * Organization Securitation * Organization Securitation * Company Calector Ordes * Company Iter or Fileson * Allowed Produce Ordes * Company User Order Securitation * Company Transaction Order * Organization User Order Securitation * Company Transaction Order * Organization User Order Order * Organization Transaction Order * Organization Conservice		
Luser Defined Tat Audt Tables User Defined Def Transation Code Data Files Bach Jobs Bach Jobs Bach Jobs Bach Jobs Bach Jobs Bach Jobs Collection Cycles Raports Error Masages Transletions Lusers Collection Cycles Raports Error Masages Transletions Companies Access Users Companies Conservations		
Audit Tables User Defined Del Transaction Code Data Files Data Fil	g 🕞 Save and	i Return 🤇 🦕 <u>R</u> eturn
User Organization Image: Securitization Image: Securitization Dada Files Image: Securitization Image: Securitization Securitization Image: Securitization Image: Securitization Events Image: Securitization Image: Securitization Vendors Collection Cycles Image: Securitization Reports Image: Securitization Image: Securitization Image: Organization Image: Securitization Image: Securitization Usare Organization Image: Securitization Companies Company Image: Securitization Condition Cycles Image: Securitization Image: Securitization Usare Organization Image: Securitization Condition Securitication Image: Securitization Image: Securitization Condition Securitication Image: Securitication Image: Securitication Condition Securitication Image: Securitication Imag	2ave and	Ketum
Instactori Code Data Ries Bedyne Securitation Destis Securitation Destis Securitation Destis Produce Option Produce Option Produce Option Reports Error Mesages Translations User Organization Companies Access Users Constation Companies Access Users Constation		~
Deduce ★ Company Securitation Events Batch Jole Producer Oydes Collection Oydes Rapots Error Nesages Translations User Organis Acces User Ords Bureau Ords Bureau Constation		V
Securitation Company C		
Events Batch Job Producer Oycles Producer Oycles Callection Oycles Reports Error Messages Translations User Organization Companies Access Users Orde Bureas Orde Bureas Consepredate		
Bach Jobs s Producer (yelde Vendors Collection Cycles Raports Error Mesages Translations d User Organization Companies Access User Condect Bureau Correspondence		
Producer Cycles Vendors Rapota Error Messages Translations J User Organization Companies Access User		
Vendors Collection Cycles Reports Error Messages Translations 4 User Organization Companies Access Users Quest Consequents		
Collector Cycles Reports Error Messages Translations V User Organization Companies Access User Ordef Bureau Correspondence		
Reports Error Messages Translations Ularer Organization Companies Access Ulars Ordf Bureau Correspondence		
Error Messages Translations User Organization Companies Acces Users Ordef Bureau Correspondence		
Translations 4 User Organization Companies Access Users Orde Bunesu Correspondence		
Organization Companies Accesis Usars Credit Bureau Correspondence		
Companies Access Users Crodit Bureau Contrepondence		
Access Usars Crodit Bureau Correspondence		
Users Credit Breau Correspondence		
Credit Bureau Correspondence		
Correspondence		
General Ledger		
Queues		
Quodes Printers		
Bank Details		
Check Details		
Standard Payees		
Currencies		
Zip Codes		

A brief description of the fields is given below:

Field:	Do this:
Organization	Select the organization for which you are defining access privileges from the drop-down list.
Division	Select the division within the organization for which you are defining Access privileges from the drop-down list.
Company	Select the portfolio company to which you are defining access privi- leges for the organization and division specified from the drop-down list.
Branch	Select the portfolio branch of the company to which you are defining access privileges for the organization and division specified from the drop-down list.
Allowed	Check this box to provide access to the data pertaining to the com- pany and branch, for the organization and division specified.

3. Perform any of the <u>Basic Actions</u> mentioned in Navigation chapter.

3.3.2 <u>Screen</u>

In the screen, you can control the access to the following:

- 1. Menu Control access at the application menu level. For example, for **Setup** menu you can provide access only to an Administrator.
- 2. Screens Control access to the screens available in the application
- 3. Buttons Control access based on the stage.



For example, Add and Edit buttons can be disabled once an application is funded. If you want to restrict updating the Applicant details, then edit button has to be disabled for the stage.

The screen allows you to restrict access to different screens.

To set the Screen Security

- 1. Click Setup > Setup > Administration > User > Access > Screen.
- 2. In the **Security Super Group** section, you can view the details of the super group you want to work with.

DashBoard	Access ×							×
Origination	Data Screen Rep	orts Corresponde	nce Transaction					
Servicing	June Jurcen http	ond concepting	Transaction					
an contracted and a second sec	Security Super	Sroup					View	Audit
Collections	View + Format +		e 🚮 Detach 🛛 ຝ Wra				Tick	- Hunn
WFP	Super Group	ω γ []] (1002	i i Detachi (co vita					
Tools	COMMON							
tup	INTERFACES							
etup	ORIGINATION							
Administration								
✓ System System Paramete	Security Access	Definition				/ Edit	View	Audi
Lookups	View - Format -	Freez	Detach 🔄 🚽 Wra					
User Defined Tab	Access Code	and the second	Sale Provide State	Description	Туре	System Defined	Enabled	
Audit Tables	FLL.CMN.RRQ.REV	IEWREQUEST.ADD.	BUTTON	ACCESS TO CMN RRQ REVIEW REQUESTS ADD BUTTON	RRQ	Yes No	Y	
User Defined Def Transaction Code	the second	IEWREQUEST.EDIT		ACCESS TO CMN RRQ REVIEW REQUESTS EDIT BUTTON	RRQ	Yes No	Y	
Data Files	FLL.CMN.RRQ.REV.	IEWREQUEST.VIEW	BUTTON	ACCESS TO CMN RRQ REVIEW REQUESTS VIEW BUTTON	RRQ	Yes No	Y	
Dedupe	FLL.CMN.RRQ.REVIEWREQUEST.AUDIT.BUTTON A			ACCESS TO CMN RRQ REVIEW REQUESTS AUDIT BUTTON	RRQ	Yes No	Y	
Securitization	FLL.CMN.UUT.MON	ITORBATCHJOBSE	T.TAB	ACCESS TO CMN UUT BATCH JOBS TAB	UUT	Yes No	Y	
Events Batch Jobs								
Producer Cycles	Security Access	Definition						
Vendors								Ca Retur
Collection Cycles								
Reports				REVIEWREQUEST.ADD.BUTTON		ed 🖲 Yes 🔘 No		
Error Messages Translations			Description ACCESS TO C BUTTON	MN RRQ REVIEW REQUESTS ADD	Enable	ed 🗸		
⊿ User			Type REVIEW REQ	UEST				
Organization								
Companies	Security User A					🕂 Add 🥖 Edit	View	🖋 Aydi
Access Users	View + Format +	Freez	e 🚮 Detach 🛛 🖓 Wra	P 🕅				
Credit Bureau	Access Type	Access					System	
Correspondence	RESPONSIBILITY_	DD ALL	🔍 Yes 🔍 N	2			• Yes	No
General Ledger								
Queues Printers								
Bank Details								
Check Details								
Standard Payees								
Currencies								
Zip Codes								

3. In the **Security Access Definition** section, perform any of the <u>Basic Operations</u> mentioned in Navigation chapter.

Note

You can not add a new record

A brief description of the fields is given below:

Field:	Do this:
Access Code	The system displays the selected access code.
Description	Modify the description of the access code.
Туре	The system displays the type of security access definition.
System Defined	If 'Yes' is selected, the security access definition entry is system defined.
	If 'No' is selected, the security access definition entry is manually defined.



Field:	Do this:
Enabled	Check this box to enable the security access definition entry is enabled.

- 4. Perform any of the Basic Actions mentioned in Navigation chapter.
- 5. In the **Security User Access Details** section, perform any of the <u>Basic Operations</u> mentioned in Navigation chapter.

A brief description of the fields is given below:

Field:	Do this:
Access Type	Select the access type of the user who will have access to this screen from the drop-down list.
Active Value	Select the active value of the user who will have access to this screen from the drop-down list.
Allowed	Select 'Yes' to allow access to this screen or 'No' to deny access to this screen.
System Defined	Select 'Yes', if the screen user access definition entry is system defined.
	Select 'No', if the screen user access definition entry is manually defined.

6. Perform any of the <u>Basic Actions</u> mentioned in Navigation chapter.

3.3.3 <u>Reports</u>

In the Reports screen you can control access to generate certain reports.

To set up Reports

1. Click Setup > Setup > Administration > User > Access > Reports.



2. In the **Reports** section, you can view the following information:

DashBoard	Access x				20
Origination	Data Screen Reports Corresponden	ce Transaction			
Servicing					
Collections	Reports				
WFP		Detach 🛛 🖓 Wrap	G12		
Tools	Code	Module	Description		Enabled
	LOAN_BOARDING_RPT	SERVICING	LOAN BOARDING REPORT NEW LOAN UPLOAD - EDITS		Y Y
tup	NEW_LN_UPLD_EDTS ACCOUNT_WISE_PDC	SERVICING	ACCOUNT WISE PDC LIST		Y
Setup	ACC_LIST_LEASE	COLLECTIONS	ACCOUNT WISE FOCILIST ACCOUNTS AND LISTING - LEASE		Y
4 Administration	ACC LIST LINE	COLLECTIONS	ACCOUNTS AND LISTING - LINE		Y
System	ACC LIST LOAN	COLLECTIONS	ACCOUNTS AND LISTING - LOAN		Y
System Paramete	ACC_PAYABLE_ORIGINATION	ORIGINATION	ACCOUNT PAYABLE(ORIGINATION)		Y
Lookups	ACC PAYABLE SERVICING	SERVICING	ACCOUNT PAYABLE(SERVICING)		Y
User Defined Tat	ACC_PAY_LOG_CUSTOMER	SERVICING	ACCOUNTS PAYABLE LOG BY CUSTOMER		Y V
Audit Tables User Defined Def	ACC PAY LOG PRODUCER	SERVICING	ACCOUNTS PAYABLE LOG BY PRODUCER		Y
Dedupe Securitzation Events Batch Jobs Producer Cycles Vendors Collection Cycles Reports Error Messages Translations User Organization Companies Amere	Access Type Access Value Reports User Access Definition	Detach d Wrap d Wrap coss Type coss Value * Allowed () Yes () No		Allowed Yes • No Save and <u>Add</u> Save and Stay Save and "System Defined () Yes • No	System Defined Yes • No Return

A brief description of the fields is given below:

Field	View this:
Code	Displays the code of the report.
Module	Displays the code of the report from the drop-down list.
Description	Displays the description of the report.
Enabled	Displays whether the report definition is enabled or not.

3. In the **Reports User Access Definition** section, you can set the access rights for the report selected in the Reports section. Perform any of the <u>Basic Operations</u> mentioned in Navigation chapter.

A brief description of the fields is given below:

Field:	Do this:
Access Type	Select the access grid function type from the drop-down list.
Access Value	Select the access function grid value from the drop-down list.
Allowed	Select 'Yes' to allow access or 'No' to restrict access to the entry based on the access type and value.
System Defined Yes/No	Select 'Yes', if the report user access definition entry is system defined.
	Select 'No', If the report user access definition entry is manually defined.



4. Perform any of the <u>Basic Actions</u> mentioned in Navigation chapter.

3.3.4 <u>Correspondence</u>

The Correspondence screen allows you to restrict access to different correspondence commands on the Letters menu, thus restricting your ability to generate certain correspondence.

If you do not have the responsibility to create a type of correspondence, the corresponding command on the Letters menu is unavailable (dimmed).

To setup the Correspondence

- 1. Click Setup > Setup > Administration > User > Access > Correspondence.
- 2. In the **Correspondence Codes** section, perform any of the <u>Basic Operations</u> mentioned in Navigation chapter.

RACLE Financial Services	Lending and	Leasing		🛔 Welcome, PRAKRRAO 🗸 Accessibility 🦉	Sign Out (QA)
DashBoard	Access ×				2
> Origination	Data Screen R	eports Correspondence Transaction			
Servicing					
Collections	Corresponder	nce Codes		Edit Viev	w 🖌 Audit
	View - Format				
WFP	Code	Description		Enal	bled
Tools	CBK_01	01 BANKRUPTCY SET		Y	10100
etup	CCO_01	01 COLLECTION SET		Y	
Setup	CCS_01	01 CUSTOMER SERVICE SET		Y	
Administration	CDF_01	01 DEFICIENCY SET		Y	
✓ Administration ✓ System	CFN_01	01 FUNDING SET		Y	
System Paramete	CRF_01	01 REPO/FORECLOSURE SET		Y	
Lookups	CUN_01	01 UNDERWRITING SET		Y	
User Defined Tat Audit Tables User Defined Def Transaction Code Data Files Dedupe Securitization Events Batch Jobs Producer Cycles Vendors Collection Cycles	View - Format Access Type	nce User Access Definition - 많 따reaze 값 Detach 실 Wrap 행 Access Value	Code CBK_01 Description 01 BANKRUPTCY SET Enabled ~		tem Defined
Reports	RESPONSIBILIT	TY ALL		🔍 Yes 🔘 No 👘 🔘	Yes No
Error Messages Translations User Organization Companies Access Users Credit Bureau Correspondence General Ledger Queues					
Printers Bank Details Check Details Standard Payees Currencies Zip Codes Products					

A brief description of the fields is given below:

Field:	Do this:
Code	The system displays the correspondence code name you want to work with.
Description	The system displays the description for the correspondence code (display only).
Enabled	Check this box to enable the selected correspondence code entry.

3. In the **Correspondence User Access Definition** section, perform any of the <u>Basic</u> Operations mentioned in Navigation chapter.



A brief description of the fields is given below:

Field:	Do this:
Access Type	Select the access grid function type from the drop-down list.
Access Value	Select the access function grid value from the drop-down list.
Allowed	Select 'Yes' to allow access or 'No' to restrict access to the entry based on the access type and value.
System Defined Yes/No	Select 'Yes', if the correspondence user access definition entry is system defined.
	Select 'No', If the correspondence user access definition entry is manually defined.

4. Perform any of the <u>Basic Actions</u> mentioned in Navigation chapter.

3.4 <u>Users</u>

The Users screen allows you to create and set up an user. In the User Definition section, you can assign a user an identification name and password to log on to the system. You can also assign the organization, division, and department where each user is located. Additional fields allow you to record information for contacting the user. You can also define the time frame within which a user has access to the system to ensure compliance to the company's schedule. This is a very useful feature to prevent logins during scheduled maintenance.

The Responsibility field records the job function of the user and defines the level of access that user has within the system; in particular:

- What menu items does the user have access to?
- What edits can the user perform on the Verification link during origination?

Note

The system's SUPERUSER responsibility grants access to the entire system. Give careful consideration to the number and type of users who receive this responsibility.

To set up the Users screen

1. Click **Setup > Setup > Administration > User > Users**. The system displays the Users screen.



2. In the **User Definition** section, perform any of the <u>Basic Operations</u> mentioned in Navigation chapter.

DashBoard		Users ×											
Origination													
Servicing		User Definition										Add 🖉 Edit 🗌 View	v 🔗 Aydit
Collections		View - Format -		Freeze	Detach	🖓 Wrap							
Constant and the second		User	Organi	zation	Division	Department	Start Dt	End Dt		System Defined		nabled First Name	MI
WFP										🔘 Yes 🖲 No		N	
Tools		ABHLODHA	DMC		U501	ORG	02/01/201	6 02/01/20	020	O Yes No		Y ABHISHEK	
etup		AKRISHNA	DMC		US01	ORG	02/01/201	6 02/01/20	020	O Yes No		Y ARATHI	
Setup		AMANGINE	DMC		US01	ORG	11/11/199	2 11/11/9	999	O Yes No		AHTILA Y	
 Administration 	^	AMIT	DMC		US01	ORG	02/05/201	6 02/05/20	020	O Yes No		Y AMIT	
System		APKELKAR	DMC		US01	ORG	02/01/201	6 02/01/2	020	Ves No		Y APARNA	
System Parameter		BAMANI	DMC		US01	ORG	12/14/201	5 12/13/20	025	O Yes 🖲 No		Y BARAN	MANI
Lookups User Defined Tables		BATCH	DMC		US01	ORG	12/07/199	3 12/31/9	999	Yes No		Y BATCH	
Audit Tables		BISWAROOP	DMC		US01	ORG	02/05/201	6 02/05/20	020	O Yes No		Y BISWAROOP	
User Defined Defaul		BOMADHU	DMC		US01	ORG	12/07/199	3 12/31/9	999	Ves No		Y BOBBURI	
Transaction Codes		DEMOCOLL	DMC		U501	ORG	12/07/199	3 12/31/9	999	O Yes No		Y DEMO	
Data Files		DEMOFUNDER	DMC		U501	ORG	12/07/199	3 12/31/19	999	O Yes No		Y DEMO	
Dedupe Securitization		DEMOSALES	DMC		US01	ORG	12/07/199	3 12/31/9	999	O Yes No		Y DEMO	
Events		DEMOUNDW	DMC		U501	ORG	12/07/199	3 12/31/9	999	Yes No		Y DEMO	
Batch Jobs		DVEETIL	DMC		US01	ORG	12/30/201	5 12/30/20	020	Yes No		Y DWIDESH	
Producer Cycles Vendors Collection Cycles		< User Definition											>
Reports Error Messages									(Save and Add	Save and S	tay	Ca Return
Translations			* User				MI				Replacement User		6
Organization		* 0 000	nization			~	* Last Name					100	
Companies		1.1.E.					* Responsibility			1000	Dt	CO.	
Access		*	Division			~				~	* Type		~
Users		* Dep	artment			×		(000)-000-0000			Reference #		
Credit Bureau Correspondence		*	Start Dt		20		Extn 1				Email		
General Ledger			End Dt		20		Phone 2				Default Language	DEFAULT	~
Queues		* System	Defined (Yes No			Extn 2				Time Zone	~	
Printers			Enabled [* Fax 1	(000)-000-0000				Lineared	-
Bank Details Check Details		* Fire	t Name				Fax 2				Time Zone Level	USER TIME ZONE	~
Standard Payees Currencies Zip Codes	~												

A brief description of the fields is given below:

Field:	Do this:
User	Specify the user ID.
	Note : This field is a unique indicator and cannot be updated, edited, or deleted once saved.
Organization	Select the organization to which the user belongs, from the drop- down list.
Division	Select the division to which the user belongs, from the drop-down list.
Department	Select the department to which the user belongs, from the drop- down list.
Start Dt	Specify the start date for the user. You can also select from the adjoining calender icon.
End Dt	Specify the end date for the user. You can also select from the adjoining calender icon.
System Defined	Select 'Yes', if the entry is system defined. System defined entries cannot be modified.
	Select 'No', if the entry is not system defined and it can be modified.
Enabled	Check this box to enable the user.
First Name	Specify the first name of the user.



Field:	Do this:
MI	Specify the middle initial of the user.
Last Name	Specify the last name of the user.
Responsibility	Select the responsibility for the user from the drop-down list.
	Note: The users mapped to the role 'Responsibility' can only view the screens.
Phone 1	Specify the user's primary phone number.
Extn 1	Specify the phone extension for the primary phone number.
Phone 2	Specify the user's alternate phone number.
Extn 2	Specify the phone extension for the alternate phone number.
Fax 1	Specify the user's primary fax number.
Fax 2	Specify the user's alternate fax number.
Replacement User	Select the user ID of the replacement user from the drop-down list.
Dt	Specify the date from when the replacement is effective. You can also select from the adjoining calender icon.
	Note: These two fields allow you to create a replacement user for the current user. This is particularly useful when a new employee assumes the duties of a former. By completing the Replacement User and Replacement Dt field, the system recognizes the replacement user as the current user on the effective date. For more information, refer the section, 'Replacement Users'.
Туре	Select the user type from the drop-down list.
Reference #	Specify the reference number for the user from the drop-down list.
Email	Specify user's email address.
Default language	Select the default language from the drop-down list.
Time Zone	Select the required Time Zone from the drop-down list, The speci- fied time zone would be applicable at company level.
Time Zone Level	Select the time zone level (Organization, Company or User) that would apply by default, when specific time zone is not specified at Company and User level.

3. Perform any of the <u>Basic Actions</u> mentioned in Navigation chapter.

3.4.1 <u>Replacement users</u>

By completing the **Replacement User** and **Dt** fields on the Users screen, you can replace an existing user with a new user. The system assigns all responsibilities of the original user to the new user as of the date of the replacement.

The **Replacement Use**r and **Dt** fields allow you to designate a replacement for the current user in the User ID field. When you complete the **Replacement User** and **Dt** fields, save your



entry, and then enable the record, the system replaces the original user. The system changes the **End Dt** field to the date when the original user was replaced (the same date in the Dt field).

The system assigns the queues of the original user to only those replacement users who have the same user responsibilities (or Super User responsibility) as set in the system.

The system updates the following when replacing users:

- 1. Assigns all applications in the replaced user's underwriting queue with the status NEW to the replacement user's queue.
- 2. Assigns all applications in the replaced user's funding queue with a status other than FUNDED to the replacement user's queue. The system currently stores the collector name in the back end tables, which are updated with the replacement users ID in the case of the replacement of any user.
- 3. Also updates the Producer Management screen with the replacement user in the **Underwriter** and **Collector** fields. The system assigns all applications routed to the original user to the replacement user. This also includes any future applications for the replaced user.
- 4. The system automatically updates the **Collector ID** field in all accounts to the replacement user and routes all accounts assigned to the original user to the replacement user.

Note

The system will not update the replacement user ID for accounts that are closed.

5. On the queue setup of Customer Service screen's Responsibilities sub screen, the record for the original user will be disabled and a new record will be created for the replacement user. If the replacement user already exists in the setup, The system will not create a new record. It updates the user ID and routes all accounts that were assigned to the original user, based on the account condition, to the replacement user.

3.4.2 Application and Oracle Identity Manager Synchronization

Oracle Identity Manager is for user administration. Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing has been developed in such a way that it can be implemented with or without Oracle Identity Manager. In case OID has been employed, the user definition is done in OID and then synchronized to the Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing Users table using a utility JAR called OID Synchronization JAR. In OID, users are defined across various groups belonging to a realm which is nothing but the directory structure in OID. A user can be configured to belong to multiple groups in a realm. Every time the user tries to login to Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing or OBIEE, the system validates the login ID and the password with OID and provides access to those applications.

3.5 <u>Credit Bureau</u>

In the system, an important part of the origination process is pulling a credit report from a credit bureau and scoring that information against a user-defined risk model. These credit reports can be pulled both automatically and manually.

After you enter an application, the system compares its contents against pre-screen criteria. If the application passes a pre-screen edits check, the system advances the status of the application and automatically pulls a credit report.



You can manually request a credit report for an applicant or any other party included on the application, such as co-signers and spouses by selecting the bureau from which you want to pull the report. If more than one report type is defined for the selected bureau, then you can indicate the type of report you want to pull.

The following are few additional Credit Bureau Setup details:

- The credit bureau from which the report is pulled is determined by the applicant's zip code. The credit bureau interface searches the information in the Credit Bureau Zip Matrix tab and matches the applicant's zip code to determine the bureau(s) from which to request a report.
- The number of credit reports automatically pulled per applicant is controlled through the credit request parameter CRB_MAX_BUREAU_PULL. If this parameter is set to 1, a credit bureau request will be made for the Bureau1 credit bureau from the zip code matrix. Likewise, if this parameter is set to 2, a credit bureau request will be made for the Bureau1 and the Bureau2 credit bureaus from the zip code matrix.
- The system automatically pulls credit reports for only the primary applicant and the primary applicant's spouse (for joint applications) unless the CRB_ALL_APL_BUREAU_PULL credit request parameter is set to Y. However, if the parameter is set to Y, the system pulls credit reports for all of the applicants on the Lease, regardless of their relationship to the primary borrower.
- Passwords, default report formats, and other required information from the credit bureaus are set up in the Report Formats screen.
- For identity scan data to flow into Equifax ACRO/ACRO Plus credit reports, the add-on has to be enabled at contract level. Please speak to your representative for enabling the add-on.

Member codes and passwords when switching credit bureau access methods (moving from dial-up to Net Connect). The member codes and passwords are not dependent on the connection method used to access the bureau.

Frame relay access is from the database server to the Experian host though a TCP/IP socket connection. The connection is outbound only and it is to a specific port (699 or 700) on the Experian host.

The credit bureau service will be accessing Experian Net Connect service through HTTP to the ECALS URL supplied by Experian as well as by the HTTPS to the URL returned as a response to the ECALS URL inquiry (the credit request URL). This access is from the database server access.

3.5.1 Credit Bureau

The setup for Credit Bureau spans across the following links:

- Report Formats
- Connections
- Zip Matrix
- Parameters
- Score Reasons
- Reporting

Navigating to Credit Bureau

On the Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing home screen, click Setup > Setup
 Administration > User > Credit Bureau.



3.5.1.1 Report Formats

The Reports Formats screen captures and tracks the attributes related to the multiple types of reports offered by the credit bureau agencies. When a company enlists the service of a credit bureau, the credit bureau provides a membership code and password. This information needs to be entered on the Reports Formats screen before you can request a credit report. You must define at least one report for each credit bureau from which you want to pull reports.

The information on the Report Formats screen is location-specific. If the business requires different membership codes for each location, be it a company or branch, then individual records must be set up.

The Score Type, Additional Product, and Inquiry Limit fields on the Credit Report Setup section are optional. They may not apply to all credit bureau types and even if they do apply, you may want to leave them blank and rely on a default value set up at the credit bureau.

Note

For more information, refer to the the application Installation Guides.

To setup Report Formats

- 1. Click Setup > Setup > Administration > User > Credit Bureau > Report Formats
- In the Credit Bureau section, perform any of the <u>Basic Operations</u> mentioned in Navigation chapter.:

DashBoard	Credit Bureau ×										×	
Origination	Report Formats	onnections Zip	Matrix Parameters	Score Reasons	Reporting							
Servicing												
Collections	Credit Bureau								de Add	/ Edit	/iew 🔗 Audit	
WEP	View - Format -	🖙 🔲 Free	ze 🚮 Detach	wrap 🚱								
Tools	Bureau Name	Short Name	Source	Country	Zip	Extn	a	ty	State	Address Line	1 Address L	
	FOURTAX	FOUTFAX	EFX	UNITED CTAT	ES 30348				GEORGIA	D.O. DOX 10		
etup	EQUIFAX EXPERIAN	EQUIFAX	EFX	UNITED STAT				LANTA LEN	TEXAS	P.O. BOX 10 P.O. BOX 21		
Setup	TRANSUNION	TRANSUNION	TUC	UNITED STAT				RINGFIELD	PENNSYLVAN			
Administration System System Parameter	< C	TRANSONION	TOC .	UNITED STAT	25 19004		5	KINGPIELD	PENNSTEVAN	DA P.O. BUX 39	>	
Lookups	Credit Bureau											
User Defined Tables Audit Tables							Save	and Add	Save and Stay	Save and Ret	urn 🛛 🦾 <u>R</u> eturn	
User Defined Default Transaction Codes	* Bureau	J Name			* Zip			•	Phone 2			
Data Files	* Shor	* Short Name			Extn				Extn 2	Σ		
Dedupe		Source	~					* Fay 1	(000)-000-0000			
Securitization										(000) 000 0000		
Events	*(Country UNITED S	TATES	~	* State		~		Fax 2			
Batch Jobs	Address	Line 1			* Phone 1 (0	0)-000-0000						
Producer Cycles	Address	Line 2			Extn 1							
Vendors					CHUT 2							
Collection Cycles	Credit Bureau I	Conort Forms	te						de Add	/ Edit	/iew 🖉 Audit	
Reports	View - Format -			طا Wrap					-l- Mon	Con .	new 🔿 Mönr	
Error Messages Translations	view + Format +	Free The	sze 🚮 Detach									
4 User	Company	Branch	Description	Consumer Mer Code	mber Busines: Code	Member Custor		ith Password hange Dt	Market	Sub Market	Industry	
Organization	No data to display.				couc			ange or				
Companies Access	<										>	
Users Credit Bureau	Report Format	Detaile							📌 Add	C Edit	jew 🔗 Audit	
Correspondence	a process management to wards into the second			0					J. You	guit []	0ew 🔷 Mõnir	
General Ledger	View 👻 Format 🗸	Free 🕅	ze 🚮 Detach	📣 Wrap 🛛 🚱								
Queues	Report	Report Type		Re	port Class	Multi Request Allowed	Score Type	Addl 8	Product In	nquiry Limit	Default	
Printers	No data to display.					raonos						
Bank Details												
Check Details												
Standard Payees												
Currencies												

A brief description of the fields is given below:

Field:	Do this:
Bureau Name	Specify the name of the credit bureau company.
Short Name	Specify the abbreviated or short name for the bureau.



Field:	Do this:
Source	Select the credit bureau source from the drop-down list.
Country	Select the country of the credit bureau address from the drop-down list.
City	Specify the city for the credit bureau address.
State	Select the state of the credit bureau address from the drop-down list.
Address Line 1	Specify the address line 1 for the credit bureau.
Address Line 2	Specify the address line 2 for the credit bureau.
Zip	Select the zip code for the credit bureau address from the drop- down list.
Extn	Specify the extension of the zip code for the credit bureau address.
Phone 1	Specify the primary phone number for the credit bureau.
Extn 1	Specify the extension for the primary phone number.
Phone 2	Specify the secondary phone number for the credit bureau.
Extn 2	Specify the extension for the secondary phone number.
Fax 1	Specify the primary fax number for the credit bureau.
Fax 2	Specify the alternative fax number for the credit bureau.

3. Perform any of the <u>Basic Actions</u> mentioned in Navigation chapter.

4. In the **Credit Bureau Report Formats** section, perform any of the <u>Basic Operations</u> mentioned in Navigation chapter.

A brief description of the fields is given below:

Field	Do this:
Company	Select the portfolio company that will be using the above credit bureau from the drop-down list.
Branch	Select the portfolio branch from the company that will be using the above credit bureau from the drop-down list.
Description	Specify the credit report format description.
Member Code	Specify the credit bureau member code (assigned by bureau).
Password	Specify the credit bureau password.
Customer Code	Specify the customer code.



Field	Do this:			
Auth Password Change Dt	Display the last authorization password change date. The Experian Net Connect product requires that the Auth Password (or SSP Password in Experian jargon) be changed every 90 days (or sooner). Equifax may have similar requirements, but they were not known at the time of this writing. Use the date displayed in this field to identify when the password needs to be changed.			
	Note : The password needs to be changed both in the system and at the credit bureau. Changing the password does not initiate or perform a change at the bureau. Changing the password at the bureau must be done outside the system. Contact the credit bureau for the procedure for changing the password (display only).			
Auth User ID	Displays the authorization user ID (display only).			
Auth Password	Displays the authorization password (display only).			
	Note : This field is not displayed to the user and is also encrypted before being stored in the database (display only).			
Change Authoriza	tion User Id/Password section			
New Auth User Id	Specify the authorization user ID.			
New Auth User Password	Specify the authorization user password.			
TransUnion Detail	s section			
(Note: This is only	applicable for TransUnion.)			
Market	Specify the TransUnion market id.			
Sub Market	Specify the TransUnion Sub Market id.			
Industry	Specify the TransUnion Industry code.			
Experian Details s	ection			
(Note: This is only	applicable for Experian.)			
Preamble	Specify the Experian preamble code.			
Host Code	Specify the Experian host ID.			
UIC	Specify the Experian UIC.			
Equifax Details se	ction			
(Note: This is only	applicable for Equifax.)			
Service Name	Specify the equifax service name. The service name will be pro- vided to you by Equifax when your company's Internet System to System account is created. Possible values for pulling credit report are acrotest (for access to the test system) and acro (for access to the production system).			
	he Desig Actions montioned in Newigation chanter			

5. Perform any of the <u>Basic Actions</u> mentioned in Navigation chapter.



6. In the **Report Format Details** section, perform any of the <u>Basic Operations</u> mentioned in Navigation chapter.

Field	Do this:
Report	Specify the report name to be accessed from the credit bureau.
Report Type	Select the report type of the credit bureau report from the drop-down list.
Score Type	Select the credit score type from the drop-down list.
Addl Product	Select the product code from the drop-down list.
Inquiry Limit	Select the inquiry limit for the credit report from the drop-down list.
Enabled	Check this box to enable the report as default.

A brief description of the fields is given below:

7. Perform any of the Basic Actions mentioned in Navigation chapter.

3.5.1.2 Connections

The Connections screen records and supports various connections to the credit bureau to receive reports from the agencies. The system supports connections to the bureaus through one or more modems attached to the database server, network accessed modem server, or direct network connection (usually frame relay).

For modem-based connections, multiple credit bureaus can be accessed over the same modem. If there are multiple requests in the queue, the order in which the bureaus are listed determines the order in which the requests are processed.

For example,

If the credit bureau service checks the submitted credit requests and finds three Experian, one Equifax, and two TransUnion credit requests and the connections setup is Bureau1=TUC, Bureau2=EFX, and Bureau3=EXP, the two TransUnion requests will be processed first, the Equifax request next, and then the three Experian requests.

Note

For this above example, adding two more modems and assigning a specific bureau to each one would help to avoid the delay caused by queuing all requests through a single modem.

IMPORTANT: Direct network connections must be set up for only one bureau.



Like the Credit Bureau section on the Report Formats screen, the data fields used on the Connections screen are generic and not all fields are used for all access methods. The following table summarizes the data needed for each access method:

Method	Name	Bureau 1	Bureau 2	Bureau 3	Device	Device Speed
Dial-up	Required	Required (can be EXP, TUC, or EFX)	Optional (can be EXP, TUC, or EFX)	Optional (can be EXP, TUC, or EFX)	Required (can be either a local serial port device or an IP address and port number of a network modem)	Required for locally attached modems
Experian Frame-relay	Required	Must be EXP	Leave blank	Leave blank	Must be the IP address and port number of Experian host	Not applicable
Equifax Frame-relay	Required	Must be EFX	Leave blank	Leave blank	Must be the IP address and port number of Equifax host	Not applicable
TransUnion Frame-relay	Required	Mustbe TUC	Leave blank	Leave blank	Must be the IP address and port number of TransUnion host	Not applicable
Experian Net. Connect	Required	Must be EXP	Leave blank	Leave blank	Must be the ECALS URL provided by Experian	Not applicable
Equifax Internet System to System	Required	Must be EFX	Leave blank	Leave blank	Must be the URL provided by Equifax for connecting to the Internet System to System service	Not applicable
CSC Internet	Required	Must be CSC	Leave blank	Leave blank	Must be the URL provided by CSC	Not applicable
CredcoConnect	Required	Must be CRD	Leave blank	eave Leave Must be the URL		Not applicable

For frame relay access, specify the IP address provided by the bureau followed by a space and then the port number (for example, 192.168.36.2.700).

Experian Net Connect

At the time of this writing, the Experian product ECALS URL is:

http://www.experian.com/lookupServlet1?lookupService

Name=AccessPoint&lookupServiceVersion=1.0&serviceName=Net

Connect&serviceVersion=2.0&responseType=text/plain

Note

The URL given above is one continuous string. This can be verified by entering the URL with a browser. The displayed value will be an HTTPS URL.

Enter the entire ECALS URL provided by Experian into the Device field. Notice that this URL does not start with https. The ECALS URL is a URL used by the credit bureau service to request the HTTPS URL. The HTTPS URL is not displayed on any setup screen and is only known to the credit bureau interface at runtime.

Equifax Internet System to System

At the time of this writing, the Equifax Internet System to System URL is:

https://transport5.ec.equifax.com/servlet/stspost



CSC Tri-Merge

At the time of this writing, the CSC URL is:

https://www.emortgage.Equifax.com/cgi-bin/emspop.exe

To setup the Connections

- 1. Click Setup > Setup > Administration > User > Credit Bureau > Connections.
- 2. In the **Credit Bureau Connections** section, perform any of the <u>Basic Operations</u> mentioned in Navigation chapter.

DashBoard	Credit Bureau ×									×
Origination	Report Formats Con	nections Zip N	latrix Parameters Score	Reasons Reporting						
Servicing										
Collections	Credit Bureau C	Connections					- Ad	d 🖉 Edit	View	Audit
WFP	View - Format -		ze 🛃 Detach 🛛 🚽 Wr	ap 🚯				- <i>p</i>		
	Name	Bureau 1	feeld		Bureau 2	Bureau 3	Device	Device Speed	Enabled	
ools									N	
цр	EFX TEST FILES	EFX					https://transport5	NA	Y	
etup	EXP TEST FILES	EXP TUC					https://dm1.exper https://netaccess	NA	Y	
Administration	TUC TEST FILES	TUC					https://netaccess	INA	(T)	
✓ System	Credit Bureau C									
System Parameter Lookups	Credit Bureau C	onnections								
User Defined Tables						Save and A	id 🛛 🔂 Save and Sta	(🖂 Save ar	d Return	🗘 <u>R</u> etun
Audit Tables								inabled		
User Defined Default		Name		Bureau 3		~				
Transaction Codes	* Bu	ureau 1	~	* Device						
Data Files	Bu	ireau 2	~	* Device Speed						
Dedupe										
Securitization Events										
Batch Jobs										
Producer Cycles										
Vendors										
Collection Cycles										
Reports										
Error Messages										
Translations Juser										
Organization										
Companies										
Access										
Users										
Credit Bureau										
Correspondence										
General Ledger Queues										
Printers										
Bank Details										
Check Details										
Standard Payees										
Currencies Zip Codes										

A brief description of the fields is given below:

Field:	Do this:
Name	Specify connection name.
Bureau 1	Select first credit bureau from the drop-down list.
Bureau 2	Select 2nd credit bureau from the drop-down list.
Bureau 3	Select 3rd credit bureau from the drop-down list.
	Note : The Bureau1, Bureau2, and Bureau3 fields in the Credit Bureau Connections section specify which bureau types can be accessed over the connection.
Device	Specify the connection device name. The Device field lists the physical device name for a modem, or the IP address for a network accessed connection.
Device Speed	Select the connection device speed. The Device Speed field is only applicable to server-attached modems. It is used to specify the communications speed between the server and the modem.



Field:	Do this:
Enabled	Check this box to enable the connection.

3. Perform any of the **Basic Actions** mentioned in Navigation chapter.

3.5.1.3 Zip Matrix

The system uses the zip code of the applicant's current home address to determine which credit bureau to use when automatically pulling a report. The Zip Matrix screen allows you to record the credit bureau from which a report is pulled based on a range of zip codes, as well as the company, branch and country of the account.

When searching for a zip code match, the system:

- 1. Reads the first credit bureau defined in the matrix
- 2. Reads the credit report format to get the appropriate membership code and password for the user's location
- 3. Requests a credit report.

If the system cannot pull a report from the first bureau, it pulls one from the second. If the zip code you entered does not fall in the matrix setup, then the system uses a default zip matrix (0000000000 to 000000000) to select the required bureau.

To set up the Zip Matrix

- 1. Click Setup > Setup > Administration > User > Credit Bureau > Zip Matrix
- 2. In the **Credit Bureau Zip Code Matrix** section, perform any of the <u>Basic Operations</u> mentioned in Navigation chapter.

DashBoard	Credit Bureau ×												×
Origination	Report Formats	Connections	Zip Matrix	Parameters	Score Re	easons Reporting							
Servicing													
Collections	Credit Bure	au Zip Cod	e Matrix							de Add	/ Edit	View	Audit
	View - Forma			Detach	ط Wrap	65							
WFP	Company	Brand		Aud.)		Country	From Zip	To Zip	Bureau 1	Bureau	12	Bureau 3	
Tools	ALL	ALL				UNITED STATES	0000000000	000000000	TUC	EXP		EFX	
tup	ALL	ALL				UNITED STATES	0000000000	000000599	TUC	EFX		EXP	[
(1) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2	ALL	ALL				UNITED STATES	000000600	0000001399	EXP	EFX		TUC	
Setup 🔺	ALL	ALL				UNITED STATES	0000001400	000002999	TUC	EXP		EFX	
4 Administration	ALL	ALL				UNITED STATES	0000003000	0000006999	TUC	EFX		EXP	
⊿ System	ALL	ALL				UNITED STATES	0000007000	0000014999	TUC	EXP		EFX	
System Parameter	ALL	ALL				UNITED STATES	0000015000	0000017799	TUC	EFX		EXP	
Lookups	ALL	ALL				UNITED STATES	0000017800	0000019999	EFX	TUC		EXP	
User Defined Tables Audit Tables	ALL	ALL				UNITED STATES	0000020000	0000025299	EFX	TUC		EXP	
Audit Tables User Defined Defaults	ALL	ALL				UNITED STATES	0000025300	0000025499	EFX	EXP		TUC	
Transaction Codes =	ALL	ALL				UNITED STATES	0000025500	0000025599	EFX TUC	TUC		EXP	
Data Files	ALL	ALL				UNITED STATES UNITED STATES	0000025600 0000025700	0000025699	EFX	EFX		EXP	
	ALL	ALL				UNITED STATES	0000025800	0000025799	EFX	EXP		TUC	
Dedupe Securitization	ALL	ALL				UNITED STATES	0000025800	0000026299	EFX	TUC		EXP	
Events	ALL	ALL				UNLIED STATES	000020100	0000020255	UX	100		LAF	
Batch Jobs Producer Cycles	Credit Bure	au Zip Cod	e Matrix										
Vendors										Save and Stay	Save an	d Return	Return
Collection Cycles Reports		* Company A	u			* From Zip	000000000			Bureau 2 E	XP		
Error Messages		* Branch A					000000000			Bureau 3 E			
Translations						* Bureau 1				Dureau 5 L	I A		1.0
✓ User Organization		* Country U	NITED STATES		•	- bureau 1	100	•	3				
Companies Access Users Credit Bureau Correspondence General Ledger Queues Printers Bank Details													



A brief description of the fields is given below:

Field:	Do this:
Company	Select the portfolio company from the drop-down list.
Branch	Select the portfolio branch from the drop-down list. The branch will be displayed based on the company selected.
Country	Select the country from the drop-down list.
From Zip	Specify the starting zip code (From).
To Zip	Specify the ending zip code (To).
Bureau 1	Select the preferred bureau #1 (first bureau pulled), from the drop-down list. You must enter at least one credit bureau in the Bureau 1 field for each zip code range. The bureau entered in the Bureau 1 field for each range is the primary bureau. For any given range, do not list the same credit bureau in more than one field.
Bureau 2	Select the preferred bureau #2 (second bureau pulled) from the drop- down list.
Bureau 3	Select the preferred bureau 3 (third bureau pulled) from the drop-down list.

3. Perform any of the Basic Actions mentioned in Navigation chapter.

3.5.1.4 Parameters

The Parameters screen records parameters specifically dealing with credit bureau information. These parameters are divided into three groups:

- Parsing parameters
- Request parameters
- Configuration parameters

Parameters can be defined at the company or branch level. The following credit bureau parameters are configured during the installation:

PARSING PARAMETERS FOR CREDIT BUREAU SERVICE

CONFIGURATION PARAMETERS FOR CREDIT BUREAU SERVICE

The following credit bureau parameters are configured during implementation:

REQUEST PARAMETERS FOR CREDIT BUREAU SERVICE

To setup the Parameters

1. Click Setup > Setup > Administration > User > Credit Bureau > Parameters.



2. In the **Credit Bureau Parameters** section, perform any of the <u>Basic Operations</u> mentioned in Navigation chapter.

Preprintion Report Formats Connections Zip Matrix Parameters Score Reasons Reporting Contections Credit Bureau Parameter	Origination Report Formats Zone Reasons Reporting Serving Collections	DashBoard	Credit Bureau X										24
Pervicing Collections VFP Cols Company Branch ALL Company Company Company Branch ALL Company Company Company Company Branch ALL Company Company Company Branch ALL Company Company Company Company Company Company Company Company Branch ALL Company Branch Company Compa	Servicing Credit Bureau Parameter Credit Bureau Param		Report Formats Co	npections Zin Matrix Para	neters Score Rea	sons Reporting							
Contentions Credit Bureau Parameter Procession Procession <th< td=""><td>Codections Concerned Conc</td><td>a se a a anna an a</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></th<>	Codections Concerned Conc	a se a a anna an a											
WFP Company Branch Parameter Parameter Company Branch rp Administration ALL PASING PRADUE ALLOW REPOWER ALLOW REPOWER N Administration System Parameter ALL PASING PRADUE ALLOW REPOWER N System System System Pasing Praneter ALL PASING PRADUE ALLOW REPOWER N Addit ALL PASING PRADUE ALLOW REPOWER ALLOW REPOWER ALLOW REPOWER Y System System Pasing Praneter ALL PASING PRADUE ALLOW REPOWER Y Addit ALL PASING PRADUE ALLOW REPOWER PASING PRADUE ALLOW REPOWER Y Addit ALL PASING PRADUE COULETION ITE: N Y A	WFPF Tools Press Detach Wrap Press Press Detach Press Press <td< td=""><td></td><td>Cradit Ruranu</td><td>Daramotor</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>da Add</td><td>A Edit E</td><td>1600</td><td>A Audit</td></td<>		Cradit Ruranu	Daramotor						da Add	A Edit E	1600	A Audit
Congany Brancher Congany ALL Passing Brancher Congany Brancher Congany Brancher Congany Brancher Congany Brancher Congany ALL Passing Brancher Parameter Congany ALL Passing Brancher Parameter Parameter Congany ALL Passing Brancher Congany ALL Parameter Congany ALL Parameter Congany ALL Parameter Parameter Congany ALL Parameter Parameter Congany ALL Parameter Parameter Congany ALL Parameter Parameter Parameter Congany ALL Parameter P	Coopany Branch Pareneter Pareneter Pareneter Pareneter Steup All All Pareneter N System Pareneter Descinc Pareneter Pareneter N System Pareneter All All Pareneter N System Pareneter All All Pareneter Pareneter N System Pareneter All All Pareneter Pareneter N Autoritation All All All Pareneter N Autoritation Pareneter Pareneter N Y Autoritation Pareneter Pareneter N Y Autoritation Pareneter Pareneter N Y Descine Farenet All All All All All All All All All All All All All All All Pareneter Y				and a first second	Ða				J- Son	2 Eure	- Tiew	⊘ Aguit
Gods N wp N AL AL System Parameter Lookup Indexton Lookup Multimat Adout	Tools N Setup All. Al.L PASING PARAME ALCOW REVOLVIN. N N Setup All. Al.L PASING PARAME ASIGN SORE E. Y Y All. Al.L PASING PARAME ASIGN SORE E. Y Y All. Al.L PASING PARAME ASIGN SORE E. Y Y All. Al.L PASING PARAME MAXINUM 2 Y Lodupt Lodupt All. All. PASING PARAME MAXINUM 2 Y All. All. All. All. PASING PARAME MAXINUM 2 Y All. All. All. All. PASING PARAME MAXINUM 2 Y All. All. All. All. PASING PARAME MAXINUM 2 Y All. All. All. All. PASING PARAME COLLETON THE.	WFP		the second s	acn dei wrap	63							
ALL ALL PRASTING PRAME. ALLOW REVOLVIN. N Y ALL ALL PRASTING PRAME. ASSIGN SCORE Y Y ALL ALL ALL PRASTING PRAME. MAXIMUM MAUN2 Y ALL ALL ALL PRASTING PRAME. MAXIMUM MAUN2 Y ALL ALL ALL PRASTING PRAME. MINIMUM MAUN2 Y ALL ALL ALL PRASTING PRAME. MINIMUM AUXON2 Y ALL ALL ALL PRASTING PRAME. DIVING THE N Y PRASTING PRAME. COLLECTION THE N Y PRASTING PRAME. COLLECTION THE N Y ALL ALL ALL PRASTING PRAME. DEVICE THE DOPE N Y ALL ALL ALL PRASTING PRAME. DEVICE THE DOPE N Y ALL ALL ALL PRASTING PRAME. DEVICE THE DOPE N Y ALL ALL ALL PRASTING PRAME. DEVICE THE DOPE N Y ALL ALL ALL PRASTING PRAME. DEVICE THE DOPE N Y ALL ALL ALL PRASTING PRAME. DEVICE THE DOPE N Y ALL ALL ALL PRASTING PRAME. DEVICE THE DOPE N Y PRASTING PRAME. DEVICE THE DOPE N Y PR	ALL ALL PASING PRAME ALLON REVOLVIN. Y Sation ALL ALL PASING PRAME ASING	Tools	Company	branch				Parameter Group	Parameter	Parame			_
Alt. ALL ALL PRASTNO PRAME. ASSIGN SCORE E. Y Y Administration ALL PRASTNO PRAME. MAILING MANUM2 Y Parameter Lookup User Defined Tables Aud. ALL ALL PRASTNO PRAME. MAILING MANUM2 Y ALL ALL PRASTNO PRAME. COLLECTION ITE. N Y ALL ALL PRASTNO PRAME. DEVICE THE EVER. N Y BRICK ALL W PRASTNO PRAME. DEVICE THE EVER. N Y * Enabled * Praveneter * Enabled * Praveneter * Enabled * Praveneter * Enabled * Praveneter * Enabled * Praveneter * Enabled * Praveneter * * Enabled * * Enabled * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	Stop All. All. PASSING PARAME ASSING SORE E. Y Y A Administration All. All. PASSING PARAME MAXION2 Y All. All. All. PASSING PARAME COLCICTON TTE. N Y All. All. All. PASSING PARAME COLICTON TTE. N Y	tun	ALL	ALL				PARSING PARAME	ALLOW REVOLVI	I N			
Administration ALL ALL PRASTING PRAAME_MAXIMUM ANCUM2 Y ALL ALL PRASTING PRAAME_MINIMUM ANCUM2 Y ALL ALL PRASTING PRAAME_COLLECTION THE_N N Y ALL ALL PRASTING PRAAME_COLLECTION THE PRAFE ALL ALL ALL PRASTING PRAAME_COLLECTION THE PRAFE TIMONMEMARY ALL ALL PRASTING PRAAME_COLLECTION THE PRAFE ALL ALL ALL PRA	Advances												- 1
ALL ALL PRASTNO PARAME. MILIMIM MACIM2 Y System Parameter Lockups Uber Darhod Tables ALL ALL PRASTNO PARAME. MILIMIM MACIM2 Y PASTNO PARAME. COLLECTION THE. N Y PASTNO PARAME. DEVICES PASTNO PARAME. D	Aut. ALL ALL PASSING PARAME MINIMUM ANOLM2 Y Alt. ALL ALL PASSING PARAME MAXIMUM ANOLM2 Y ALL ALL PASSING PARAME COLLECTION ITE. N Y Credit Bureau Darameter * Company ALL PASSING PARAME DRYN CHICATAN1 Y * Parameter * Parameter Group * Passing PARAME COLLET THE EXPE. N Y * Passing Parameter * Passing Parameter * Passing Parameter * Passing Parameter * Parameter Company ALL * * Passing PARAME COLLET THE EXPE. N Y * Parameter * Parameter Company ALL * * Passing PARAME COLLET THE EXPE. N Y * Parameter * Parameter Company ALL * * Passing PARAME COLLET THE EXPE. N Y * Parameter Company ALL * * Passing PARAME COLLET THE EXPE. N Y * Parameter Company ALL * * Passing PARAME COLLET THE EXPE. N Y * Parameter Company ALL * * Passing PARAME COLLET THE EXPE. N Y * Passing Parameter Company ALL * * Passing PARAME COLLET THE EXPE. N Y * Parameter Company ALL * * Passing PARAME COLLET THE EXPERIMENT * Y * Param		ALL	ALL				PARSING PARAME	MAXIMUM AMOU	N2	Y		_
System Parameter Lockups ALL ALL PASING PARAMEMAXDUM ANOUM2 Y Lockups ALL ALL Pasing Parameter Lockups Pasing Parameter ALL Pasing Parameter Parameter Y User Defined Tables ALL ALL ALL Pasing Parameter Parameter Y User Defined Tables ALL ALL Pasing Parameter Parameter Y User Defined Tables ALL ALL Pasing Parameter Liter Defined Default ALL ALL Pasing Parameter Liter Defined Default ALL ALL Pasing Parameter Deta Files ALL ALL Pasing Parameter Securitation ALL ALL Pasing Parameter Events Bath / Data Parameter Y Vendour Cycles Vendour * Bath / Data Parameter Vendour * Baramethar Y * Enabled	ALL ALL PACKING PARAME MODULN -2 Y Lobus Use Defined Tables ALL ALL PACKING PARAME MINUMANAL -2 Y Lobus Use Defined Tables ALL ALL PACKING PARAME MUNUMANAL -2 Y Lobus Luce Defined Definit La ALL PACKING PARAME MUNUMANAL -2 Y ALL ALL PACKING PARAME MUNUMANAL -2		ALL	ALL							۲	r	
ALL ALL PRASTING PARAME. MILIMMM AMCUM2 Y Lockups User Defined Tables Lockups User Defined Tables Lockups User Sector S	ALL ALL PARSING PARAME MINIMUM ANOUN. 2 Y Lodupt Uber Defined Tables Lodupt Uber Defined Tables Lodupt Lod										Y		
User Defined Tables ALL ALL PASINIC PRAME. ACOUNTS WITH Y Y Audit Tables ALL ALL PASINIC PRAME. COLUCTION TE N Y User Defined Default ALL ALL PASINIC PRAME. COLUCTION TE N Y Transaction Codes ALL ALL PASINIC PRAME. Coluct Ton TE N Y Deta Files ALL ALL PASINIC PRAME. Coluct Ton TE N Y Deta Files ALL ALL PASINIC PRAME. Coluct Ton TE N Y Deta Files ALL ALL PASINIC PRAME. Coluct Ton TE N Y Deta Files ALL ALL PASINIC PRAME. Coluct Ton TE N Y Deta Files ALL ALL PASINIC PRAME. Deta Files Y Y Souritation ALL ALL PASINIC PRAME. Deta Files Y Y Events Batch Jobs Policitor Cycles ALL ALL PASINIC PRAME. Deta Files Vendors Collection Cycles Vendors "Save and Add Save and Stay Save and Return Parameter Vendors "Branket Group "Save and Add "Save and Add "Enabled	Liver Dehood Tables ALL ALL PARSING PARAME ACCOUNTS WITH Y Liver Dehood Default ALL PARSING PARAME COLLECTION ITE Y Transaction Cole ALL ALL PARSING PARAME COLLECTION ITE Y Data Files ALL ALL PARSING PARAME COLLECTION ITE Y Data Files ALL ALL PARSING PARAME COLLECTION ITE Y Data Files ALL ALL PARSING PARAME COLLECTION ITE Y Data Files ALL ALL PARSING PARAME COLLECTION ITE Y Data Files ALL ALL PARSING PARAME COLLECTION ITE Y Data Files ALL ALL PARSING PARAME COLLECTION ITE Y Scantration ALL ALL PARSING PARAME COLLECTION ITE Y Scantration ALL ALL PARSING PARAME COLLECTION ITE Y Calcion Cycles ALL ALL PARSING PARAME COLLECTION ITE Y Verkors Calcion Cycles * Brandia ALL * Brandia ALL * Brandia ALL Verkors * Brandia ALL * Brandia ALL * Brandia Collection Conspanies<		ALL	ALL							۲	r	
ALL ALL PASING PARAME_COLLECTION ITE N Y User Contract Tables User Contract Default ALL ALL PASING PARAME_COLLECTION ITE N Y ALL ALL PASING PARAME_COLLECTION ITE N Y ALL ALL PASING PARAME_COLLECTION ITE N Y Default PASING PARAME_COLLECTION ITE N Y PASING PARAME_COLLECTION ITE N Y PASING PARAME_COLLECTION ITE N Y PASING PARAME_DOLLECTION ITE N Y PASING PARAME_DOLECTION ITE N Y PASING PARAME_DOLLECTION ITE N Y PASING PARAME_DOL	Auk Tables User Defne defnet Transaction Codes Data Fields Data Fi		ALL	ALL				PARSING PARAME	ACCOUNTS WITH	Y	Y	r.	
User Defined Defined ALL ALL PARSING PARAME_ COLLECTION TE. N Y Transaction Codes ALL ALL PARSING PARAME_ COLLECTION TE. N Y Data Files ALL ALL PARSING PARAME_ COLLECTION TE. N Y Data Files ALL ALL PARSING PARAME_ COLLECTION TE. N Y Deta Files ALL ALL PARSING PARAME_ DEVICE THE FORE. N Y Bethyloc ALL ALL PARSING PARAME_ DEVICE THE FORE. N Y Bethyloc ALL ALL PARSING PARAME_ DEVICE THE FORE. N Y Events ALL ALL PARSING PARAME_ DEVICE THE FORE. N Y Events Bethylock Cycles Y Y Vendors Collection Cycles * Credit Bureau Parameter * Vendors Collection Cycles * * * * Vendors Collection Cycles * * * * * Ven	ALL ALL PACING PARAME COLLECTION ITE. N Y Transaction Code Transaction Code Transaction Code ALL ALL ALL PACING PARAME COLLECTION ITE. N Y ALL ALL PACING PARAME COLLECTION ITE. N Y ALL ALL PACING PARAME COLLECTION ITE 1 Y Y Y ALL ALL ALL PACING PARAME COLLECTION ITE 1 Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y		ALL	ALL				PARSING PARAME.	COLLECTION ITE	N	۲	r .	
Transatton Codes ALL ALL PASINIC PARAME. CSC CLOSED STA. 8,9 Y ALL ALL PASINIC PARAME. DAYS CLOSED STA. 8,9 Y ALL ALL PASINIC PARAME. DAYS CLOSED STA. 8,9 Y ALL ALL PASINIC PARAME. DAYS CLOSED STA. 8,9 Y ALL ALL PASINIC PARAME. DAYS CLOSED STA. 8,9 Y ALL ALL PASINIC PARAME. DAYS CLOSED STA. 8,9 Y ALL ALL PASINIC PARAME. DAYS CLOSED STA. 8,9 Y ALL ALL PASINIC PARAME. DAYS CLOSED STA. 8,9 Y ALL ALL PASINIC PARAME. DAYS CLOSED STA. 8,9 Y ALL ALL PASINIC PARAME. DAYS CLOSED STA. 8,9 Y ALL ALL PASINIC PARAME. DAYS CLOSED STA. 8,9 Y ALL ALL PASINIC PARAME. DAYS CLOSED STA. 8,9 Y ALL ALL PASINIC PARAME. DAYS CLOSED STA. 8,9 Y ALL ALL PASINIC PARAME. DAYS CLOSED STA. 8,9 Y ALL ALL PASINIC PARAME. DAYS CLOSED STA. 8,9 Y ALL ALL PASINIC PARAME. DAYS CLOSED STA. 8,9 Y ALL ALL PASINIC PARAME. DAYS CLOSED STA. 8,9 Y ALL ALL PASINIC PARAME. DAYS CLOSED STA. 8,9 Y ALL ALL PASINIC PARAME. DAYS CLOSED STA. 8,9 Y ALL ALL PASINIC PARAME. DAYS CLOSED STA. 8,9 Y ALL ALL PASINIC PARAME. DIVISION OF Y ALL ALL PASINIC PARAME. DERIVE MISSING Y Y CREATER THE STATE S	Transaction Codes All		ALL	ALL				PARSING PARAME.	COLLECTION ITE	N	Y	r -	
Data Files ALL ALL Practinic Practice I Y Dedupe ALL ALL Practinic Practice I Y Dedupe ALL ALL Practinic Practice I Y Securitization ALL ALL Practinic Practice Y Y Events Batch Jobs Practinic Practice I Y Y Poducer Cycles Vendors Credit Bureau Parameter Parameter Image: Save and Stay Save and Return Image: Save and Return <	Date Files ALL ALL PARSING PARAME. Detributer Detributer Dedup Securitization ALL ALL PARSING PARAME. Detributer Detributer Securitization ALL ALL PARSING PARAME. Detributer Detributer Y Events Batch Jobs Parameter Y Y Produce Cycles Vendors Collecton Cycles * Credit Bureau Parameter Y Vendors Collecton Cycles * Branch ALL * Parameter * Urider * Branch ALL * * * Uter * Company ALL * * * Urider * * * * * Urider * * * * * Uter * * * * * Urider * * * * *		ALL	ALL				PARSING PARAME	CSC CLOSED STA	8,9	Y	с.,	
Deduge ALL ALL PASING PARAMEDELET INTE EVPLN	Dedapar ALL ALL PACENIG PARAME_DELIE Inter EXPE_N Y Securitation Eversit ALL PACENIG PARAME_DERIVE PRESING_Y Y Eversit Bath hols PACENIG PARAME_DERIVE PRESING_Y Y Product Cycles Verdort Credit Bureau Parameter Y Collection Cycles * Credit Bureau Parameter * Collection Cycles * * Credit Bureau Parameter Collection Cycles * * * Verdort * * * Collection Cycles * * * Verdort * * * Comparing * * * Access User * * Comparing * * * Access Users * * Comparing * * * Comparing * * * Access Users * * Comparing * * * Comparing * * * Comparing * * * Comparing * * * Users Comparing		ALL	ALL				PARSING PARAME	DAYS OLD THAT.	-1	Y	e	
Seuritation Events Events Each Tots Transitions Transi	Securitation Events Eve		ALL	ALL				PARSING PARAME.	DELETE THE EXP	E N	Y	r -	
Events ALL ALL PACING PROVE_ COULTA REPART	Events AL AL Produce System T Bath July Produce Cycles Credit Bureau Parameter Save and Stay		ALL					PARSING PARAME.	. DERIVE MISSING	Y			
Becht Jobs Producer Cycles Verdors Collection Cycles Collection Cycles Enror Messages "Branch ALL V "Parameter "Parameter Group Verdors "Parameter Group Verdors Enabled Collection Cycles "Branch ALL V "Parameter Translations "Parameter Group Verdors "Parameter "Parame	Bath hols * Product Ordes * Vendors • Calaction Ordes • Reports * Error Messages ** Branch ALL Translation ** Branch ALL Organies ** Prameter Croup Access ** Prameter Croup Users • Orestifi bursen • Companies • Access • Bark Debais • Orestifi bursen • Central Ledger • Queus Bark Debais Orhek Debais •		ALL	ALL				PARSING PARAME.	EOUIFAX NARRA		Y	r	
Producer Cycles © Vendors Collection Cycles Collection Cycles * Reports * Error Messages * Translations * Uber *	Produce Cycles Credit Bureau Parameter Vandors Save and 268 Peports Save and 268 Peports * Company ALL Product Cycles * Company ALL Vandors * Branch ALL Vandors * Branch ALL Companization * Parameter Group Companize * Parameter Group Acces User Contraction * Parameter Group Companize * Parameter Group Acces User Conspanize * Parameter Group General Ledger Venters Bark Obdals General Ledger Check Details Standard Ryses												
Vendors Collection Cytes Reports Error Messages * Company ALL Translations 4 User * Parameter Group	Vendors Image: Save and Stay I		Credit Bureau	Parameter									
Collection Cycles Collection Cycles Reports Error Nesages Translations User Farameter Group User	Callecton Cydes Reports Bror Massages: *Company ALL * *Parameter Bror Massages: *Branch ALL * *Enabled *Parameter Group Uter Organization Companies Acces Uters Orde Bureau Correspondence General Ledger Queues Printers Bank Details Check Details Standar Payees							Cause and	Add Save 1	od Stav	Save and i	atum /	- Datum
Reports "Company ALL "Parameter Error Messages "Branch ALL "Enabled Translations "Enabled "Enabled 4 User "Parameter Group "	Reports * Company ALL * Parameter Error Messagesi * Branch ALL * "Enabled Translotor * Branch ALL * "Enabled Juber * Parameter Group * Organies * * Access * * Users Organies * Orgenies * * Access * * Users • * Orgenies • * Access * * Users • * Orgenies • * Access * * Users • * Orekt Insel * * Bark Detals * * Orekt Detals * *							an save and	1200 (C 1000 C	nu stog	2 gove and i	(stuff)	Terraini
Error Messages * Branch ALL * Enabled Translations * Parameter Group *	Error Messages: *Branch ALL *Enable *E												
Translations * Branch ALL * Frances	Translations "Erranch ALL I Have Tetadold I I User I Crassitation I Companies Access Users Credit Bureau Correspondence General Ledger Queues Printers Bank Details Oheck Details Standard Payees			* Compar	y ALL		~		* Parameter				
Iranastoos Parameter Group	I Bark Detalis Companies Access Uters Conspondence General Lofger Queues Printers Bark Detalis Check Detalis Standard Payees			* Branc	h ALL		~		* Enabled				
	Organication Companies Access Users Orefit Turesu Conspondence General Lodger Queues Printers Bark Details Check Details			A CONTRACT OF A CONTRACTACT OF A CONTRACT OF									
Organization	Companies Access Users Oreit Burnhu Consepondence General Ledgen Queues Printers Bank Details Check Details			* Parameter Grou	p		~						
	Access Users Credit Bureau Comspondence General Ledger Queues Printers Bank Details C'heck Details	Organization											
	Oredit Bureau Correspondence General Ledger Queues Printers Bank Details Orek, Details Standard Payees												
	Correspondence General Lobger Queues Printers Bank/Details Check/Details												
Users	General Ledger Queues Printess Bankr Details Check Details Standard Payees												
Users Orebit Bureau	Queues Prieters Bank Details Check Details												
Users Credit Breau Correspondence	Printers Bankr Details Check Details Sandard Payees	General Ledger											
Users Credit Breau Correspondence	Bank Detalis Check Detalis Standard Payees												
Uers Orect Bureau Correspondence General Ledger Queses	Check Details Standard Payees												
Users Crotispondence General Ladger Queues Printers	Standard Payees	Printers											
Users Crotispondence General Ladger Queues Printers		Printers											
Ueers Orest Bureau Correspondence General Ladger Queus Printers Bank Details	Currencies	Printers Bank Details											
Users Ordföll Bureau Correspondence General Ledger Quetues Printers Bark Details Check Details		Printers Bank Details Check Details											
Uers Crost Bureau Correspondence General Ledger Queues Printes Bank Details Check Details	Zip Codes	Printers Bank Details Check Details Standard Payees											
Uers Orekt Puretai Correspondence General Leóger Queues Printes Bark Detais Check Detais Check Detais Check Detais Check Detais		Printers Bank Details Check Details Standard Payees Currencies											

A brief description of the fields is given below:

Field:	Do this:
Company	Select the portfolio company from the drop-down list.
Branch	Select the portfolio branch from the drop-down list. The branch will be displayed based on the company selected.
Parameter Group	Select the credit bureau parameter group from the drop-down list.
Parameter	Select the credit bureau parameter from the drop-down list
Parameter Value	Specify the credit bureau parameter value.
Enabled	Check this box to enable the credit bureau parameter.

3. Perform any of the Basic Actions mentioned in Navigation chapter.

3.5.1.5 Score Reasons

The Score Reasons screen allows you to define or modify the scoring reason codes and descriptions for the predefined scoring models used by the credit bureau agencies.

Note

This information is not associated with the user-defined scores determined by the internal Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing model during product setup.

To setup the Score Reasons

1. Click Setup > Setup > Administration > User > Credit Bureau > Score Reasons.



2. In the **Score Models** section, you can view the following information.

DashBoard	Credit Bureau 🗙		
Origination	Report Formats Connections Zip Matrix Parameters Score Reasons Reporting		
Servicing			
Collections	Score Models		
	View 🕶 Format 🕶 📴 Freeze 🚮 Detach 🚽 Wrap 🚯		
WFP	Score Model Enabled		
Tools	NEW NATIONAL RI Y		
etup	EQUIVALENCY MO Y		1
2016 AL	EXPERIAN/FICO I Y		
Setup	EXPERIAN/FICO A Y		
Administration	EXPERIAN/FICO P Y		
⊿ System			
System Parameter			
Lookups User Defined Tables	Score Reasons	📲 Add 🥒 Edit	<u>V</u> iew ⊘ A <u>u</u> dit
Audit Tables	View 🔻 Format 🔻 🔐 🦷 Freeze 🔐 Detach 🖉 Wrap 🚱		
User Defined Defaults	Reason Code Description		
Transaction Codes =	1 Too few accounts now current		
Data Files	10 Revolving accounts with high balance to limit ratios		1
Dedupe	11 Presence of non-satisfactory ratings on revolving bank accounts or lack of revolving bank accounts		-
Securitization	12 Number of revolving bank accounts		
Events	13 Number of recently opened retail accounts		
Batch Jobs	14 Number of Service and Professional accounts (collections agency, medical, and utility)		
Producer Cycles	15 Lack of mortgage accounts		
Vendors	16 Presence of non-satisfactory ratings on mortgage accounts or lack of mortgage accounts		
Collection Cycles	17 Lack of open retail accounts		
Reports	18 Numberr of recent delinquencies		-
Error Messages	Columns Hidden 1		
Translations	Score Reasons		
⊿ User		Save and Stay	Return (a Return
Organization			
Companies	Reason Code 1		
Access	* Description TOO FEW ACCOUNTS NOW CURI		
Users Credit Bureau			
Correspondence			
General Ledger			
Queues			
Printers			
Bank Details			
Check Details			
Standard Payees			
Currencies			

A brief description of the fields is given below:

Field:	Do this:
Score Model	Displays the credit bureau score model (display only).
Enabled	Displays if the credit bureau score model is enabled or not.

3. On the **Score Reasons** sub screen, perform any of the <u>Basic Operations</u> mentioned in Navigation chapter.

A brief description of the fields is given below:

Field	Do this:
Reason Code	Specify the reason code.
Description	Specify the description.

4. Perform any of the <u>Basic Actions</u> mentioned in Navigation chapter.

3.5.1.6 Reporting

The system reports to the credit bureau agencies in the Metro 2 format with the payment and account status information of each account holder. The Credit Bureau Reporting screen contains the program identifier to be reported to the bureaus.

To setup the Reporting

1. Click Setup > Setup > Administration > User > Credit Bureau > Reporting.



2. In the **Credit Bureau Reporting** section, perform any of the <u>Basic Operations</u> mentioned in Navigation chapter.

Financial Services L	ending and Leasing	🌲 Welcome, PRAKRRAO 🗸 Accessibility 🥰 Sign Out [QA]
DashBoard	Credit Bureau ×	X
Origination	Report Formats Connections Zip Matrix Parameters Score Reasons Reporting	
Servicing		
Collections	Credit Bureau Reporting	👍 Add 🥒 Edit 🔤 View 🖉 Audit
WFP	View 🗸 Format 🖌 📑 🍸 Freeze 🚮 Detach 📣 Wrap 🚱	
Tools	Company Bureau	Program Identifier Enabled
		N
tup		
Administration	Credit Bureau Reporting	Save and Add Save and Stay Save and Return
System Parameter Lookups	* Company	* Enabled
LOOKUPS User Defined Tables	* Bureau	
Audit Tables	* Program Identifier	
User Defined Default	Program toendires	
Transaction Codes Data Files		
Dedupe		
Securitization		
Events		
Batch Jobs	•	
Producer Cycles Vendors		
Collection Cycles		
Reports		
Error Messages		
Translations User		
Organization		
Companies		
Access		
Users		
Credit Bureau Correspondence		
General Ledger		
Queues		
Printers		
Bank Details		
Check Details Standard Payees		
Currencies		
Zip Codes		
4 Products		

A brief description of the fields is given below:

Field	Do this:
Company	Select the portfolio company from the drop-down list.
Bureau	Select the bureau from the drop-down list.
Program Identifier	Specify the program identifier. The customer receives this from the bureau and uses it to identify itself to that bureau. You will need to update this information.
Enabled	Check this box to enable the program.

3. Perform any of the **Basic Actions** mentioned in Navigation chapter.

3.5.2 Special Metro II Code reporting

The system allows you to report the following special Metro II segments to the credit bureau output file:

- Consumer Information Indicator Code (CIIC)
- Compliance Condition Code (CCCD)
- Special Comment Code (SPCC).

The system users will need to use call Action/Results and Reason fields on the Call Activities sub screen of the Customer Service form (Lending > Customer Service > Customer Service (2) master tab > Account Details tab > Call Activities sub tab) to place specific account conditions where these Metro II segments are to be reported. The specific segment reported for a given condition will be based on the account condition and call activity reason codes.



Note

It is the responsibility of the Administrator or individual user to setup Special Metro II Code reporting functionality.

When users open one of the following conditions:

Code	Description
CIIC	CONSUMER INFORMATION INDICATOR CODE (METRO2 - FCRA)
CCCD	COMPLIANCE CONDITION CODE (METRO2)
SPCC	SPECIAL COMMENT CODE (METRO2)

The system recognizes the condition, processes the selected Metro II reporting call activity reason code, and generates the Metro II reporting segment in the Metro II reporting output file.

Note

- You are responsible for selecting the correct Metro II reporting segment reason code to be reported. If you do not select a Metro II reporting segment reason code, the system will not generate information to Metro II output file. If you select an incorrect Metro II reporting segment reason code, the system will report the selected Metro II reporting segment. the system does not validate the contents of the Reason field with the contents of the Condition field.
- To end the reported Special Metro II Special Code, close the open Special Metro II Condition (no reason code needed). The system recognizes the closing of the open Special Metro II Condition and will not create a Metro II reporting segment in the output file.
- The CBU_FILE_FREQUENCY (METRO 2 FILE FREQUENCY) Company system parameter determines if output file is generated and created daily or output file is written with daily data and output monthly.

To setup Metro II Code reporting

 On the Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing home screen, click Setup > Setup > Administration > User > Queues > Call Action Results to open and close the following system defined condition codes:

Action Code	Description
CIIC	CONSUMER INFORMATION INDICATOR CODE (METRO2 - FCRA)
CCCD	COMPLIANCE CONDITION CODE (METRO2)
SPCC	SPECIAL COMMENT CODE (METRO2)

When setup is completed, you can open and close Special Metro II code conditions.

Note

Opening and closing Special Metro II Code reporting is a manual process.



The CBU_FILE_FREQUENCY (METRO 2 FILE FREQUENCY) Company system parameter determines, if output file is generated and created daily or output file is written with daily data and output monthly.

3.5.3 Oracle Wallet Manager setup

The Experian Net Connect, Equifax Internet System to System, and CSC interfaces within the the system credit bureau service use functionality provided by the Oracle Wallet feature. Use the Oracle Wallet Manager on the database server to create and export a wallet for use by the credit bureau service.

Note

All of the above mentioned interfaces use the same Oracle wallet. If a wallet already exists and is in use by one of the credit bureau interfaces, there is no need to create another wallet. Due to differing certificate requirements, there may be a need to import additional trusted certificates into the wallet, but there will not be a need to create a new one. The credit bureau parameter ORA_WALLET_PATH contains the location of the Oracle Wallet used by the credit bureau service.

To create and export a wallet suitable for use by the credit bureau

Refer to the Oracle documentation for more detailed instructions on how to use the Oracle Wallet Manager to create and manage a wallet:

- If a wallet does not already exist, create one somewhere on the database server. The location must be readable and writable by the Oracle user. Make a note of the full path where the wallet is stored (for example, /etc/ORACLE/WALLETS/oracle or C:\oracle\WALLETS).
 - For Transunion credit bureau, a separate wallet file is needed under transunion folder inside the main wallet path (for example: /etc/ORACLE/WALLETS/oracle/transunion or C:\oracle\WALLETS\transunion).
- 2. The wallet needs to contain the public key for the certificate authority that issued the server certificate for each HTTPS web site that will be connected to by the credit bureau interface. At the time of this document, those sites are:

https://ssl.experian.com	Experian
https://transport5.ec.equifax.com	Equifax
https://www.emortgage.Equifax.com	CSC

This list may change. Use the URL provided to you by the credit bureau when they set up your service. To get the proper Experian HTTPS URL, enter the ECALS URL that was provided by Experian into a web browser. The response returned to the browser is the HTTPS URL that will be used to communicate with Experian.

- 1. Import the necessary certificate authority's certificate files into the Oracle wallet that was created in Step 1. See the appendix of this chapter for detailed instructions of how to download and install a trusted certificate.
- 2. Test the wallet by connecting to each web site with a simple command issued from SQLPlus.

```
SQL> select utl_http.request('https://ssl.experian.com', NULL,
'file:/etc/ORACLE/WALLETS/oracle', 'password') from dual;
```



Replace the URL in the above command with each HTTPS URL given to you for use by the credit bureaus. Also replace the wallet path with the path to your wallet and your wallet password. The output from the command is not important, what is important is that it runs without displaying an Oracle error. If there is an Oracle error, then something is wrong with the contents of the wallet, the path to the wallet, and/or the wallet password.

- 3. When the wallet contains all of the required trusted certificates, export the wallet to a text file. On the **Operations** menu of the Oracle Wallet Manager, choose **Export All Trusted Certificates**. The text file MUST be located in the same directory as the wallet and the filename MUST be default.txt. Anytime a change is made to the trusted certificates in the wallet, the wallet must be re-exported to the same text file.
- 4. In the Setup > Setup > Credit Bureau > Parameters set the ORA_WALLET_PATH and ORA_WALLET_PASSWORD parameters.

3.5.4 Oracle JVM Security setup

The Experian Net Connect interface within the credit bureau service requires the use of the Oracle Java Virtual Machine (JVM) that is resident in the Oracle database. Furthermore, specific permissions must be granted to the Java classes used by the credit bureau service. These permissions have been added to the set_java_perms.sql script that is part of the distribution. This script (as well as many other useful SQL scripts) is available from the Oracle Financial Services Software technical support Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing patches web site.

The set_java_perms.sql script needs to run as the SYS user (or a user with SYS privileges). The script will prompt for SYS user id and password. Be prepared to provide it when prompted. Also, the script will select the value of the ORA_WALLET_PATH parameter from the credit bureau parameters table. Make sure that it has been updated with the proper wallet path before running the set_java_perms.sql script (although the script can be safely run again if necessary).

Credit Bureau Service operation

The basic operation of the credit bureau service has not changed. Once setup, there is no operational difference between accessing the credit bureaus via dial-up, frame relay, or the Internet.

3.5.5 Importing a trusted certificate into an Oracle Wallet

The HTTPS servers used by Experian, Equifax, and CSC for their Internet based credit report services (as well as all HTTPS servers) contain a site certificate signed by a trusted Certificate Authority (CA). The CA is an entity that guarantees the identity of the HTTPS server. If the client trusts the CA, and the CA says that the HTTPS server is who they say they are, then the client inherently trusts the HTTPS server. Normally, a client tool such as Microsoft Internet Explorer has a large store of trusted CA certificates which makes secure communication between a client and a trusted HTTPS server relatively seamless and uneventful. Unfortunately, the store of CA certificates in the default Oracle wallet is rather small and it is likely that it will not contain the certificate of the CA that is certifying one or more of the credit bureau web sites. This means that the CA certificate must be imported into the wallet. To do this, the certificates must first be exported from a browser and then imported into the Oracle wallet using the Oracle Wallet Manager.

Using Microsoft Internet Explorer to Export a Certificate

1. Use Microsoft Internet Explorer and connect to one of the HTTPS URLs referenced in the Oracle Wallet Manager Setup section of this document.



If the web site asks for a user id and password, cancel the dialog box and remain on the top-level HTTPS screen.

- 2. Once connected, from the browser's File menu, choose Properties.
- 3. Click the **Certificates** button.
- 4. Click the **Certification Path** tab. The bottom-most certificate is the one generated by the host itself. The one or more certificates above the bottom-most one are of greater importance to this task. The screen shot below displays a web site with two CAs (an intermediate, and a primary). Whether it is an intermediate CA or a primary one, the steps are the same for saving the certificate as a text file.

ertificate	?
General Details Certification Path	
Certification path	
🔛 VeriSign Class 3 Public Primary C	A Ip.by Ref. LIABILITY LTD.(c)97 Ve
	⊻iew Certificate
Certificate status:	<u>V</u> iew Certificate
Certificate status: This certificate is OK.	<u>⊻</u> iew Certificate
	<u>View Certificate</u>
	⊻iew Certificate

- 5. Click the first certificate above the bottom-most certificate (it may be the only certificate above the bottom-most certificate).
- 6. Click the View Certificate button.
- 7. Click the **Details** tab.
- 8. Click the Copy to File button.
- 9. Click the **Next** button.
- 10. Choose the Base 64 encoded format.
- 11. Click the **Next** button.
- 12. Enter a filename and location for the file.
- 13. Click the Next button.
- 14. Click the **Finish** button.
- 15. Repeat steps 5 through 14 for the next certificate in the certification path, if any.

3.5.6 Importing the Certificates into an Oracle Wallet

- 1. Copy the certificates exported and saved during the process described above onto the database server (not the iAS server).
- 2. As the Oracle user (or Administrator on Windows), start the Oracle Wallet Manager.



- 3. Open the wallet that will be used by the credit bureau service. Create a new wallet if one does not already exist.
- 4. View the list of Trusted Certificates in the wallet.
- 5. Check the list of certificates against the list of certificates that are in use on the HTTPS servers used by the credit bureaus (and that were exported and saved during the export process described above).
- 6. Click the Trusted Certificates heading in the left list box of the Oracle Wallet Manager.

Wallet Operations Help			ORACI
⊖ Wallet	Certificates	Key Size	Expire Date
A commoniteritierit	🕱 Class 1 Public Primary Certification Authority	1024	January 7, 2020
	📆 Class 2 Public Primary Certification Authority	1024	January 7, 2004
Class 1 Public	🥱 Class 3 Public Primary Certification Authority	1024	January 7, 2004
Elass 2 Public	Secure Server Certification Authority	1000	January 7, 2010
- Class 3 Public	GTE CyberTrust Root	1024	February 23, 2006
-Z Secure Server (GTE CyberTrust Global Root	1024	August 13, 2018
GTE CyberTrus	Entrust.net Secure Server Certification Authority	1024	May 25, 2019
-7 GTE CyberTrus	Entrust.net Certification Authority (2048)	2048	December 24, 2019
-A Entrust net Sec	The secure Server Certification Authority	1024	February 4, 2020
- Entrust net Cer	🕱 Class 3 Public Primary Certification Authority	1024	August 1, 2028
- 🐺 Entrust net Sec	www.verisign.com/CPS Incorp.by Ref. LIABILIT	1024	October 24, 2011
- Class 3 Public			
www.verisign.c			
69			
a p			

7. Use Microsoft Internet Explorer to view the certificate details for the HTTPS web sites (File > Properties > Certificates > Certification Path > View Certificate > General) that will be contacted by the credit bureau service. Look through the list of certificates shown in the right panel of the Oracle Wallet Manager and look for a match between the Issued To and Valid To dates shown in the Internet Explorer View Certificate screen.



The screen shot below shows a certificate that is already in the wallet's list of trusted certificates (see the last entry for the www.verisign.com/CPS certificate).

ertificate	?
General Details Certification Path	
Certification path	
VeriSign Class 3 Public Primary C Www.verisign.com/CPS Inco	A np.by Ref. LIABILITY LTD.(c)97 Ve
	View Certificate
Certificate status:	
This certificate is OK.	

- 8. On the **Operations** menu, choose **Import Trusted Certificate** and follow the prompts for locating and loading the files that were copied onto the database server in step 1 for any certificate not already stored in the wallet.
- 9. On the **Wallet** menu, choose **Save** when finished loading certificates.

3.5.7 De-duping Credit Bureau data

Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing allows you to remove duplicate ("de-dupe") liabilities data from the credit bureau information.

De-duping logic

The de-duping logic is based on a number of parameters that the system compares among *tradelines* (**only**) to determine if they are duplicates. The following fields are used to determine if two tradelines are duplicates:

Field:	Description:
Account #	The account number of the consumer with the lender for the particular account.
Open Date	The date the account was opened.
Member Code	The subscriber code of the lender with the respective credit bureau. Note : Since member codes for the same lender differ across bureaus, this field is used only for tradelines reported by the same bureau. Since reports obtained from CSC can have tradelines from different bureaus, this field is only for reports pulled from the credit bureaus.

All available bureau reports pulled later than DEDUP_CRB_EXPIRATION_DAYS days old will be used.



The following system parameters will be set up to provide switches to allow the functionality to be turned on and off:

Parameter	Description	Valid Values	Setup Value
JOINT_DEDUP_SPOUSE_LIABILITIES	De-deup the tradelines with spouse	Y, N	Y
JOINT_DEDUP_ALLAPL_LIABILITIES	De-deup the tradelines with spouse and secondary applicants(s).	Y, N	Y
DEDUP_CRB_EXPIRATION_DAYS	Credit report expiration days	Number	90

Whenever two (or more) items are identified as duplicates, Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing uses the following hierarchy to pick one of the items as the "correct" one:

- 1. Last Reported Date: The row that has been reported most recently is used.
- 2. **Owner**: In case of a tie on the last reported date, one of the tradelines is picked in the descending order of priority depending on who the tradeline belongs to: Primary, Spouse, then Secondary.

Debt Ratio combination

Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing uses the system parameter DBR_JOINT_INC_DEBT_WITH_SPOUSE to decide whether to combine debt ratios of the spouse with the primary applicant. The DBR_JOINT_INC_DEBT_WITH_COAPP parameter decides whether to do the same on a non-spousal joint application.

When this indicator is checked, all liabilities in the Liability section on the Summary sub screen of the Applicant (2) master tab with the Include box selected will be used in the debt ratio calculation.

The following system parameter will be set up to provide switches to allow the functionality to be turned on and off:

De-duping process

The de-duping logic will be integrated into the system decision-making process in the following manner:

Initial credit pulls on new applications

- If the JOINT_DEDUP_SPOUSE_LIABILITIES/ JOINT_DEDUP_ALLAPL_LIABILITIES system parameters are set to **Y**, uses the de-duping logic described above to uncheck the duplicate liabilities in the spouse's/co-applicant's liabilities.
- If the DBR_JOINT_INC_DEBT_WITH_SPOUSE/ DBR_JOINT_INC_DEBT_WITH_ALLAPL parameters are set to **Y**, the system includes the liabilities of the spouse/ co-applicant while calculating the debt ratio of the primary applicant.
- The system will use all available credit reports at the time.

Subsequent credit pulls (manual)

- To remove duplicate liabilities from the calculation, choose the Dedup Liabilities button on the Underwriting form (Applicants master tab > Summary sub screen > Liability section). (Potential record locking situations force the action to remain manual versus the system automatically doing it).
- If the Populate Debt and Include Debt boxes are selected in the Applicant/Customer Detail section on the Bureau master tab on the Underwriting form for the credit request and the JOINT_DEDUP_SPOUSE_LIABILITIES/ JOINT_DEDUP_ALLAPL_LIABILITIES system parameters are set to Y, the system will



use the de-duping logic described above to uncheck the duplicate liabilities in the spouse's/co-applicant's liabilities.

- If the DBR_JOINT_INC_DEBT_WITH_SPOUSE/ DBR_JOINT_INC_DEBT_WITH_COAPL parameters are set to Y, the system will include the liabilities of the spouse/ co-applicant while calculating the debt ratio of the primary applicant.
- The system will use all available credit reports at the time of the request that have been requested within the number of days specified in the DEDUP_CRB_EXPIRATION_DAYS parameter.

Restrictions

The de-duping logic will be limited based upon the discussion above. If the system cannot identify two tradelines as duplicates based upon the logic mentioned above, the individual tradelines will be retained. In such circumstances, both tradelines will be used in the debt ratio calculation and it will be the user's responsibility to disregard one of them by clearing the Include check box.

3.6 <u>Correspondence</u>

The Correspondence screen enables you to setup the system's correspondence.

The system provides two types of correspondence: predefined and ad hoc. The following chart provides a quick summary of both:

TYPE OF CORRESPONDENCE:	AD HOC	PREDEFINED
Created automatically		Х
Created manually	X	Х
Generated for accounts	Х	Х
Generated for applications	Х	Х
Set up with the Correspondence link	X	
Set up with the Letters link on the Product link		Х

This chapter explains how to setup ad hoc correspondence with the Correspondence form.

The Correspondence screens provide a cost-effective and easy to use method to build custom documents that draw information from the system's database without additional programming. You can choose what to include in a letter, create a template, and then use this template to produce a letter.

The core of the Correspondence module is the document element -- the information stored in the database merged into the correspondence. The system has document elements defined for commonly used data elements in correspondence, such as account numbers, account balances, customer addresses, telephone numbers, and due dates.

Correspondence consists of a document file with text of your choice and the document elements from the system's database.

You can create a correspondence set that consists of one or more documents. If a correspondence set consists of more than one document, such as the account details letter and a payment overdue letter, it prints both documents every time the system generates correspondence for a customer.

The Correspondence module creates the following standard ad hoc correspondence:

- Microsoft Word (RTF)
- Adobe Acrobat (PDF/XFDF)



Note

In this document and in the system, the term BANKERS SYSTEM is synonymous with Adobe Acrobat.

3.6.1 <u>Correspondence</u>

The Correspondence screen contains the following sub screens:

- System Functions
- Elements
- E-Form Elements
- Documents
- Correspondence

Navigating to Correspondence

1. On the Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing home screen, click **Setup > Setup** > **Administration > User > Correspondence.**

3.6.1.1 System Functions

The System Functions screen enables you to view the predefined functions for the appropriate Lease product in the system. These are attributes from the database.

Functions define how the system retrieves data to include in correspondence. The data is retrieved as elements which are either specific database columns or calculated values. Elements are recorded on the Elements screen.

To view the predefined system functions

- 1. Click Setup > Setup > Correspondence > Lease > System Functions.
- 2. In the **Function Definition** section, you can view the following information.

Pricing Pricing Elements Form Elements Correspondence p Construction First First First Construction First	ashBoard	Correspondence ×		2 (14)
PP P sole	rigination	Common Loan Line Lease		
PP P sole	ervicing			
Oils P pr Fraction Name Description pr Fraction Name Description pr System Transaction Code CORE_ELM_PROC CORMACE_EL_22_01 GET_ACC_22_DTLS Get Acount Debts (Lase CE) CORE_ELM_PROC CORMACE_EL_22_01 GET_ACC_22_DTLS Get Acount Debts (Lase CE) CORE_ELM_PROC CORMACE_EL_22_01 GET_ACC_22_DTLS Get Acount Debts (Lase CE) CORE_ELM_PROC CORMACE_EL_22_01 GET_APP_2_DOT_122_DTLS Get Application Debts (Lase CE) CORE_ELM_PROC CORMACE_EL_22_01 GET_APP_2_DOT_122_DTLS Get Application Debts (Lase CE) CORE_ELM_PROC CORMACE_EL_22_01 GET_APP_2_DOT_122_DTLS Get Application Debts (Lase CE) CORE_ELM_PROC CORMACE_EL_22_01 GetApplication Debts (Lase CE) CORE_ELM_PROC CORMACE_EL_22_01 GetApplication Debts (Lase CE) CORE_ELM_PROC CORMACE_EL_22_01 User Defined Debts Data Files Notace Cycles Procescine State Ce CORE_ELM_PROC CORMACE_EL_22_01 Events Batch Jobs Procescine State Ce Procescine State Ce Core Core Procescine Description Description Description Description Description Operation Core State Ce Prometice Te Pr	ollections	System Functions Elements E-Form Elements Documents Correspondence		
op Function Name Decorption Function Name Source Program op Get Account Contract Details (Lasse CD) COCK_ELM PROC CORKOUND, EL 212, D1 of System Get Account Contract Details (Lasse CD) COCK_ELM PROC CORKOUND, EL 212, D1 of System Faranter Lookup Get Account Contract Details (Lasse CD) COCK_ELM PROC CORKOUND, EL 212, D1 data Tables Get Account Contract Details (Lasse CD) CORK_ELM PROC CORKOUND, EL 212, D1 data Tables Get Account Contract Details (Lasse CD) CORK_ELM PROC CORKUP, EL 212, D1 data Tables Get Acputation Details (Lasse CD) CORK_ELM PROC CORKUP, EL 212, D1 data Tables Get Application Details (Lasse CD) CORK_ELM PROC CORKUP, EL 212, D1 data Tables Get Application Details (Lasse CD) CORK_ELM PROC CORKUP, EL 212, D1 data Tables Details Get Application Details (Lasse CD) CORK_ELM PROC CORKUP, EL 212, D1 data Transdators Freez Details Get Application Details (Lasse CD) Cork ELM PROC CORKUP, EL 212, D1 data Nu (LARC) Fr	FP	Eunction Definition		
p Function Name Description Punction Type Source Program iP GeTL ACCL 321 DTLS Get Accurat Control Details (Lases CE) CORe ELM PROC CORPUT iS System System Parameter Lockpa CORe ELM PROC CORPUT CORE ELM PROC CORPUT iLer Defined Tables Lockpa CORE ELM PROC CORE ELM PROC CORE ELM PROC CORE ELM PROC User Defined Tables Lockpa CORE ELM PROC CORE ELM PROC CORE ELM PROC CORE ELM PROC User Defined Tables Lockpa Core ELM PROC CORE ELM PROC CORE ELM PROC CORE ELM PROC User Defined Tables Lockpa Core ELM PROC CORE ELM PROC CORE ELM PROC CORE ELM PROC User Defined Tables Loc Northol Definition Elm Proce Core ELM PROC CORE ELM PROC CORE ELM PROC User Defined Tables Defined Tables Elm Proce Core ELM PROC CORE ELM PROC CORE ELM PROC Define Define Tables Elm Proce Core ELM PROC CORE ELM PROC Core ELM PROC Define Define Elm Proce Core ELM PROC Core ELM PROC Core ELM PROC Define Define Elm Proce Elm Proce Core ELM PROC Core ELM PROC	ools			
p CORE_ELM_PROC CORACE_EL_121_015 Minimization GET_ACC_ON_121_21.DTG Core Count Orbitalis (Lasse CE) CORE_ELM_PROC CORACE_EL_121_01 System Signameter Core ELM_PROC CORACE_EL_121_01 Core ELM_PROC CORACE_EL_121_01 Lockup GET_ACC_ON_121_21.DTG Core Count Orbitalis (Lasse CE) CORE_ELM_PROC CORACE_EL_121_01 Lockup GET_ACC_ON_122_1.DTG Core Count Orbitalis (Lasse CE) CORE_ELM_PROC CORACE_EL_121_01 Lockup GET_APE_ACC_121_DTG Core Count Orbitalis (Lasse CE) CORE_ELM_PROC CORACE_EL_121_01 Core Count Parameter Lockup Core Count Parameter Decopo Core Count Parameter Count	n		Function Type	Source Program
Participation GET_ACC_2DN_121_DTLS Get Account Contract Details (Loses CE) COR_ELM PROC CORCON_E_121_01 System System Transmitter Lochups COR_ELM PROC CORR_ELM PROC CORRECT CORR_ELM PROC CORRECT CORR_ELM PROC CORRECT	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	GET_ACC_121_DTLS Get Account Details (Lease CE)		
animetation frameter System Frameter Lockpt System Frameter Lockpt Defined Failes Audit Tables Audit Tables Her Defined Failes Detine Defined Failes Defined Fa				
System Transaction: Code Data Files Declare Decl			COR ELM PROC	CGNAPP EL 121 01
System Parameter Lockup User Defined Tables Audt Tables Audt Tables Audt Tables Defined Tables Audt Tables Defined Defined Tables Audt Tables Defined Defined Tables Audt Tables Defined Tables Aut Tables Tables Organization Companies Acces Users Companies Acces Users Companies Acces Users Companies Acces Users Companies Acces Users Companies Acces Users Companies Acces Users Companies Acces Users Companies Acces Users Companies Acces Users Companies Acces Users Companies Acces Users Companies Acces Users Companies Acces Companies Acces Users Companies Acces Users Companies Acces Companies Acces Users Companies Acces Companies Acces Companies Acces Companies Companies Acces Companies C				
User Defined Tables Audit Tables Vert Defined Definit Tranaction Codes Data Files Data Files Vert V Format * Dr Detarpiton Detarpiton Securitation Postion Parameter Detarpiton Securitation Pertos Batch Jobs Producer Cycles Vendors Collecton Cycles Reports Granitation Congenisa Access User Orselt Earen Construction General Ludger Queues Protecto Editis Chebitis Chebitis Chebitis Chebitis Chebitis Chebitis Chebitis Chebitis			COR_ELM_PROC	CGNACO_EL_121_01
Audit Tables User Dehen Boris Data Files Deta Files Securitation Deta Files Beth Ibds Probato Files Vendor Calletion Cycles Vendor Calletion Cycles Vendor Calletion Cycles Reports Bernt Messagei Trandatone User Companies Companies Companies Companies Protito Protit				
User Defined Definit Function Parameters Transchon Codes Ver Vormet ver Description Data Files 1 xu 10 XCC uld Scunttabin 2 xu xube_ar Perends 3 xu xube_ar Parameter value Bath Job Collection Cycles Reports Error Massage Transchon Colles Organization Collection Cycles Reports Gorganization Correst Laren Granter Votes Reports Barnets Conganization Conganization Correst Laren General Ledger General Ledger Protosin Prints Barn Desite Orest Dates Correst Laren Conserved Sandard Pyees Currences Carences				
User User Tranabone User Bath Jobs Bath Jobs Bath Jobs Partice Parmeter Detupe Postion Parmeter Detupe Postion Parmeter Detupe Postion Parmeter Detupe Parmeter Mane Parmeter Mane Parmeter Mane Parmeter Value Parmeter Va		Eunction Parameters		
Data Files Petubin Parameter Description Defuge IN Hist DACC del Constit D Securitation 2 In_stame_ptr Personater Name Events 3 In_stoke_ptr Personater value Bath Jobs 3 In_stoke_ptr Personater value Vendors Vendors Vendors Collection Cycles Personater value Vendors Vendors Vendors Vendors Companies Access Vendors Corpanies Access Vendors Corpanies Access Vendors Corest Turne Defuger Vendors Vendors Corest Turne Defuger Vendors Vendors Corpanies Access Vendors Corest Turne Defuger Vendors Vendors <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>				
Dedue 1 k U 0.0 CC/dl Account ID Scuritzation 2 k v, grame, gr Parameter Name Bath Job 3 kv_gubu_ar Parameter value Bath Job 3 kv_gubu_ar Parameter value Bath Job Callection Oxfes Producer Oxfes Vendors Callection Oxfes Producer Oxfes Callection Oxfes Producer Oxfes Producer Oxfes Carepondence Producer Oxfes Producer Oxfes Correspondence Producer Oxfes Producer Oxfes Oraces Producer Oxfes Producer Oxfes Oraces Producer Oxfes Producer Oxfes Samdard Proves Producer Oxfes Producer Oxfes Currencion Producer Oxfes Producer Oxfes				
Securitation Secur				
Perda Batch Jobe 3 Pu_volue_ar Producer Cycles Vendors Vendors Callection Cycles Callection Cycles Vendors Translations Vendors Uter Constantion Organization Vendors Constantion Vendors Barch Jobel Vendors Barch Jobel Vendors Callection Cycles Vendors Callection Cycles Vendors Callection Cycles Vendors Barch Jobel Vendors Comparise Vendors Sandard Payses Vendors Currencion Vendors				
Batch Jobs Produce Yorks Verkory Calleston Cycles Reports Error Messages Trandation Corpanies Access Uers Orefit Nursu Companies Access Uers Crefit Nursu Companies Access Uers Consolidager Quality Privars Bark Details Check				
Producer Oyles Venders Collection Oyles Pegots From Messages Trendistors Uter Organization Companie Co		3 iv_value_ar Parameter value		
Vendra Reports Error Massages Translation Organization Companies Access Uers Uers Uers Crest Bureau Consolutioner				
Collecton Cycles Reports Translations Users Organization Access Componies Access Componies Compo				
Reports Enror Messages Translations d User Organization Companies Access Users Credit Nurau Conspondence General Ledger Queues Printers Standard Payees Currencies Zap Codes				
Error Messages Taradations User User Orpanies Access Companies Access Const Data Const Data Const Labjen Queus Const Labjen Queus Bank Details Const Details	Collection Cycles			
Tradiations User Organization Companies Access Users Users Users Users Users Credit Dursu Correspondence General Ledger Queues Printers Bank Details Check Details Check Details Check Details Standard Payees Curmonies Zup Codes	Reports			
4 User Graphics Acces Uses Uses Conspondence General Ledgen Queues Printes Bark Details Check Details Check Details	Error Messages			
Organies Acces Uses Uses Credit Bureau Credit Bureau Carespondence Genaral Lodger Queues Printers Bank Details Check Details Check Details	Translations			
Companies Access Users Oreft Bureau Consepondence General Ledger Queues Printes Bank Details Check Details Check Details Check Details	/ User			
Actes Users Gredt Bureau Cortegrondence General Lodger Queues Printers Bank Details Standard Payees Currencies Zip Codes	Organization			
Uers Credit Juman Carsenal Lodger General Lodger Queues Printos Bark Details Check Details Check Details Check Details	Companies			
Crest Bureau Corespondence General Loégen Queues Printers Bank Details Orbeck Details Standard Payees Currencies Zip Codes	Access			
Correspondence General Ludger Queues Printers Bank Details Check Details Ch	Users			
Correspondence General Ludger Queues Printers Bank Details Check Details Ch	Credit Bureau			
General Ledger Queues Printers Bank Details Check Details Standard Payees Currencies Zip Codes				
Queues Printers Bank Detalls Check Detalls Standbard Payees Currances Zup Codes				
Printers Bank Detalis Check Detalis Standard Payees Currencies Zip Codes				
Bank Details Check Details Standard Payees Currencies Zip Codes				
Check Details Standard Payees Currencies Zip Codes				
Standard Rayees Currencies Zip Codes				
Currencies Zip Codes				
Zip Codes				
	Standard Payees			
Products	Standard Payees Currencies			



A brief description of the fields is given below:

Field:	View this:					
Function Name	Displays the function name.					
Description	Displays the function description.					
Function Type	Displays the function type.					
Source Program	Displays the source program.					

3. In the Functions Parameters section, you can view the following information.

A brief description of the fields is given below::

Field:	View this:
Position	Displays the parameter position.
Parameter	Displays the function parameter.
Description	Displays the function parameter description.

3.6.1.2 Elements

The Elements screen displays the predefined document elements retrieved from the database when the correspondence is generated.

In the Element Definitions section, you can update or edit only the Description field.

To view the Elements

1. Click Setup > Setup > Administration > User > Correspondence > Lease > Elements



2. On the **Element Definitions** screen, perform any of the <u>Basic Operations</u> mentioned in Navigation chapter. You cannot add a new record.

DashBoard	6	orrespondence ×									2
Origination	C	Common Loan Line	Lease								
Servicing				E-Form Elements		0					
Collections		System Functions	iements	E-Form Elements	Documents	Corresp	ondence				
WEP										4	0
		Elements		1778L			-			✓ Edit View	v 🔗 Aydit
Tools		View - Format -	-	T Freeze d Det	tach 🖓	Wrap	ଟିଥି				
etup		Level0 Type		ient Name			Element Type	Description	Data Type		
Setup		ACC		_ADS_LIFE_121			S	ACCOUNT ADS LIFE	NUMBER	GET_ACC_1	
Administration		ACC		DEPRECIATION_ME		1	S	ACCOUNT DEPRECIATION METHOD O			
✓ System		ACC		DEPRECIATION_STA			S	ACCOUNT DEPRECIATION START DA		GET_ACC_1	
System Parameter		ACC		_DEPRECIATION_VAL	LUE_121		S	ACCOUNT DEPRECIATION VALUE	NUMBER	GET_ACC_1	
Lookups		ACC		_EOT_VALUE_121			S	ACCOUNT EOT VALUE	NUMBER	GET_ACC_:	
User Defined Tables		ACC		FIRST_LAST_YEAR_			S	ACCOUNT FIRST LAST YEAR CONV O			
Audit Tables		ACC		LEASE_TAX_BOOK_			5	ACCOUNT LEASE TAX BOOK TYPE CC			
User Defined Default		ACC		LEASE_TERMINATIC	ON_TYPE_CD	121	S	ACCOUNT LEASE TERMINATION TYPE			
Transaction Codes		ACC		TAX_LIFE_121			S	ACCOUNT TAX LIFE	NUMBER	GET_ACC_1	
		ACC		TAX_SALVAGE_VALU	JE_121		5	ACCOUNT TAX SALVAGE VALUE	NUMBER	GET_ACC_1	
Data Files		ACC		TERM_PD_121			S	ACCOUNT TERM PD	NUMBER	GET_ACC_:	
Dedupe		APP	ADC	CAP_COST_121			S	APPLICATION DECISION CAP COST	NUMBER	GET_APP_A	ADC_121_DTL
Securitization		APP		_DOWN_PMT_AMT_1			S	APPLICATION DECISION DOWN PMT			ADC_121_DTL
Events		APP		_DOWN_PMT_PER_1	21		S	APPLICATION DECISION DOWN PMT			ADC_121_DTL
Batch Jobs	•	APP	ADC	_PMT_AMT_121			S	APPLICATION DECISION PMT AMT	NUMBER	GET_APP_A	ADC_121_DTL
Producer Cycles		APP	ADC	RENT_FACTOR_121			S	APPLICATION DECISION RENT FACTO	DR NUMBER	GET_APP_A	ADC_121_DTL
Vendors		APP	ADC,	_RESIDUAL_PER_121	L		S	APPLICATION DECISION RESIDUAL F	ER NUMBER	GET_APP_A	ADC_121_DTL
Collection Cycles		APP	ADC	_TERM_121			S	APPLICATION DECISION TERM	NUMBER	GET_APP_A	ADC_121_DTL
Reports		APP	APP	ADS_LIFE_121			S	APPLICATION ADS LIFE	NUMBER	GET_APP_1	121_DTLS
Error Messages		APP	APP	APPROX CASH PRC	121		5	APPLICATION APPROX CASH PRC	NUMBER	GFT APP 1	121 DTIS
Translations Juser		<									,
Organization		Elements									
Companies Access									Save and Stay	Save and Return	Carl Return
Users			Level0 7	VDE ACC			1		Ee	abled 🖌	
Credit Bureau					101			ACCOUNT ADS LIFE			
Correspondence			Element Name ACC_ADS_LIFE_121			Data Type NUMBER		Default Value			
General Ledger			Element 1	ype 5			Source Function	GET_ACC_121_DTLS			
Queues											
Printers											
Bank Details											
Check Details											
Standard Payees											
Currencies											

A brief description of the fields is given below:

Field:	Do this:
Level0 Type	Displays the element Level0 type.
Element Name	Displays the element name.
Element Type	Displays the element type.
Description	Specify the element description.
Data Type	Displays the element data type.
Source Function	Displays the element function.
Enabled	Displays if the element is enabled or not.
Default Value	Displays the default value.

3. Perform any of the **Basic Actions** mentioned in Navigation chapter.

3.6.1.3 <u>E-Form Elements</u>

The E-forms Elements screen defines elements included when the system generates online correspondence with a browser. The E-forms screen is set up only for PDF elements using the XFDF format. These definitions translate the external element required by the vendor to a systems correspondence element.



For example,

Туре	Details
Vendor Element	AllBorrowers.FullNameStreetCityStateZip
	(Contains names of all borrowers with address of primary customer)
The system's Elements	PRIM_APL_NAME
	SPOUSE_APL_NAME
	PRIM_APA_ADDRESS1
	PRIM_APA_ADDRESS2
	PRIM_APA_ADDRESS3
Translation:	PRIM_APL_NAME ', ' SPOUSE_APL_NAME ', ' PRIM_APA_ADDRESS1 '; ' PRIM_APA_AD- DRESS2 '; ' PRIM_APA_ADDRESS3

To setup the E-forms Elements

- 1. Click Setup > Setup > Administration > User > Correspondence > Lease > E-Form Elements
- 2. In the **E-form Elements Definitions** section, perform any of the <u>Basic Operations</u> mentioned in Navigation chapter.

DashBoard	Correspondence ×							×
Origination	Common Loan Line	Lease						
Servicing	Custom Exections	lamanta E Form	Elements Documents C	arrest and a second and a				
Collections	System Functions E	iements E-romin	ciements bocoments o	urrespondence				
WFP	E-Form Elemen	ats				d ⊫ <u>A</u> dd	🖉 Edit 📃 View	✓ Audit
Tools	View - Format -		e 🛃 Detach 🛛 🖓 Wrap	69		0	P In D Day	0 1 2010
Setup	Level0 Type	Source Code	Element Name	Description	Data Type Code	Translation	Enab	led
Setup							N	
4 Administration	<							>
System								
System Parameter Lookups	E-Form Elemen	its						
User Defined Tables					Save and Add	Save and Stay	Save and Return	Carl Return
Audit Tables	1000	and the second se					Enabled	
User Defined Default	* Level		- termed	Description				
Transaction Codes	* Source	e Code	V	* Data Type Code	~			
Data Files Dedupe	* Element	Name		Translation				
Securitization								
Events								
	•							
Producer Cycles Vendors								
Collection Cycles								
Reports								
Error Messages								
Translations								
✓ User Organization								
Companies								
Access								
Users								
Credit Bureau Correspondence								
General Ledger								
Queues								
Printers								
Printers Bank Details								
Printers Bank Details Check Details								
Printers Bank Details Check Details Standard Payees								
Printers Bank Details Check Details								

Field:	Do this:
Level0 Type	Select the element Level0 type from the drop-down list.



Field:	Do this:
Source Code	Select the element e-form source code from the drop-down list.
Element Name	Specify the element name (the name used in the external form).
Description	Specify the element description.
Data Type Code	Select the element data type code from the drop-down list.
Translation	Select the translation for the e-form element (SQL statement frag- ment defining the element data), from the drop-down list.
Enabled	Check this box to enable the e-form element.

3. Perform any of the Basic Actions mentioned in Navigation chapter.

3.6.1.4 Documents

The Documents screen enables you to set up the various documents and the data fields that the system compiles together when creating a correspondence. The system provides two different document formats: Word or XFDF: XML-based form.

Note

Oracle Financial Services Software assumes that the user is familiar with Word and the Merge Document command. If the user is creating e-form documents with XFDF, then Oracle Financial Services Software assumes that person is familiar with Adobe forms.

To setup documents to be compiled in correspondence

1. Click Setup > Setup > Administration > User > Correspondence > Lease > Documents.



2. In the **Document Definition** section, perform any of the <u>Basic Operations</u> mentioned in Navigation chapter.

DashBoard	1	Correspondence ×										2
Origination		Common Loan Line	Lease									
Servicing		System Functions Ele	mante E Caren Cl	Date:	mante Con	and an and an and						
Collections		System Functions Ele	ments E-Form E	ements Doc		respondence						
WEP		Documents Defi	nition							de Add	/ Edit View	✓ Audit
Tools		View - Format -	Freeze	Detach	Al Wran	70 63 6	en. Data File			0 200	V Lon I Thom	A Hour
up		Code	Description	. Inti bottoch		le Name	Level0 Type	E-Form Source	Product	Source	Enab	led
stup											Y	
Administration	•	TEST3	TEST3		TE	EST3	ACCOUNT	OFSLL	ALL	ORACL	E: BI PUBLISHER Y	
System Parameter Lookups		Documents Defi	nition					E Sau	e and Add	Save and Stay	Save and Return	A Return
User Defined Tables									e ana gao de	Tours and stol	C Source and recent	An Decent
Audit Tables User Defined Default		* Code				* Level0 '	Type ACCOUNT		\checkmark	Source	ORACLE: BI PUBLISHER	~
Transaction Codes		* Description				* E-Form So	urce OFSLL		~	* Enabled		
Data Files		* File Name				* Pro	duct ALL		~			
Dedupe												
Securitization Events		Document Elem	ents							de Add	/ Edit View	Audit
Batch Jobs	4	View + Format +	Freeze	Detach	الي Wrap	62						
Producer Cycles	22	Seq Ty	xe	Element	Name	Descrip	tion	Data Type	Format	Mask D	efault Value Enab	led
Vendors Collection Cycles		No data to display.										
Reports Error Messages		Document Temp	lates							📌 Add	🖉 Edit 🔲 View	
Translations		View + Format +		Detach	لي) Wrap	65				0 200	P con in them	O Haute
 User Organization 		File Name	Product		stomer State	Producer Sta	te	App/Acc St	New	Template Lo	aded Enab	led
Companies Access Users		No data to display.										
Credit Bureau Correspondence												
General Ledger												
Queues Printers												
Bank Details												
Check Details												
Standard Payees Currencies												
currencies												

A brief description of the fields is given below:

Field:	Do this:
Code	Specify the document code to define the name for the new document.
Description	Specify the document description for the new document. This entry appears in the Correspondence section on the Request screen, when you generate an ad hoc correspondence.
File Name	Specify the document file name for the resulting file (Word or XFDF document).
Level0 Type	Select the level0 type from the drop-down list.
E-form Source	Select the element e-form source from the drop-down list.
Product	Select the document product from the drop-down list.
Source	Select the document source type from the drop-down list.
Enabled	Check this box to enable the document definition.

3. Perform any of the <u>Basic Actions</u> mentioned in Navigation chapter.

4. In the **Document Elements** section, perform any of the <u>Basic Operations</u> mentioned in Navigation chapter.



Field:	Do this:
Seq	Specify the sequence number to order the document elements.
Туре	Select element type from the following from the drop-down list. This list provides the following options:
	<i>System-defined</i> – If you select, the value is supplied by the system and cannot be changed in the Correspondence Request screen.
	Constant.
	<i>User Defined Element</i> – If you select, you can choose the value and change it in the Correspondence Request screen.
	<i>User Defined Constant</i> – If you choose, you can choose the value, but you cannot change it in the Correspondence Request screen.
	<i>Translated Element</i> – If a document contains an e-form element and you do not select this option, then the value will not be translated.
Element Name	Select the element name from the drop-down list.
Description	Specify element description.
	Notes:
	1. Check that the element name does not have blank spaces or special characters, such as the forward slash "/" or backward slash "\".
	2. If the element is system-defined, then the system will automati- cally complete this field.
Data Type	Select the element data type from the drop-down list.
Format Mask	Select the element format mask from the drop-down list.
Default Value	Specify the element default value.
Enabled	Check this box to include the element in the document.

5. Perform any of the <u>Basic Actions</u> mentioned in Navigation chapter.

6. In the **Document Template** section, you can set the information about the template which is attached to the correspondence documents. The template thus saved is similar to the template functionality available in MS word. Perform any of the <u>Basic Operations</u> mentioned in Navigation chapter.

Field:	Do this:
File Name	Specify the file name to define the name for the new template.
Product	Select the product for which the template is valid, from the drop- down list.
Customer State	Select the customer state for which the product is valid, from the drop-down list.



Field:	Do this:
Producer State	Select the Producer state for which the product is valid, from the drop-down list.
App/Acc St	Select the Applicant/Account state for which the product is valid, from the drop-down list.
New Template	Check this box to load the template as a new template.
Loaded	Check this box to indicate that the template is loaded.
Enabled	Check this box to enable the template.

7. Perform any of the Basic Actions mentioned in Navigation chapter.

The Document Elements sub screen records the system's application or account information that appears in the ad hoc correspondence

To generate a data file for a document

- In the Document Definition section of Setup > Setup > Administration > User > Correspondence > Lease > Documents, select the record for which you want to generate a data file.
- 2. Click Gen. Data File button.

The system displays a new screen with the following options:

Opening CODE1	-		23
You have chosen to	open:		
🔁 CODE1			
which is a: Ad	obe Acrobat Document		
from: https://	10.184.132.155:7013		
What should Firefo	x do with this file?		
Open with	Adobe Acrobat (default)	•	
Save File			
Do this <u>a</u> uto	matically for files like this from now o	n.	
	ОК	Cance	el

- Open with Select to view the data file in the format you want. The adjacent drop-down list provides a list of formats compatible with the system. The system downloads the file and displays it.
- Save File Select to save the data file on your system.
- 3. Check the box **Do this automatically for files like this from now on** to apply selected properties for the files which are similar to the current one.



3.6.1.5 Correspondence

The Correspondence screen enables you to define who will receive the documents you created on the Document Definition screen by creating correspondence sets. Each document must belong to a set, and a set can have more than one document.

To set up a correspondence set

- 1. Click Setup > Setup > Administration > User > Correspondence > Lease > Correspondence. The correspondence setup is classified into two:
 - Documents
 - Functions
- 2. In the **Correspondence** section, perform any of the <u>Basic Operations</u> mentioned in Navigation chapter.

DashBoard	Correspondence ×						
Origination	Common Loan Line Leas	se					
Servicing	System Functions Elements	E-Form Elements Documents Corre	spondence				
Collections	System Fonctions Clements	crometeriana pocariana conc	spondence				
WFP	Correspondence					🐣 Add 🥒 Edit	View 🗸 Audit
Tools	View - Format -	TFreeze 🔐 Detach 🖉 Wrap	66)			A Then the Tase	C 2000 V 1200
tup	Code	Description	Print Schedule	Level	Group	Company	Branch
ietup			j.				
Administration	TEST10	TEST10	ONLINE	ACCOUNT	01 BANKRUPTCY SE	ALL ALL	ALL
✓ System	<						,
System Parameter	Correspondence						
Lookups User Defined Tables	Correspondence			100	Save and Add	ve and Stay	nd Return 🤇 🦾 <u>R</u> eturn
Audit Tables				6	Save and Add	ve and pray	
User Defined Default	* Code		* Level ACCOUNT		~	* Branch ALL	8
Transaction Codes Data Files	* Description		* Group		~	* Product ALL	
Data Hies Dedupe	* Print Schedule	V					L2
Securitization	Fine Schoole		* Company ALL		~	* Enabled	
Events	Documents Functions						
Batch Jobs	•						
Producer Cycles Vendors	Documents					👍 Add 🥒 Edit	View 🔗 Audit
Collection Cycles	View 👻 Format 👻 📑	Freeze 🔂 Detach 🖉 Wrap	62				
Reports	Documents	Recipient				Include	2
Error Messages	No data to display.						
Translations 4 User							
Organization							
Companies							
Access							
Users Credit Bureau							
Correspondence							
General Ledger							
Queues							
Printers Bank Details							
Check Details							
Standard Payees							
Currencies Zip Codes							

Field:	Do this:
Code	Specify the correspondence code.
Description	Specify the correspondence description (required).
Print Schedule	Select the correspondence output schedule type from the drop- down list.
Level	Select the correspondence level type from the drop-down list.
Group	Select correspondence group from the drop-down list.
Company	Select the correspondence company from the drop-down list.
Branch	Select the correspondence branch from the drop-down list.
Product	Select the correspondence product from the drop-down list.



Field:	Do this:
Enabled	Check this box to enable the correspondence.

- 3. Perform any of the **Basic Actions** mentioned in Navigation chapter.
- 4. Click Setup > Setup > Administration > User > Correspondence > Lease > Correspondence > Documents.
- 5. In the **Documents** section, perform any of the <u>Basic Operations</u> mentioned in Navigation chapter.

Field:	Do this:
Document	Select the correspondence document from the drop-down list.
Recipients	Select the recipients for the document from the drop-down list.
Enabled	Check this box to enable the recipient selected.

- 6. Perform any of the Basic Actions mentioned in Navigation chapter.
- 7. Click Setup > Setup > Correspondence > Lease > Correspondence > Functions.
- In the Functions sub screen, you can define the functions that should be executed before or after correspondence is generated. Perform any of the <u>Basic Operations</u> mentioned in Navigation chapter.

A brief description of the fields is given below:

Field:	Do this:
Function	Select the correspondence functions from the drop-down list.
Execute When?	Select when to execute the correspondence function from the drop-down list.

9. Perform any of the <u>Basic Actions</u> mentioned in Navigation chapter.

3.6.2 <u>Creating Correspondence</u>

- 1. To create a correspondence add a record in the document definition block. *For example:* SAMPLE_LOAN_APP
- 2. In the **Document Elements** section, add the elements required in the correspondence.



3. Click on Gen.Data File to generate PDF file of the report.

SAMPLE_LOAN_APP (1).pdf - Adobe Reader			- 0 ×
File Edit View Window Help	Tools	Sign	Commen
CONCENTION OF THE ADDRESS of the provided that the address of t	Tools	Sign	Commen

- 4. Copy and save the content in the pdf file as an xml file. The saved xml file should have the same name as entered in the Code column of Document Definition section. *For Example:* SAMPLE_LOAN_APP.xml.
- 5. Open MS Word.

Note

Oracle Financial Services Software assumes that BIP Desktop Tool is installed and the user is familiar with the BIP Report Tool.

6. In BI Publisher Tab in MS Word, click on Sample XML and import the saved xml file. *For Example:* SAMPLE_LOAN_APP.xml.



7. Create the template by inserting required elements tag.

9 - 5 =			patibility Mode) - Microsoft Word
Home Insert Page Layout	References Mailings Review View	Developer	BI Publisher
Arial	• 12 • A A →	i≡ i≡ <u>à</u> l q	AaBbCcI AaBbCcI AaBbC AaBbC AaBbC AaBbC AaBbC AaBbCcI
te 🛷 Format Painter 🖪 I 🗓 -	abe x, x' Aa 🖄 - 🗛 -	≣• 🖄 • ⊞	T Normal TNo Spaci Heading 1 Heading 2 Title Subtitle Styles + Select +
Clipboard 🗣	Font 😼 Paragra;		Styles 🔽 Editing
		3	4
	APPLICATION FOR PURCHASE	OF ASSET	Financial Services Lending and Leasing
			BANK
	LOAN AP	PLICATION	FOR PURCHASE OF ASSET
	Requested Loan Amount		APP_REQ_ADV_AMT_100
	Dealer	:	APP_PRO_NAME
	Approx Value of Asset	:	APP_APPROX_CASH_PRC_111
	Description of Asset	:	ASE_APP_DESC_100
	Name of Applicant	:	PRIM_APL_NAME
	Date of Birth	:	PRIM_APL_BIRTH_DT
	SSN	:	PRIM_APL_SSN
	Name & Address of Employer		APE_NAME
			APE_ADDRESS1
			APE_ADDRESS2
			APE_ADDRESS3
	Employer Phone		APE_PHONE
	Monthly Salary (Gross)		APE_ACTUAL_MTHLY_AMT
	Number of dependants	:	APL_NO_OF_DEPENDENTS
	Residence Address		APA_ADDRESS1
			APA_ADDRESS2
			APA_ADDRESS3
	Address Phone		APA_PHONE
	E-mail	13	APL_EMAIL_ADDRESS1

8. The template created in MS Word should be saved with **.rtf** extension. *For Example*: SAMPLE_LOAN_APP.rtf

Note

The **.xml** and **.rtf** file should be saved with the same name as entered in the 'Code' column of Document Definition section.

- 9. Upload the rtf template in the BIP and create the data model with SQL query as "select CDO_XML_DOCUMENT from correspondence_docs where cdo_id = :docld".
- 10. After the data model creation, launch the correspondence screen and click Correspondence tab.
- 11. You can setup a correspondence with the created doc.

3.6.3 Generating Correspondence

- 1. To generate a correspondence open the application for which the correspondence should be generated.
- 2. Click Correspondence tab. In the Correspondence section, click on Add.



3. Select the created **Correspondence.** Click **Save and Add** to save and add a new record. Click to **Save and Return** save and return to main screen. Click **Return** to return to main screen without modifications.

		g and Leasin	ıg								me, VAVAIDYA 🔻	Accessibility 🤒	
DashBoard	Or	rigination $ imes$											8
gination	S	earch/Task Underv	vriting: 000000105	0 Review Reques	ts (Pending: 0)								
igination Sales Lead Simple Application Entry Application Entry Underwriting Funding Application Retrieval Scenario Analysis Application Documents Image Mainteance		Application: 000 View + Format + Dt 04/06/2015 4			R / TODD Wrap 🔯 Override I Status NEW - REVIEW REQUIRED	Origination Stage Code	Producer Name PR-00002 : PORSCHE INDU	Prc Co Existing Customer Nu Y	Duplicate Application Y	Contact	Edit Sales Agent DEMOSALES	Branch USHQ	Prov
keports Producers Vendors		Correspondence Corresponde View - Format	Letters	eze 🛃 Detach ce	ureau Collateral Commen	ts Tracking Docu	ment Verification Corres	spondence Tools			₽ Add [yiew √ Ag Date 02/09/2016 12/23/2015	ģt
				APPLICATION									
		Corresponde		* Correspor	dence	Ŧ				dd Rave and Sta	ay 🛃 Save and		m
		Corresponde	nce			Ŧ					ay 🔒 Save and		Im
rvicing Ilections FP		Corresponde Documents View + Format	nce		dence දුඩ Wrap 🔃	•	Recipient	E-	D				

4. Click **Generate** to generate the selected correspondence and **View Correspondence** to view the Correspondence in PDF format.

APPLICATION FOR PURCHASE	OF ASSET	Financial Services Lending and Leasing
LOAN A	PPLICATION	BANK N FOR PURCHASE OF ASSET
Requested Loan Amount	:	20000.00
Dealer	:	
Approx Value of Asset	:	.00
Description of Asset	:	2005 TOYOTA CAMRY
Name of Applicant	:	ANDREW WATT
Date of Birth	1	07/15/1975
SSN	:	XXXXX2147
Name & Address of Employer	is is	
		58, EAST 19TH STREET
		HOLTSVILLE NY 00544
Employer Phone	:	0
Monthly Salary (Gross)	:	552230.00
Number of dependants	:	0
Residence Address	1	34, WEST 69TH ST N BCH N
		NEW YORK MA 01730 US
Address Phone	:	0
E-mail	:	ANDREW.WATT@XYZ.COM
I declare that the information given in	n the application	n is true to the best of my knowledge and belief
Signature of the Applicant		



3.7 <u>Queues</u>

When processing an application, various users might work on the application to complete different tasks. A data entry person might complete the Application Entry screen before an underwriter works on the application using the Applications screen. Later, another user might use the Applications screen to fund the application.

The application processing workflow facilitates the movement of the application from one person to another with queues. Queues create a work section of accounts waiting for a particular and common task to be performed, such as application entry or verification. The system's powerful queuing module automates this otherwise manual process.

In the Queues setup screen, you can setup and manage workflow and work assignments on a daily basis to ensure that all applications are in the queues of the appropriate users at all times.

Any time an application's status is changed, the system checks whether the application is in the right queue.

The system will sort queues based on an application's status and sub status.

3.7.1 Origination Tab

The Origination screen on the Queue Setup form allows you to set up queues that direct applications to users during the loan origination cycle. Origination queues are based on an application's status and sub status. Whenever an application changes its status/sub status, the system moves the application to a queue based on the information on this screen.

You can define the loan origination queues and the corresponding selection criteria based on:

- Application status
- Application sub status
- Product type
- Funding type
- Product
- Underwriter
- State
- Channel
- Producer type
- Producer

With loan origination queues set up, the applications in your work queue automatically appear on the Results screen when you open the Underwriting or Funding screen. The queue to which you are assigned appears in the Queue Name field. You would then begin processing the applications in the order of which they are listed, double-clicking the application at the top of the list to load it.

On the **Setup > Setup > Queues** screen, you can determine the direction of the applications to users who process then. Whenever there is a change in the status or sub status of the application, the system places the application in a appropriate queue based on the information available in this screen.

Applications are further filtered based on the following criteria:

Selection Criteria



- Sort Order
- Responsibilities and Users
- Data Node Assignments
- Group Assignment

To setup Origination Queues

You can either define new Queue Definition details or specify a new name in the **New Queue** field and click **Create Copy** to create a copy of selected queue definition with details.

- 1. On the Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing home screen, click **Setup > Setup** > **Queues > Origination**.
- 2. In the **Origination Definition** section, perform any of the <u>Basic Operations</u> mentioned in Navigation chapter.

Origination		lueues 🗙								×																			
Ungination		Origination Customer Ser	vice Call Act	ion Results User Gr	oups																								
Servicing																													
Collections		Queue Definition					👍 Add	🖉 Edit	View	🖋 Audit																			
WFP		View 🔻 Format 👻 🔛	Freeze	🛃 Detach 🛛 🚽	Wrap 🚱 Ne	w Queue		Create	Сору																				
		Queue Name		Queue Desc	Override Responsi	ibility	Priority C	Company	Brand	h																			
Tools		TEST_QUEUE		TEST_QUEUE	SUPERUSER		0 L	JS01	ALL	*																			
etup		TIME_B_QUEUE		TIME_B_QUEUE	NO RESPONSIBILI	ТΥ	0 4	ALL	ALL																				
Setup		JC_TEST		JC_TEST	NO RESPONSIBILI	ТҮ	0 4	ALL	ALL	=																			
	1	NEW_APP_QUEUE		NEW APPLICATIO	NO RESPONSIBILI	TY	1 /	ALL	ALL	_ 20																			
⊿ System		DATA_ENTRY_QUEUE		DATA ENTRY APPL.	NO RESPONSIBILI	ТҮ	1 4	ALL	ALL																				
System Parameter	•		LIII 🔹				◀							- 1	◄	₹		_			1 •	APPROVED_APP_QUEUE	VED_APP_QUEUE APPROVED / CON NO RESPONSIBILITY		ТҮ	24	ALL	ALL	
Lookups			REJECTED_QUEUE		REJECTED APPLIC.	NO RESPONSIBILI	ТҮ	3 /	ALL	ALL																			
User Defined Tables		REHASHING_QUEUE		REHASH APPLICAT	NO RESPONSIBILI	TY	4 A	ALL	ALL	-																			
Audit Tables		< [ш					- F.																			
User Defined Defaults Transaction Codes		Selection Criteria Sort	Responsibili	ties and Users Dat	a Node Assignments	Group Assignment																							
Data Files Dedupe Securitization		Application Status	Selection Criteri	a			-																						
Events		Application Status					👍 Add 🍟	/ Edit	View 🖌	* A <u>u</u> dit																			
Batch Jobs		View • Format •	Free	ze 🚮 Detach	طا Wrap																								

Field:	Do this:
Queue Name	Specify queue name.
Queue Description	Specify queue description.
	Note : The system uses this entry when referring to the queue on other forms.
Override Responsibility	Select an override responsibility code from the drop-down list.
	The system uses this data to determine the User who holds the override responsibility for the specified queue, if an application triggers an "override" edit.
Priority	Specify the priority number.
	The system sorts applications by the higher number. For example, an application with a priority # 5 is considered to have a higher priority than the one with a priority # 3.
Company	Select the company from the drop-down list.
Branch	Select the branch drop-down list.
Enabled	Check this box to enable the queue.



3. Perform any of the <u>Basic Actions</u> mentioned in Navigation chapter.

3.7.1.1 <u>Selection Criteria</u>

Here, you can further filter the applications in a particular queue. This criteria is generally used by organizations to categories and allocate large number of applications to different queues.

Note

If you want to execute search on like operators, then use '%'.

To setup Selection Criteria

- 1. Click Setup > Setup > Queues > Origination > Selection Criteria > Application Status
- 2. In the **Application Status** section, use the **Status** and **Sub Status** fields to define the credit application status/sub status combinations that should be considered for the queue.
- 3. To setup, perform any of the **Basic Operations** mentioned in Navigation chapter.

A brief description of the fields is given below:

Field:	Do this:
Status	Select application status from drop-down list.
Sub Status	Select application sub status drop-down list.
Enabled	Select the check box to enable the application status.

4. Perform any of the <u>Basic Actions</u> mentioned in Navigation chapter.

Note

All is the default value for each field.

- 5. Click Setup > Setup > Queues > Origination > Selection Criteria > Selection Criteria. In the Selection Criteria section, use the fields to define the credit application that should be considered for the queue.
- 6. To setup, perform any of the **Basic Operations** mentioned in Navigation chapter.

Field:	Do this:
Product Type	Select the product type as loan from the drop-down list.
Funding Type	Select funding type from the drop-down list.
Product	Select product from the drop-down list.
State	Select state from the drop-down list.
Channel	Select channel from the drop-down list
Underwriter	Select underwriter from the drop-down list.
Producer Type	Select producer type from the drop-down list.



Field:	Do this:
Producer Group	Select producer Group from the drop-down list
Producer	Select producer from the drop-down list.
Region	Select region of the producer from the drop-down list.
Territory	Select territory of the producer from the drop-down list.
Sales Agent	Select sales agent for the producer from the drop-down list.
Funder	Select funder for the producer from the drop-down list.

7. Perform any of the Basic Actions mentioned in Navigation chapter.

3.7.1.2 <u>Sort</u>

In the Sort sub tab of Queue Definition, the new applications which are in origination queue are displayed here based on sort criteria defined. In case of any overrides, applications would be sorted automatically without the need of a setup definition. However, there is no impact if sort is not defined for a queue.

To setup Sort Criteria

- 1. Click Setup > Setup > Queues > Origination > Selection Criteria > Sort
- 2. In the **Sort** section, use the Seq, Sort field, and Order to rearrange the queue.
- 3. To setup, perform any of the Basic Operations mentioned in Navigation chapter.

A brief description of the fields is given below:

Field:	Do this:
Seq	Specify the sequence number representing the sorting priority.
Sort Field	Select the sort criteria from the list of parameters available in the drop- down list.
Order	Select either 'ascending' or 'descending' as the sort order.

4. Perform any of the **Basic Actions** mentioned in Navigation chapter.

3.7.1.3 **Responsibilities and Users**

- 1. Click Setup > Setup > Queues > Origination > Responsibilities and Users.
- 2. In the **Responsibilities** section, use the **Responsibilities** field to define the responsibilities roles which are authorized to work on the queues.
- 3. To setup, perform any of the **Basic Operations** mentioned in Navigation chapter.

A brief description of the fields is given below:

Field:	Do this:
Responsibility	Select the responsibility from the drop-down list.
Enabled	Check this box to enable the responsibility.

4. Perform any of the <u>Basic Actions</u> mentioned in Navigation chapter.



- 5. In the **Users** section, use the **User** field to define the users who are authorized to work on the queue.
- 6. To setup, perform any of the <u>Basic Operations</u> mentioned in Navigation chapter.

Field:	Do this:
User	Select user from the drop-down list.
Enabled	Check this box to enable.

7. Perform any of the Basic Actions mentioned in Navigation chapter.

3.7.1.4 Data Node Assignments

Data node Assignments provides user with the flexibility to view the tabs in origination. User will have option to enable disable Tabs. All the enabled tabs will be displayed when application is in that particular queue. Disabled tabs for the tabs will not be shown when applications is in respective queue.

For example: Application entry Queue

If summary tab to be disabled, the search for the ULN Summary tab and Disable. IN application Entry summary will not be shown

- 1. Click **Setup > Setup > Queues > Origination > Node Assignments.** You can enable the administrator to configure the User interface nodes that should be made available for the applications that are being processed in that particular origination queue.
- 2. In the **Node Assignments** section, perform any of the <u>Basic Operations</u> mentioned in Navigation chapter.

A brief description of the fields is given below:

Field:	Do this:
Node	Select the node from the drop-down list.
Enabled	Check this box to enable the record.

- 3. Perform any of the Basic Actions mentioned in Navigation chapter.
- 4. Click Load Queue Nodes to display the respective UI nodes in the origination module.

3.7.1.5 Group Assignment

The Group Assignment sub tab allows you to add user groups to Origination Queue.

Note

Modification of user details (adding or disabling users) within a user group which is added to Group Assignment will implicitly be updated in Responsibilities and Users tab also.

To add User Group to Group Assignment

1. On the Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing home screen, click **Setup > Administration > User > Queues > Origination > Group Assignment**.



2. In the **User Group** section, Click **Add**. You can also perform any of the <u>Basic Operations</u> mentioned in Navigation chapter.

A brief description	of the fields	is given below:
---------------------	---------------	-----------------

Field:	Do this:
Group Name	Select the user group name from the drop-down list. The list displays the pre-defined user groups available in the system.
Enabled	Check this box to enable the user group.

3. Perform any of the <u>Basic Actions</u> mentioned in Navigation chapter.

3.7.2 User Groups Tab

The User Groups tab in Queues is a centralized repository which allows you to define user groups, add and remove users from user groups.

The User Groups tab consists of User Group Definition section listing the defined User Groups and User section below listing the associated users of the selected User Group.

> DashBoard	Queues X	×
> Origination	Origination Customer Service Call Action Results User Groups	
Servicing		
Collections	User Group Definition	💠 Add 🥒 Edit 📃 View 🖌 Audit
WFP	View 🔻 Format 👻 🔛 Freeze 🚮 Detach 🛁 Wrap 🔞	
Tools	Name Description	Responsibility
etup	GROUP1 GROUP1	SUPERUSER ×
an a	UW_GROUP1 UW_GROUP1 CS GROUP1 CS GROUP1	
Administration	CS_GROUP2 CS_GROUP2	CUSTOMER SERVI
 Administration System 	CS_GROUP3 CS_GROUP3	CUSTOMER SERVI *
✓ System ✓ User	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	•
Organization		
Companies	User	
Access		
Users	Users	👍 Add 🥖 Edit 📃 View 🛷 Audit
Credit Bureau	View 🔻 Format 🖛 🔛 🔐 Freeze 🚮 Detach 剑 Wrap 🚯	
Correspondence	Name	Enabled
General Ledger Oueues	ANAND SHEKAR	Y
Printers	AMIT DE	Y.
Bank Details	PRITAM JENA	Y
Check Details		

To define a User Group

- 1. On the Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing home screen, click **Setup > Administration > User > Queues > User Groups**.
- 2. In the **User Groups** section, Click **Add**. You can also perform any of the <u>Basic Operations</u> mentioned in Navigation chapter.

Field:	Do this:
Name	Specify user group name.
Description	Specify an appropriate user group description. The same is used while referring this User Group on other screens.
Responsibility	Select the responsibility of the user group from the drop-down list. You can later add only those 'Users' who have the selected responsibility into the user group.
Enabled	Check this box to enable the user group.



3. Perform any of the <u>Basic Actions</u> mentioned in Navigation chapter.

To add Users to User Group

- 1. On the Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing home screen, click **Setup > Administration > User > Queues > User Groups**.
- 2. In the **User Groups** section, select the required User Group.
- 3. In the **Users** section, Click **Add**. You can also perform any of the <u>Basic Operations</u> mentioned in Navigation chapter.

A brief description of the fields is given below:

Field:	Do this:
Name	Select the user from the drop-down list, The list displays the available users based on the responsibility defined for the user group.
Enabled	Check this box to enable the user.

4. Perform any of the <u>Basic Actions</u> mentioned in Navigation chapter.

3.8 <u>Printers</u>

The Printers screen allows you to set up an unlimited number of network printers and fax devices to be used with the system server. The system uses the information on this screen while selecting a printer, when the printing process involves a batch job or uses a job scheduler. Examples include printing reports and correspondence.

The printers and fax devices can be set up at each organization, division, or department to promote efficient printing of documents, and reports. The system uses this information during product setup and on the Letters screen in the **Batch Printer** field.

Special printer names

The following printer names are predefined and have specific functions within the system:

Name	Description
UNDEFINED	Indicates that the document to be printed is to be previewed in your browser instead of actually printing the document.
ARCHIVE	Instead of sending an item to the printer, the system generates a PDF document and saves it in the archive directory on your server.
EMAIL	For origination correspondences that can be faxed, the system e- mails the document as a PDF attachment to the consumer for direct or to the producer in the case of in-direct.
FAX	For origination correspondences that can be faxed, the system gen- erates a PDF document and will send to the fax server defined in System Parameters.

Additionally, you may set up composite entries in the Printer Name field to perform two or more functions at the same time. This can be done by defining a printer name with the following format:

PRINTER NAME = < PRINTER_NAME1> + < PRINTER_NAME2>



For example, if a printer named JET4050 was previously defined, as were the special printer names listed above, then the following additional printers could be defined:

Name	Description
JET4050+ARCHIVE	Prints the document with the jet4050 printer and archives the document.
FAX+ARCHIVE	Faxes and archives the document.
EMAIL+ARCHIVE+J ET4050	E-mails, archives, and prints the document with the jet4050 printer.

To set up the Printers

- Click Setup > Setup > Administration > User > Printers. The system displays the Printers screen
- 2. In the **Printers** section, perform any of the <u>Basic Operations</u> mentioned in Navigation chapter.

DashBoard	Printers ×						X
Origination							
and the second second	Printer Definition				-l- A	id 🖉 Edit	View 🗸 Aud
Servicing	View 🗸 Format 🗸 🔯 🎹 Freeze 🚮 Detach 📣 Wrap 🔞						
Collections	Printer Name	Description	Organization	Division	Department	Default	Enabled
WFP						N	N
Tools	UNDEFINED	UNDEFINED	DMC	ALL	ALL	N	Y
	archive	ARCHIVE	DMC	ALL	ALL	Y	Y
tup	email	EMAIL	DMC	ALL	ALL	N	Y
Setup	fax	FAX	DMC	ALL	ALL	N	Y
Administration	ggkjgjkgjkjk	KUGKUGK	DMC	ALL	ALL	N	N
System							
System Paramete Lookups	Printer Definition						
User Defined Tat				Save and Add	d 🕞 Save and Sta	y 🔄 Save an	id Return 🤇 🦕 <u>R</u> etu
Audit Tables User Defined Def	* Printer Name	* Division ALL	L	~	* E	nabled	
Transaction Code	* Description	* Department ALL		~			
Data Files	* Organization	* Default					
Producer Cycles Vendors Collicition Cycles Reports Error Messages I User Organization Companies Access Users Correspondence General Ludger Queues Printers							

Field:	Do this:
Printer Name	Specify the printer name. The name of the printer as defined by the server. For a UNIX server, the name might be JET4050, while to access the same printer from a Windows server the name would be: \\servername\jet4050.
Description	Specify the description for the printer.
Organization	Select the organization to which the printer belongs, from the drop- down list.



Field:	Do this:
Division	Select the division to which the printer belongs, from the drop- down list. The division will be displayed based on the organization selected.
Department	Select the department to which the printer belongs, from the drop- down list. The department will be displayed based on the division selected.
	IMPORTANT: When you select a printer to use, the system searches for a best match using the following attributes:
	1 Organization
	2 Division
	3 Department
	Hence, Oracle recommends creating a version of each edit, where ALL is the value in these fields.
	It is also recommended that, you define a default printer for an Organization, Division and Department.
Default	Check this box to set the printer as a default printer.
Enabled	Check this box to enable the printer and that the printer is active.
	Note: Never disable the UNDEFINED printer.

3. Perform any of the <u>Basic Actions</u> mentioned in Navigation chapter.

3.9 Bank Details

The Banks screen defines the banks, a company/branch uses for processing Automatic Clearing House (ACH) and lock box payments.

Note

This is "behind the scenes" information that the system uses for payments and does not appear on any other forms.

To set up the Banks

1. Click **Setup > Setup > Administration > User > Bank Details** link. The system displays the Bank Details screen.



2. In the **Banks Definition** section, perform any of the <u>Basic Operations</u> mentioned in Navigation chapter.

> WFP N N N N > Tools F58 V xxxxxx115 3637635655 UNITED STATES MUI 3 PP JP B JY BANK JPB Y xxxxxx115 B31222246 NOT PROVIDED WEQE JAPAN TO Setup NLB NLB Y xxxxxx1779 B9447474 NETHERLANDS AM Setup SAB SAB Y xxxxxx16778 SAB474744 NETHERLANDS AM	DashBoard		Bank Details \times											X 9
Severing verv Format → Code Name Ended Accurd # Roding # BLC BAN Country CR verv Accurd # Roding # Country UNITED STATES verv Accurd # Roding # Roding # Country UNITED STATES verv Accurd # Roding # R	Origination													
Collections VFP Tools VFP	Servicing										네는 Add	Edit 📃 Vie	w SA	udit
WFP Code Name Short Name Photed Accurit # Roding # BitC IBAN Country Chart Tools Tools Tools File US BANK File V Xoomit # Not Name Scientified UNTED States UNTED States UNTED States Not Name Scientified Scientified <td< td=""><td>Collections</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>	Collections													
Tools			Code	Name	Short Name		Acco	unt #	Routing #	BIC	IBAN	Country	City	
UBD/S yPB yP B MK yPB yr xxxxx115 83222246 NOT PROVIDED WEQE JAPAN TOT Stylem Sixe <			ECR	US RANK	ECP		1000	0776	262762665			UNITED STAT	C MIN	
up NLB NLB Y xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx	Fools									NOT PROVID	DED WEOF			
Administration System Subscripted Subs	up									NOTFROM	VED WEGE			
Administration System Parameter Lockpe User Defined Tables Addit Tables User Order Definition Events Bank Definition Events Bank Definition Events Bank Definition Events Bank Definition Events Bank Definition Companies Acces Uter Companies Acces Componies Acces Componies Companies Companies Bank Definition Events Bank Definition Events Bank Definition Companies Acces Companies Acces Companies Bank Definition Events Bank Definition Companies Bank Definition Companies C														
System Pravmeter Lokapas Liser Definition Sove and Add		~	<										>	
System Parameter Lockpas User Defined Tables Luck Tables User Defined Tables User Defined Tables Define Define Bank Definition														
Lice Colors Luer Colors Audit Tables Audit Tables Luer Colored Defaults Transaction Codes Defaults Beach Code Socuritation Events Bath Joba Front Mesages Translations Companies Accha Lock Box Translations Companies Accas Companies Companies Companies Accas Companies Co			Bank Definition											
Luer Defined Tables Audit Tables Luer Defined Defaults Transaction Codes Defue Securitation Events Bath Jobs Reports Error Mesages Transaction Cycles Vendos Collection Cycles Reports Error Mesages Transactions Berror Mesages Transaction Corporation Merror Format ✓ ID Proce Detach QU Wrap ID Company Merror Format ✓ ID Proce Detach QU Wrap ID Company Actit Details Company Branch Versor Company Branch No dat to display. Company Branch No dat to display.	Lookups		Dunk Dennition						í.	Coup and Add	Coup and Store	Cruc and Datum	(D.B.	ab
User Defined Defaults * Code * Code * County unit Transaction codes * Short Name Address Line 2 Pointe Scuttazion ** Accurat ** Transaction Scuttazion ** Accurat ** Transaction Code s ** Accurat ** Transaction ** Transaction ** Transaction ** Accurat ** Transaction Code s ** Transaction Companies Accurat ** Transaction Companies	User Defined Tables									Save and Add	Save and Stay	Save and Return		:01
Transaction Codes * Name Address Line 1 Edt 1 Data Files * Short Name Address Line 2 Phone 2 Scoutization * Short Name Address Line 2 Phone 2 Scoutization * Short Name Address Line 2 Phone 2 Scoutization * Account # Edt 1 Phone 2 Produce Cycles * Routing # Creation Id Fax 2 Vendors Calecton Cycles BIC * CRy * ACH Pormat Calecton Cycles IBAN * State * Translations IBAN * State * Companies Company Branch * CRy * Acth Lock Box * Company * Address Line 2 * Companies Company Branch * State * Company Branch @ * Address Line 2 * Company Branch * State * * Address Line 2 * Company Branch @ # * * * * Address Li										1000	T DI	(000) 000 0000		
Data Fies * Shot Name Address Lin 2 Prone 2 Data * Enabled * 20p Eth 2 Events * Accurs # Eth 2 Eth 2 Batch Job * Recuts # Eth 2 Eth 2 Producer Cycles * Recuts # Eth 3 Eth 3 Producer Cycles BBC * Creditor Id Fac 2 Producer Cycles BBC * State * Reports BBA * State * Companies ACH Definition * * Access Companies ACH Identifier Enabled Yeave Correspondence General Ledger Queues ACH Identifier Enabled Oriekt Runsu Company Branch Enabled Enabled Oriekt Runsu Company Branch Enabled Enabled Oriekt Runsu Company Branded Payees ACH Identifier Enabled <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>C. Berrool Acker</td> <td>UNITED STATES</td> <td>,</td> <td>×</td> <td></td> <td>(000)-000-0000</td> <td></td> <td></td>							C. Berrool Acker	UNITED STATES	,	×		(000)-000-0000		
Delape				Name			Address Line 1				Extn 1			
Securitation **Enabled **Zp Edn: 2			* Short	Name			Address Line 2				Phone 2			
Events * Account ≠ Bith Joke * Routing ≠ Producer Cycles * Routing ≠ Bith Joke * Routing ≠ Collection Cycles BIC Brownesspect * City Translations * ACH Definition Vereins * State Companies ACH Definition Acces Companies Companies ACH Definition Companies * City Product Sureau Companies Companies ACH Definition Companies * Companies Action Companies ACH Definition Companies * Companies Companies * Companies Companies ACH Definition Company Branch View + Format - IP Freaze IP beach dul Winp Company Roch Company Branch View + Format - IP Freaze IP beach Company Branch View + Format - IP Freaze IP beach Company Branch View + Format - IP Freaze IP beach Company Branch View + Format - IP Freaze IP beach Company Branch View + Format - IP Fre			* E	nabled			* 7in				Extn 2			
Bath Jobi * Routing #			* Acc	ount #			1997				8 East 1	(000).000.0000		
Product (r)des Fax 2 Verdos SC Collection Cycles * CRy Reports * Sate For Mesages * ACH Definition Translations * Sate Comparise ACH Definition Accas Comparise Accas Comparise Comparise ACH Identifier Comparise ACH Iden			1000				Extn					(000)-000-0000		
Vendos BC ^a CDy * ACH Format Reports Emor Messages ^a State Iter ACH Lock Box Organization ^a Concerning Access ^a Concerning Conception ^c Conception Companies ^c Concerning Conception ^c Concerning Conception ^c Conception Printers ^c Conception Bank Details ^c Conception Check Details			- ROU	2. J			Creditor Id							
Collection Cycles IBAN * State Reports ACH Lock Box Transitions ▲ Add / Edt. / yew & Au Companies ACH Definition Companies ▲ Company Branch Companies Company Branch Company Branch Queues Company Branch ACH Identifier Company Branch ACH Identifier Company Branch ACH Identifier Company Branch ACH Identifier Standard Payees Company Branch Currencides Branch Act Identifier Standard Payees Company Branch Currencides Jip Code Act Identifier				BIC		~	* City				ACH Format			
Reports ACH Lock Box User Orgenzetion Companies ACH Definition Access Company Derard bursa Company Correspondence Company Grand bursa ACH Identifier Early beals Company Printers Company Bank Details Chast to display. Chast Details Company Standerd Parees Currencies Zip Code Code				IBAN										
Translations Image: Companies Organization View ← Format ← Companies View ← Format ← Access Comreany Users Comreany Correspondence Comreany General Lodger Ocueus Phintes Standord Parees Check Details Standord Parees Carrencies Lodger Zip Code Lodger	Reports						State							
✓ User ◆ Add ✓ Edt ✓ gen ✓ Au Organization ✓ Organization ✓ User ✓ Add ✓ Edt ✓ gen ✓ Au Access, ✓ User ✓ User ✓ User ✓ Add ✓ Edt ✓ gen ✓ Au Componies Componies ✓ Organization	Error Messages		ACH Lock Box											
Orgentzation ACH Definition ACH 2 wew - Format - Wew - Wew - Format - Wew - Format - Wew - Format - Wew - Wew - Format - Wew - Wew - Format - Wew - Wew - Format - Wew - Format - Wew - Wew - Format - Wew - Wew - Wew - Wew - Format - Wew														
Organization Verv ← Format ← Image Image Companies Verv ← Format ← Image Image Access Company Branch Acle Virap Carrage Company Branch Acle Virap Company Branch Acle Virap Acle Virap Queues Protein Acle Virap Acle Virap Protein Branch Acle Virap Acle Virap Standerd Payees Company Acle Virap Acle Virap Zip Code Code Acle Virap Acle Virap		-	ACH Definition								de add	/ Edit	A Au	da
Action: Company Branch ACH 1dentifier Enabled Users No data to display. Enabled Enabled Correspondence General Lodger General Lodger Enabled Queues Printers Enabled Enabled Printers Standend Payees Enabled Enabled Currencies Zip Code Enabled Enabled					C.W. a		80				1 200	P East E Train	0 mgs	-
User No data to display. On					reeze 📺 Detach	 ⟨⇒ wrap 	GER				P.02			
Credit Bureau Correspondence General Lodger Queues Printers Bank Oetallo Standard Payees Currencies Zip Code				Branch							AC	H Identifier Enabl	ed	
Correspondence General Ledger Queses Printers Dark Details Check Details Check Details Check Details Check Details Check Details Check Details Check Details			ino data to display.											
General Ledger Quoues Printers Bank Ostalis Orkek Detalis Standurd Payees Cumercies														
Qourues Printers Earld Petalls Check Detalls Standord Payees Currencies Zip Codes														
Printers Berk Detals Ofteck Detals Standard Payees Currencies Zip Codes														
Check Details Standard Payees Currencies Zip Codes														
Standurd Payees Currencies Zijc Codes														
Currencies Zip Codes	Bank Details													
Zip Codes														
	Check Details Standard Payees													
Products	Check Details Standard Payees Currencies													
Asset Types	Check Details Standard Payees Currencies Zip Codes													

Field:	Do this:
Code	Specify the bank code (ID used internally by Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing to represent the bank).
Name	Specify the name for the bank.
Short Name	Specify the short name for the bank (ID displayed to represent the bank. This may be included in any output files).
Enabled	Check this box to enable and indicate this as an active bank
Account #	Specify the account number used for banking transactions with the bank.
	Note : If the organizational parameter UIX_HIDE_RESTRICTED DATA is set to Y, this appears as a masked number; for example, XXXX1234.
Routing #	Specify the routing number of the bank.
BIC	Select the Business Identifier Code from the drop-down list. The list displays the BIC codes defined in the system.

Field:	Do this:
IBAN	Specify the IBAN (International Bank Account Number). IBAN is used for identifying bank accounts across national borders with a minimal of risk of propagating transcription errors.
	Ensure that value entered satisfies the check-digit validation based on modulo 97. On save, system automatically validates the IBAN number length based on country code, characters, white spaces, and checksum. Validation is also done during posting non-monetary transaction (ACH Maintenance).
	You can maintain the IBAN length and other details required as per the country code in the user defined table (Setup > Administration > System > User Defined Tables).
	Note : IBAN for 'NL' country code (IBAN_FORMAT_NL) is defined by default with length of IBAN as 18.
Country	Select the country where the bank is located, from the drop-down list.
City	Specify the city where the bank is located.
State	Select the state where the bank is located, from the drop-down list.
Address Line 1	Specify the address line 1 for the bank.
Address Line 2	Specify the address line 2 for the bank.
Zip	Specify the zip code where the bank is located, from the drop-down list.
Extn	Specify the extension of the zip code where the bank is located.
Creditor Id	Specify the creditor identification details.
Phone 1	Specify the primary phone number of the bank.
Extn 1	Specify the phone extension for the primary phone number.
Phone 2	Specify the alternate phone number for the bank.
Extn 2	Specify the phone extension for the alternate phone number.
Fax 1	Specify the primary fax number for the bank.
Fax 2	Specify the alternate fax number for the bank.
ACH Format	Select the ACH format accepted by this bank from the drop-down list. The list displays the following options:
	- NACHA Format
	- SEPA Format

3. Perform any of the <u>Basic Actions</u> mentioned in Navigation chapter.

4. Click Setup > Setup > Administration > User > Bank Details > ACH.

5. On the **ACH Definition** sub screen, you can create ACH files for the bank listed in the Banks section. Perform any of the <u>Basic Operations</u> mentioned in Navigation chapter.



Field:	Do this:
Company	Select the portfolio company from the drop-down list.
Branch	Select the portfolio branch from the drop-down list.
ACH Identifier	Specify the lock box ID provided by the bank. This field is used in the ACH files to identify the bank.
Enabled	Check this box to enable the ACH and indicate this as an active ACH identifier.

6. Perform any of the <u>Basic Actions</u> mentioned in Navigation chapter.

7. Click Setup > Setup > Administration > User > Bank Details > Lock Box.

8. On the **Lock Box** sub screen, you can create lock box files for the bank listed in the Banks screen. Perform any of the <u>Basic Operations</u> mentioned in Navigation chapter.

A brief description of the fields is given below:

Field:	Do this:
Lock Box Identifier	Specify the lock box ID provided by bank. This field is used in the lock box files to identify the bank.
Company	Select the portfolio company from the drop-down list.
Branch	Select the portfolio branch from the drop-down list.
Enabled	Check this box to enable the lock box.

9. Perform any of the <u>Basic Actions</u> mentioned in Navigation chapter.

3.10 Standard Payees

The Standard Payees screen defines the third parties that are frequent payees for checks issued within your organization. These payees are then available on the Consumer Lending screen's Advance Entry screen. When you select the Payee # in the Advance Allocation section, the system completes the remaining fields in this screen with information from the Standard Payees screen.

Note

The Payee # field on the Advance Payment forms is a non-validated field. This allows you to select an entry or enter one of your own.

To set up the Standard Payees

1. Click **Setup > Setup > Administration > User > Standard Payee**. The system displays the Standard Payees screen.



2. In the **Payee Definition** section, perform any of the <u>Basic Operations</u> mentioned in Navigation chapter.

Financial Services L	ending and Le	easing								
DashBoard	Standard Payees ×									X <u>C</u>
Origination										
Servicing	Payee Definitio							s∯r <u>A</u> dd	C Edit View	v 🔗 Audit
Collections	View + Format +	🔓 🔲 Fre	eze 🚮 Detach	님 Wrap	62					
WEP	Payee #	Name	Pmt Mode	Enabled	Country	City	State	Address Line 1	Address Line 2	Zip
				N						
Tools	1001	ACH	ACH	Y	UNITED STATES		ILLINOIS	LINE1	LINE2	85587
etup	1002	ACH	ACH	Y	UNITED STATES	NEW JERSEY	NEW JERSEY	LINE1	LINE2	59868
Setup	<									>
Administration										
 System System Parameter 	Payee Definitio	n							-	
Lookups							Save and Add	Save and Stay	Save and Return	Ca Return
User Defined Tables		-			2000			i series i come		
Audit Tables		Payee #			State		~	Routing #		
User Defined Default		* Name			Zip			Account Type		
Transaction Codes Data Files	* P	mt Mode		~	Extn			ACH Account #		
Dedupe	*	Enabled			City			BIC		
Securitization		Country UNITED	STATES	~	State		~	IBAN		
Events	Addre	ss Line 1						Start Dt	10	
Batch Jobs	4	ss Line 2			Phone 1			Comment	-0	
Producer Cycles	Audre				Phone 2			Comment		
Vendors Collection Cycles		City			Bank Name					
Reports										
Error Messages										
Translations										
✓ User										
Organization										
Companies										
Access Users										
Credit Bureau										
Correspondence										
General Ledger										
Queues										
Printers										
Bank Details										
Check Details										
Standard Payees										
Currencies										
Zip Codes										
4 Products										

Field:	Do this:
Payee #	Specify the payee number (Identifier for the payee).
Name	Specify the payee name.
Pmt Mode	Select the payment method for the payee from the drop-down list.
Enabled	Check this box to enabled the payee.
Country	Select the country where the payee is located from the drop-down list.
City	Specify the city where the payee is located.
State	Select the state where the payee is located from the drop-down list.
Address Line 1	Specify the address line 1 for the payee (optional).
Address Line 2	Specify the address line 2 for the payee (optional).
Zip	Select the zip code where the payee is located from the drop-down list.
Extn	Specify the extension of the zip code where the payee is located.
Phone 1	Specify the primary phone number for the payee.
Phone 2	Specify the alternate phone number for the payee.



Field:	Do this:
Bank Name	Specify the payee ACH bank name used by the standard payee.
Routing #	Specify the payee ACH bank routing number of bank used by the standard payee.
Account Type	Select the payee type of ACH bank account maintained by the Stan- dard Payee from the drop-down list.
ACH Account #	Specify the payee ACH bank account number.
BIC	Select the Business Identifier Code from the drop-down list. The list displays the BIC codes defined in the system.
IBAN	Specify the IBAN (International Bank Account Number). IBAN is used for identifying bank accounts across national borders with a minimal of risk of propagating transcription errors.
	Ensure that value entered satisfies the check-digit validation based on modulo 97. On save, system automatically validates the IBAN number length based on country code, characters, white spaces, and checksum. Validation is also done during posting non-monetary transaction (ACH Maintenance).
	You can maintain the IBAN length and other details required as per the country code in the user defined table (Setup > Administration > System > User Defined Tables).
	Note : IBAN for 'NL' country code (IBAN_FORMAT_NL) is defined by default with length of IBAN as 18.
Start Dt	Specify the payment mode start date, the date the current payment method was implemented (defaults on Pmt Mode change). you can also select from the adjoining calendar icon.
Comment	Specify a comment for this advance allocations. This is the default comment to include with payments to this Payee.

3. Perform any of the <u>Basic Actions</u> mentioned in Navigation chapter.

3.11 Check Details

The Check Details screen allows you to set up check details.

To setup the Check Details

1. Click Setup > Setup > Administration > User > Check Details. The system displays the Check Details screen.



2. In the **Check Definition** section, perform any of the <u>Basic Operations</u> mentioned in Navigation chapter.

DashBoard	Check Details ×								
> Origination									
Servicing	Check Definitio	n					de de	✓ EditView	🖉 Audi
	View 👻 Format 👻	Free	ze 🛃 Detach	الم	62				
Collections	Company	Branch	Payee Type	Check #		Printer Name	Enabled		
> WFP	ALL	ALL	CUSTOMER	0 112233		PRINT-11	N Y		
Tools	ALL	ALL	CUSTOMER	112255		PRINT-11	1		
etup	Check Definitio	n							
Setup	CHECK Deminuo					Save and Ad	d 🕞 Save and Stay	Save and Return	Ca Retur
Administration						(Jave and Mo	a le save and stay	2 2ave and Ketorn	An Veca
 System System Parameter 			* Company ALL		~		* Check # 0		
Lookups			* Branch ALL		~		Printer Name		
User Defined Tables					v		* Enabled		
Audit Tables User Defined Defaults			* Payee Type ALL		•				
Transaction Codes									
Data Files									
Dedupe									
Securitization									
Events Batch Jobs									
Producer Cycles									
Vendors									
Collection Cycles									
Reports Error Messages									
Translations									
⊿ User									
Organization									
Companies Access									
Users									
Credit Bureau									
Correspondence									
General Ledger Queues									
Printers									
Bank Details									
Check Details									
Standard Payees Currencies									
Zip Codes									

A brief description of the fields is given below:

Field:	Do this:
Company	Select the company from the drop-down list.
Branch	Select the branch from the drop-down list.
Рауее Туре	Select the payee type from the drop-down list.
Check #	Specify the check number (required).
Printer Name	Specify the printer name (required).
Enabled	Check this box to enable the check details entry.

3. Perform any of the <u>Basic Actions</u> mentioned in Navigation chapter.

3.12 Currencies

The Currencies link allows you to set up currency details.

Navigating to currencies

- 1. Click **Setup > Setup > Administration > User > Currencies**. The system displays the Currencies screen. In this screen, you can set up:
 - Currency Definition
 - Currency Pair Definition

3.12.1 Currency Definition

The Currency Definition screen allows you to set up currency details.

To set up the currency definition information

- 1. Click **Setup > Setup > Administration > User > Currencies > Currency**. The system opens the Currency Definition tab by default.
- 2. In the **Currency** section, perform any of the <u>Basic Operations</u> mentioned in Navigation chapter.

	- 37						×
DashBoard		Currencies ×					
Origination		Currency Currency	Pair				
Servicing							
Collections		Currency			4	Add 🖉 Edit 📃 View	🖉 Audit
WFP		View 👻 Format 👻	📑 👔 Freeze 🚮 Detach 🖉 W	Vrap 🚱			
Tools		Currency	Currency Name			Country Enable	be
						N	
ир		INR	INDIAN RUPEE			INDIA Y	
Translations		EUR JPY	EURO JAPANESE YEN			IRELAND Y JAPAN Y	
⊿ User	^	OMR	RIAL			SAUDI ARABIA Y	
Organization		USD	US DOLLAR			UNITED STATES Y	
Companies		030	US DOLLAR			UNLIED STATES T	
Access							
Users		Currency					
Credit Bureau					Save and Add Save and	tay 🔄 Save and Return	Ca Return
Correspondence							
General Ledger			* Currency		* Enabled		
Queues			Currency Name	_			
Printers			* Country	~			
Bank Details			Country	•			
Check Details Standard Payees							
Currencies							
Zip Codes							
Products							
Asset Types							
Index Rates							
Currency Exchange							
Scoring Parameters							
Products							
Pricings							
Contract							
Edits							
Cycles							
Scoring Models							
Fees							
Origination Fees							
Compensation							
Commission							
Insurance							
Checklists							
Stipulations							
Spreads							
Spreado							

A brief description of the fields is given below:

Field:	Do this:
Currency	Select the currency you want to define, from the drop-down list.
Currency Name	The system displays the currency name based on the currency selected.
Country	Select the country for which the currency is defined, from the drop- down list.
Enabled	Check this box to enable the currency entry.

3. Perform any of the Basic Actions mentioned in Navigation chapter.

3.12.2 Currency Pair link

The Currency Pair Definition link allows you to set up currency pair details.

To set up the currency pair definition information:

1. Click Setup > Setup > Administration > User > Currencies > Currency Pair. The system displays the Currency Pair Definition screen



2. In the **Currency Pair Definition** section, perform any of the <u>Basic Operations</u> mentioned in Navigation chapter.

DashBoard		Currencies ×				2
Origination		Currency Currency	Pair			
Servicing						
Collections		Currency Pair			Add / Edit View	Audi
		View - Format -	🖙 🚺 Freeze 🚮 Detach 🐢 Wrap 🔞		and & Four Them	V 120
> WFP					Through Ourrepoy	2 V
Tools		Currency	Currency Pair Code	Through Currency	Through Currency Code Enab	oled
etup				N	N	
Translations		EURO	RIAL OMANI	N	Y	
⊿ User	^	EURO	YEN	N	Y	
Organization		EURO	US DOLLAR	N	Y	
Companies		YEN	EURO	N	Y	
Access		YEN	US DOLLAR	N	Y	
Users		RIAL OMANI	EURO	Y	US DOLLAR Y	
Credit Bureau		RIAL OMANI	YEN	Y	US DOLLAR Y	
		RIAL OMANI	US DOLLAR	N	Y	
Correspondence		US DOLLAR	EURO	N	Y	
General Ledger		US DOLLAR	YEN	N	Y	
Queues		US DOLLAR	RIAL OMANI	N	Y	
Printers		EURO	EURO	N	EURO N	
Bank Details		INDIAN RUPEE	YEN	N	Y	
Check Details						
Standard Payees		Currency Pair				
Currencies				Save and Add R Save and St	tay	A Retur
Zip Codes					ag ave and recam	An Terran
Products						-
Asset Types			* Currency	Through Currency Code		~
Index Rates			* Currency Pair Code	* Enabled		
Currency Exchange			* Through Currency			
Scoring Parameters			Inrough Currency			
Products						
Pricings						
Contract						
Edits						
Cycles						
Scoring Models						
Fees						
Origination Fees						
Compensation						
Commission						
Insurance						
Checklists						
Stipulations						
Spreads						
	_					

A brief description of the fields is given below:

Field:	View this:
Currency Code	Select the currency code from the drop-down list.
Currency Pair Code	Select the currency pair code from the drop-down list.
Through Currency	Check this box to set the selected currency as a through currency.
Through Currency Code	Select the through currency code from the drop-down list.
Enabled	Check this box to enable the currency pair entry.

3. Perform any of the <u>Basic Actions</u> mentioned in Navigation chapter.

3.13 Zip Codes

The Zip Codes screen allows you to set up zip code details.

To set up the zip codes information

 Click Setup > Setup > Administration > User > ZipCodes. The system displays the Zip Codes screen



2. In the **Zip Codes** section, perform any of the <u>Basic Operations</u> mentioned in Navigation chapter.

Origination Servicing Collections WFP Tools etup Setup Administration Administration System Parameter Lockups User Defined Tables Audit Tables	2	View Format Country UNITED STATES UNITED ST	State PUERTO RICO PUENTO RICO PUERTO RICO	Zip 0076 0077		È ≙dd	County	Audit
Collections WFP Tools etup Setup A Administration System Parameter Lockups User Defined Tables	2	View Format Country UNITED STATES UNITED STATES UNITED STATES UNITED STATES	State PUERTO RICO PUERTO RICO PUERTO RICO	0076		City	County	Audit
Collections WFP Tools etup Setup A Administration System Parameter Lockups User Defined Tables		Country UNITED STATES UNITED STATES UNITED STATES UNITED STATES	State PUERTO RICO PUERTO RICO PUERTO RICO	0076	9			
WFP Tools etup Setup Administration System System Parameter Lookups User Defined Tables		UNITED STATES UNITED STATES UNITED STATES UNITED STATES	PUERTO RICO PUERTO RICO PUERTO RICO PUERTO RICO	0076	9			
Setup setup A Administration System System Parameter Lockups User Defined Tables		UNITED STATES UNITED STATES UNITED STATES	PUERTO RICO PUERTO RICO		9	001110		
etup Setup Administration System System Parameter Lookups User Defined Tables		UNITED STATES UNITED STATES UNITED STATES	PUERTO RICO PUERTO RICO		9			
etup Setup Administration System System Parameter Lookups User Defined Tables		UNITED STATES UNITED STATES	PUERTO RICO	0077			COAMO	1
Setup Administration System Lookups User Defined Tables		UNITED STATES				LAS PIEDRAS	LAS PIEDRAS	
Administration System System Parameter Lookups User Defined Tables				0077		LOIZA	LOIZA	
 System System Parameter Lookups User Defined Tables 		UNITED STATES	PUERTO RICO	0077		LUQUILLO	LUQUILLO	
System Parameter Lookups User Defined Tables			PUERTO RICO	0077		CULEBRA	CULEBRA	
Lookups User Defined Tables		UNITED STATES	PUERTO RICO	0077		JUNCOS	JUNCOS	
User Defined Tables		UNITED STATES	PUERTO RICO	0077		GURABO	GURABO	
		UNITED STATES	PUERTO RICO	0078		COTO LAUREL	PONCE	
Audit Tables		UNITED STATES	PUERTO RICO	0078		PONCE	PONCE	
		UNITED STATES	PUERTO RICO	0078		COMERIO	COMERIO	
User Defined Default		UNITED STATES	PUERTO RICO	0078		COROZAL	COROZAL	
Transaction Codes		UNITED STATES	PUERTO RICO	0078		GUAYAMA	GUAYAMA	
Data Files		UNITED STATES	PUERTO RICO	0078		GUAYAMA	GUAYAMA	
Dedupe		UNITED STATES	PUERTO RICO	0078		LA PLATA	AIBONITO	
Securitization		UNITED STATES	PUERTO RICO	0079		HUMACAO	HUMACAO	
Events		UNITED STATES	PUERTO RICO	0079		HUMACAO	HUMACAO	
Batch Jobs		UNITED STATES	PUERTO RICO	0079		BARRANQUITAS	BARRANQUITAS	
Producer Cycles		UNITED STATES	PUERTO RICO	0079		JUANA DIAZ	JUANA DIAZ	
Vendors		UNITED STATES	US VIRGIN ISLANDS	0080		CHARLOTTE AMA	SAINT THOMAS	
Collection Cycles		UNITED STATES	US VIRGIN ISLANDS	0080		CHARLOTTE AMAL.		
		UNITED STATES	US VIRGIN ISLANDS	0080		ST THOMAS	SAINT THOMAS	
Reports		UNITED STATES	US VIRGIN ISLANDS	0080		CHARLOTTE AMA	SAINT THOMAS	
Error Messages		UNITED STATES	US VIRGIN ISLANDS	0080		CHARLOTTE AMAL.	SAINT THOMAS	1
Translations		LINITED STATES	HE VIDRIN TO ANDS	0080	2	CT THOMAS	CAINT THOMAS	
✓ User								
Organization	2	ip Codes						
Companies				Save and Add	Save and	i Stay 🛛 🔂 Save ar	nd Return 🛛 🛵 <u>R</u>	eturn
Access					-		V	
Users			* Country UNITED STATES				~	
Credit Bureau			* Country UNITED STATES	- 2	pStateCd		×	
Correspondence			* Zip		County			
General Ledger			* City					
Queues			34					
Printers								
Bank Details								
Check Details								
Standard Payees								
Currencies								
Zip Codes								

A brief description of the fields is given below::

Field:	View this:
Country	Select the country from the drop-down list.
State	Select the state from the drop-down list.
Zip Code	Specify the zip code (required).
City	Specify the city.
County	Specify the county.

3. Perform any of the <u>Basic Actions</u> mentioned in Navigation chapter.



4. Product

Under the Setup master tab's drop-down link bar, the product Setup link opens screens that enable you to configure the basic business guidelines necessary to support one or more products in the system. This includes defining the types of collateral your company supports, creating lending instruments, and determining what is included in credit bureau reporting. Setting up the Products screens requires a thorough understanding of the current rules of your business and must be completed before you can use Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing. The Products drop-down link opens screens to record data of all the products supported by the system and contains the following links:

Navigating to Products

In the **Setup > Setup > Products** link enables you to setup the options related to following closed ended products your company offers:

- Asset Types
- Index Rates
- Currency Exchange
- Scoring Parameters
- Products
- Pricing
- Contract
- Edits
- Cycles
- Scoring Models
- Fees
- Origination Fees
- Compensation
- Checklists
- Stipulations
- Letters
- Subvention

This chapter explains how to setup the screens associated with each one.

4.1 Asset Types

In Assets types you can setup the asset types that can serve as an application or account's collateral.

The information on the Assets screen is used by the system to automatically display the appropriate collateral screen (Vehicle, Home, or Other) on the Application Entry screen.

Collateral Type	Description
Home collateral	Homes, manufactured housing, or any real estate collateral.
Vehicle collateral	All vehicle types, such as cars, trucks, and motorcycles.

The system recognizes the following four types of collateral:



Collateral Type	Description
Household goods and other collateral	All other collateral types not defined as home, vehicle, or unsecured; for example, household items such as water heaters, televisions, and vacuums.
Unsecured collateral	All unsecured lending instruments. (This collateral type makes the collateral tabs on the system forms unavailable.)

The Asset Sub Type section allows you to further categorize an asset; for example, the asset type VEHICLE might be categorized as CAR, TRUCK, or VAN.

The Attributes/Addons and Makes and Models sub screens continue to further detail the asset both in description and value. For example, a VEHICLE asset might include addons such as LEATHER SEATS and CRUISE CONTROL.

Note

Neither asset types nor asset sub types can be deleted. As they may have been used in the past, the display and processing of that data is still dependent on the existing setup.

To set up the Asset Types

You can either define new Asset Type or specify a new name in the **New Asset Type** field and click **Create Copy** to create a copy of selected asset with details.

- 1. Click Setup > Setup > Products > Asset Types.
- 2. In the **Asset Type** section, perform any of the <u>Basic Operations</u> mentioned in Navigation chapter.

ashBoard	Asset Type						
ervicing					Add	🖉 Edit 📃 View	🖌 Audi
		Freeze Cotach 🖉 Wrap	🚱 New Asset Type	Create Copy	L Con	Cor Erry	V 1920
			The second s				
	Asset Type GOODS	Description HOUSEHOLD GOODS	Collateral Type HOUSEHOLD GOODS AND OTHER COLLATERAL	Company	Branch	Enabled Y	
IFP	HOME	HOME	HOME COLLATERAL	ALL	ALL	Y	
ools	JC	JC	VEHICLE COLLATERAL	SHANK_COMP	BLR BRAI		
p	TEST1	TEST1	VEHICLE COLLATERAL	ALL	ALL	N	
	VEHICLE	VEHICLE	VEHICLE COLLATERAL	ALL	ALL	Y	
Producer Cycles Vendors Collection Cycles Reports	Asset Sub Type				e∯⊨ <u>A</u> dd	🖉 Edit 📃 View	≪ AL
Error Messages	View - Format -	😭 🗍 Freeze 🔐 Detach 👌 Wrap	69				
Translations	Asset Sub Type	Description		t Desearch (Trans		Enab	lad
4 User	GEN EQUIPMENT	GENERAL HOUSEHOLD GOODS / EQUIPMENT		t Property Type RMINATE		Enab	.eo
Organization	GEN_EQUIPHEN	GENERAL HOUSENOLD GOODS / EQUINENT	D VOL	REMERCIE			
General Ledger Queues Printers III Bank Details	Attributes / Addons	* Description GENERAL HOUSEHO * Asset Property Type INDERMINATE Makes and Models	DLD GOODS / EQUIPM				
Check Details Standard Payees							
Currencies	Asset Attribute				der Add ∥	Edit ∐ View	
Zip Codes	View 👻 Format 👻	📑 📅 Freeze 🚮 Detach 🛛 🖓 Wrap	62				
Products	Attribute/Addon	Descrip	ption Default			Value Enabled	1
Asset Types Index Rates Currency Exchange	No data to display.	L.					
Scoring Parameters Products							
Pricings							
Contract							
Edits							
Cycles Scoring Models							



A brief description of the fields is given below:

Field:	Do this:
Asset Type	Specify the asset type.
Description	Specify the description for the asset. (This is the asset type which will appear throughout the system).
Collateral Type	Select the collateral type (the general category that the asset type falls within) from the drop-down list.
	Note : There is no need to define an asset for UNSECURED COLLATERAL, as by definition there is no asset on such account.
Company	Select the portfolio company to which the asset type belongs, from the drop-down list. These are the companies within your organization that can make Lease s using this asset type. This may be ALL or a specific company.
Branch	Select the portfolio branch to which the asset type belongs, from the drop-down list. This is the branch within the selected company that can make Lease s using this asset type. This may be ALL or a specific branch. This must be ALL if in the Company field you selected ALL.
	IMPORTANT : By selecting which asset type to use, the system searches for a best match using the following attributes:
	1 Company
	2 Branch
	Hence, the system recommends creating one version of each asset type where ${\rm ALL}$ is the value in these fields.
Enabled	Check this box to enable the asset type and indicate that the asset type is currently in use.

- 3. Perform any of the Basic Actions mentioned in Navigation chapter.
- 4. In the **Asset Sub Type** section, perform any of the <u>Basic Operations</u> mentioned in Navigation chapter.

Field:	Do this:
Asset Sub Type	Specify the asset sub type.
Description	Specify the description for the asset subtype
Asset Property Type	Select the type of property from the drop-down list.
Enabled	Check this box to enable the asset sub type.

- 5. Perform any of the <u>Basic Actions</u> mentioned in Navigation chapter.
- 6. Click Setup > Setup > Products > Assets > Attributes/Addons.
- 7. In the **Attributes/Addons** section, perform any of the <u>Basic Operations</u> mentioned in Navigation chapter.



Field:	Do this:
Attribute/Addon	Displays the asset attribute or addon name for the selected asset).
Description	Select the description for the asset attribute/addon from the drop- down list.
Default	Specify the default text to be copied or displayed when the asset attributes and addons fields are completed on an application for this asset.
Value	Specify the default monetary value to be copied or displayed when the asset attributes and addons fields are completed on an application for this asset.
Enabled	Check this box to enable the asset attribute/Addon and indicate that it is available for this type of asset.

- 8. Perform any of the Basic Actions mentioned in Navigation chapter.
- 9. Click the Setup > Setup > Products > Assets > Makes and Models.
- 10. In the **Makes and Models** section, perform any of the <u>Basic Operations</u> mentioned in Navigation chapter.

A brief description of the fields is given below:

Field:	Do this:
Make	Specify asset make.
Model	Specify asset model.
Style	Specify asset style type.
Model Year	Specify asset model year.
Enabled	Check this box to enable the asset make and model and indicate that it is included on fields for this asset type.

11. Perform any of the <u>Basic Actions</u> mentioned in Navigation chapter.

4.2 Index Rates

The Index Rates screen maintains your organization's history of periodic changes in index rates. It allows you to define index rates to support variable rate lines of credit. The index rate provides the base rate for a credit line where:

interest rate = index rate + margin rate.

The Index section displays the currently defined indexes on the Lookups screen. You may create additional user-defined lookup codes for this lookup type as needed.

Note

You cannot tie an index rate to a product rate.



You can also record any index rate change on the Index Rates screen. During nightly batch processing, all the accounts with that index type are included when posting the RATE CHANGE transaction. After the system processes the batch, the interest rate of the account is changed. The system will use this new interest rate when computing all future interest calculations.

To set up Index Rates

- 1. Click Setup > Setup > Products > Index Rates.
- 2. In the **Index** section, perform any of the <u>Basic Operations</u> mentioned in Navigation chapter.:

Financial Services Le	ending and Leasing	🛔 Welcome, VAVAIDYA 👻 Accessibility 🥳 Sign <u>Duit (QA)</u> 🗢
		R Store
DashBoard	Index Rates ×	N Zuce
> Origination	Index	👘 Add 🥒 Edit 📃 Yiew 🖉 Audit
> Servicing	View + Format + 🔯 🔲 Freeze 🚮 Detach 📣 Wrap 🚷	
> Collections	Index Type Short Description	Description Enabled
> WFP		N
> Tools	PRIME RATE PRIME RATE FLAT RATE FLAT RATE FLAT RATE	PRIME RATE Y FLAT RATE Y
Setup		
4 Setup	Index	
Administration		🕞 Save and Add 📄 Save and Stay 📄 Save and Return 🗳 Return
> System		
 User Products 	* Index Type	* Enabled
Asset Types	* Short Description	
Index Rates	* Description	
Currency Exchange		
Scoring Parameters Products	Index Details	🕂 Add 🖉 Edit 📃 View 🗸 Audit
Pricings	📲 View 🔻 Format 👻 🔛 Freeze 🚮 Detach 📣 Wrap 🖓	
Contract	Start Dt Rate	Enabled
Edits	No data to display.	
Cycles		
Scoring Models Fees		
Origination Fees		
Compensation		
Commission		
Insurance		
Checklists		
Stipulations		
Spreads		
Statement Messages		
Letters Promotions		
Subvention		
Escrow		
4 WED	r	
	- A	

3. A brief description of the fields is given below:

Field:	Do this:
Index Type	Select the type of index from the drop-down list.
Short Description	Specify a short description of the index.
Description	Specify the index description.
Enabled	Check this box to activate the index type.

4. Perform any of the **Basic Actions** mentioned in Navigation chapter.

The Index Details section allows you to define multiple index values using the Start Dt and Rate fields.

Note

The history appears in descending order, with the most current record at the top.

5. In the **Index Details** section, perform any of the <u>Basic Operations</u> mentioned in Navigation chapter.



Field:	Do this:
Start Dt	Specify the effective start date for the index rate. You can even select the date from the adjoining Calendar icon.
Rate	Specify the new index rate effective from above mentioned date as a percentage.
	Note : For the FLAT RATE index there should be only one entry with a Start Dt. = 01/01/1900 and a RATE = 0.0000.
Enabled	Check this box to activate the index rate effective from start date mentioned above.

6. Perform any of the <u>Basic Actions</u> mentioned in Navigation chapter.

Note

Variable rate functionality is not extended to pre-compute accounts.

4.3 Currency Exchange

The Currency Exchange screen maintains currency exchange rates. You can define the currency exchange details and schedule a batch job (SET-IFP- ICEPRC_BJ_100_01 - CURRENCY EXCHANGE RATE FILE UPLOAD) which in-turn pulls the currency exchange rates from desired source at scheduled intervals through input file processing.

To set up the Currency Exchange

- 1. Click Setup > Setup > Products > Currency Exchange.
- 2. In the **Currency Exchange Rates** section, perform any of the <u>Basic Operations</u> mentioned in Navigation chapter.

DashBoard		Currency Exchange $_{\times}$						
> Origination						🔒 Add	2 - M	
Servicing		View - Format -	Freeze Detach	الى Wrap		Ala You	🖉 Edit 🔲 Vjew	√ Audit
Collections		Currency	Currency Pair	Effective Dt and Time		Rate	Enable	3
> WFP		EUR	JPY	12/23/2015 05:50:49 AM		0.0000	N	iu -
		EUR	JPY	12/23/2015 05:50:49 AM		4.0000	Y	
Tools		EUR	JPY	12/24/2015 12:48:25 AM		2.9000	Y	
etup		INR	JPY	01/24/2016 11:55:30 PM		0.0000	N	
638		EUR	JPY	08/14/2012 06:12:42 AM		98.3324	Y	
Translations	EUR	USD	08/14/2012 05:12:42 AM		1.2360	Y		
⊿ User		JPY	EUR	08/14/2012 06:12:42 AM		0.0102	Y	
Organization		JPY	USD	08/14/2012 06:12:42 AM		0.0128	Y	
Companies		OMR	EUR	08/14/2012 06:12:42 AM		2.1014	Y	
Access		OMR	JPY	08/14/2012 06:12:42 AM		203.7920	Y	
Users		OMR	USD	08/14/2012 06:12:42 AM		2.5973	Y	
Credit Bureau		USD	EUR	08/14/2012 05:12:42 AM	Ν	0.8091	Y	
Correspondence		USD	JPY	08/14/2012 05:12:42 AM	La .	78.8900	Y	
General Ledger		USD	OMR	08/14/2012 06:12:42 AM		55.7165	Y	
Queues		EUR	JPY	12/23/2015 05:50:49 AM		3.5000	Y	
Printers	100	EUR	JPY	12/23/2015 05:50:49 AM		3.6000	Y	
Bank Details		EUR	OMR	12/23/2015 05:52:38 AM		5.1000	Y	
Check Details		EUR	JPY	12/24/2015 12:16:26 AM		4.5000	Y	
Standard Payees		EUR	JPY	12/24/2015 12:48:25 AM		3.9000	Y	
Zp Codes Asset Types Index Rates Currency Exchange Scoring Parameters Products Products Contract Edits Cycles Scoring Models	E	Currency Exchange Rates Currency EUR Currency Par 3PY Effective Dt and Time 12/23/2015 05:50:49 AM				Rate 0.0000 * Enabled	Save and Return	G eturn
Cydes								



Field:	Do this:
Currency	Select the currency being exchanged from the drop-down list.
Currency Pair	Select the currency to be paired with from the drop-down list.
Effective Date and Time	Specify date and time of the exchange rate. You can even select the date from the adjoining Calendar icon.
Rate	Specify the exchange rate (required).
Enabled	Check this box to activate the currency exchange rate.

3. Perform any of the Basic Actions mentioned in Navigation chapter.

4.4 <u>Scoring Parameters</u>

With the Scoring Parameters, you can define the scoring parameters of a company's credit scorecard and behavioral scoring.

Pricing scores apply to applications and are based on information recorded during origination, behavioral scoring applies to accounts and is based on account history attributes and performed on a monthly basis.

Credit Scoring

Parameters define the factors that can be used when scoring an application during underwriting and generating an initial decision on whether you wish to fund an amount. The combination of the flexible definition of these parameters, along with the scoring set up on the Scoring Models screen, allows you to automate much of the initial decision process in underwriting accounts.

The Formula Definition section on the Scoring Parameters screen allows you to build a mathematical expression to express the scoring parameter, test its validity, and locate specific information with the resulting scoring parameters. The system calculates scoring parameters using application data, credit bureau information, and applicant details.

To set up the Scoring Parameters

You can either define new **Scoring Parameters** or specify a new name in the **New Parameter** field and click **Create Copy** to create a copy of selected parameter with details.

1. Click Setup > Setup > Products > Scoring Parameters.



2. In the **Parameters** section, perform any of the <u>Basic Operations</u> mentioned in Navigation chapter.

DashBoard	Scoring Paramet	ers x								X
Origination										E 4.
Servicing	Parameters	B			74	- Harden and A		9	• Add 🖉 Edit	∐ <u>V</u> iew ⊘ A <u>u</u>
Collections	View - Format		ach 🖉 Wrap 🐧	New Parameter	🕒 Create Copy	Show Expression				- 11 1
	Parameter BEHAVIORAL_S	Description C BEHAVIORAL SCORE						Data Type NUMBER	Scoring Type BEHAVIORAL SCI	Enabled
WFP	FIC0_SCORE	FICO SCORE						NUMBER	CREDIT SCORING	
Tools	JC	JC						NUMBER	CREDIT SCORING	N
up	TEST	TEST						CHARACTER	CREDIT SCORING	F N
Asset Types Inde Rates Currency Exchange Scoring Parameters Products Products Contract Edits Cycles Scoring Models Fees	• Formula Defin		Parameter BEHAVIC * Description BEHAVIC * Data Type NUMBER Expression	Formula Expression			* Scoring Type E	1		// View ↓ ⊗ /
Origination Fees	View - Format	🕶 📑 🗍 Freeze 🛃 Det	ach 🖓 Wrap 🕻	2						
		Seq (Variable	Constant Value	Mathematical Operator)	Enabled
Compensation		1				ACC_DLQ_DAYS				Y
Commission										
Commission Insurance Checklists Stipulations										
Commission Insurance Checklists Stipulations Spreads										
Commission Insurance Checklists Stipulations Spreads Statement Messages										
Commission Insurance Checklists Stipulations Spreads										

A brief description of the fields is given below:

Field:	Do this:
Parameter	Specify the name of the scoring parameter. The system recommends entering a name that in some way reflects how the parameter is used; for example, use FICO_SCORE instead of PARAMETER_1.
Description	Specify a description of the parameter. Again, Specify a name that reflects how the parameter is used; for example, use FICO SCORE and WEIGHTED FICO SCORE instead of FICO SCORE NUMBER 1 and FICO SCORE NUMBER 2.
Data Type	Select the data type of the scoring parameter being defined from the drop-down list. This determines how the system handles the values. (While DATE and CHARACTER are available data types, generally only NUMBER should be used when defining a scoring parameter.
Scoring Type	Select the scoring type from the drop-down list: CREDIT SCORING or BEHAVIORAL SCORING.
Enabled	Check this box to enable and indicate that the scoring parameter is available.

3. Perform any of the <u>Basic Actions</u> mentioned in Navigation chapter.

The **Formula Definition** section allows you to define a mathematical expression of the scoring parameter you want to define. The expression may consist of one or more sequenced entries. All arithmetic rules apply to the formula definition. If errors exist in the formula definition, the system displays an error message in this section when you choose Show Expression.



4. In the **Formula Definition** section, perform any of the <u>Basic Operations</u> mentioned in Navigation chapter.

Field:	Do this:
Seq	Specify the sequence number (the order in which the formula definition variable will be assembled and evaluated).
(Specify a left bracket, if you need to group part of your formula definition.
Variable	Select the variable from a validated field based on the user-defined table SCR_CRED_SUMMARY: SCORING PARAMETERS, from the drop-down list.
Constant Value	Specify the constant value (optional).
Mathematical Operator	Select the math operator to be used on the adjacent formula definition rows, from the drop-down list.
)	Specify a right bracket, if you are grouping part of your formula definition.
Enabled	Check this box to enable the formula and indicate that it is included when building a definition for the scoring parameter.

A brief description of the fields is given below:

5. Perform any of the **Basic Actions** mentioned in Navigation chapter.

6. In the **Parameters** section, click **Show Expression**.

The mathematical expression appears in the Formula Expression section (in sequential order) in the Expression field.

4.5 <u>Products</u>

The Product screen defines the closed ended products your organization offers. This screen is enhanced to support Islamic along with the conventional.

A product is based on the following attributes:

- The collateral type and sub type
- The billing cycle
- Whether the amount is paid directly or indirectly to the customer

The Product Definition section records details about the product, such as the description, collateral type and sub type, credit bureau reporting attributes, and billing cycle.

The Product Itemization section is used to define itemized entries for a product. This information is used on the Itemization sub screens of the Application Entry and Application screens.

To set up the Product

You can either define new Product details or specify a new product code in the **New Product** field and click **Create Copy** to create a copy of selected product with details.

1. On the Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing home screen, **Setup > Setup > Administration > User > Products > Products > Lease**.



2. In the Product Definition section, perform any of the <u>Basic Operations</u> mentioned in Navigation chapter.

DashBoard	Products ×												×
Origination	Loan Line Lease												
Servicing													
Collections	Lease Product									d ⊫ <u>A</u> dd	🖉 Edit	View	🖉 Audit
WEP	View - Format -	📑 🔲 Freeze 📓 Detach	🖓 Wrap 😽	New Pro	oduct		Create Copy						
	Product	Description	Sta	art Dt	End Dt	Direct	Enabled	Collateral Type		Collateral Sub	Туре		Credit Bur
Tools					12/31/4000	Y	N						
etup	LEASE -TEST2	LEASE TEST2		/23/2015	12/31/4000	N	N	VEHICLE COLLATERA		PERSONAL PR			INSTALLM
Setup	LEASE- TEST1	LEASE TEST1 LEASE HOME		/23/2015 /12/2012	12/31/4000 12/31/4000	N	N Y	VEHICLE COLLATERAL HOME COLLATERAL		PERSONAL PR REAL PROPER		CLE	INSTALLI
4 Administration	LEASE-WE	LEASE VEHICLE		/12/2012 /07/1993	12/31/4000	N	Y	VEHICLE COLLATERAL		PERSONAL PR		nie.	INSTALLY
Svstem	LEASE-VE(VR)	LEASE HOME		/19/2015	12/31/4000	N	N	HOME COLLATERAL		REAL PROPER		uu.	INSTALL
> User	LEASE-VEHI	LEASE VEHI		/15/2015	12/31/4000	N	Y	UNSECURED COLLATE	RAL	UNSECURED	TT TIOTAL		INSTALLA
4 Products	TEST	TEST		/07/2015	12/31/4000	Y	N	HOUSEHOLD GOODS	AND OTHER COLLATERAL	PERSONAL PR	OPERTY OTHE	R	INSTALL
Asset Types Index Rates Currency Exchange Scoring Parameters Products	Lease Product							_	Save and Add	Save and Stay	Save an	id Return	⟨⊇ <u>R</u> etur
Index Rates Currency Exchange Scoring Parameters Products Pricings	Lease Product					1. North	. 7				Save an	d Return	
Index Rates Currency Exchange Scoring Parameters Products Pricings Contract	Lease Product	* Product				* Direc			* Credit Bureau F	Portfolio Type	Save an	d Return	Y
Index Rates Currency Exchange Scoring Parameters Products Pricings	Lease Product	* Description				* Enabler	d 🗍		* Credit Bureau F * Credit Bureau	Portfolio Type Account Type		d Return	* *
Index Rates Currency Exchange Scoring Parameters Products Pricings Contract Edits	Lease Product		B.			* Enabler * Collateral Type	d 🗍	¥	* Credit Bureau F * Credit Bureau	Portfolio Type		id Return	۲
Index Rates Currency Exchange Scoring Parameters Products Pricings Contract Edits Cycles Scoring Models Fees	Lease Product	* Description				* Enabler	d 🗍	Y Y	* Credit Bureau F * Credit Bureau	Portfolio Type Account Type	ITHLY	id Return	T T
Index Rates Currency Exchange Scoring Parameters Products Drottract Edits Cycles Scoring Models Fees Conjenation Fees Compensation	Lease Product	* Description * Start Dt * End Dt 12/31/4000				* Enabler * Collateral Type	d 🗍		* Credit Bureau F * Credit Bureau	Portfolio Type Account Type * Billing Cycle MON	ITHLY		7 7 7 7
Index Rates Currency Exchange Scoring Parameters Products Products Edits Cycles Scoring Models Fees Origination Fees Compensation Commission	Product Itemiz	* Description * Start Dt * End Dt 12/31/4000	0 B			* Enabler * Collateral Type	d 🗍		* Credit Bureau F * Credit Bureau	Portfolio Type Account Type * Billing Cycle MON * Category STAI	ITHLY		7 7 7 7
Index Rates Currency Exchange Scoring Parameters Products Drottract Edits Cycles Scoring Models Fees Conjenation Fees Compensation	Product Itemiz	* Description * Start Dt * End Dt 12/31/4000 ations	0 B			* Enabler * Collateral Type	d 🗍		* Credit Bureau F * Credit Bureau	Portfolio Type Account Type * Billing Cycle MON * Category STAI	ITHLY NDARD		v v v v
Index Rates Currency Exchange Scoring Parameters Products Products Contract. Edits Cycles Scoring Models Fees Origination Fees Compensation Commission Insurance Chedidits	Product Itemiz View + Format +	* Description * Start Dt * End Dt 12/31/4000 ations	0 B			* Enabler * Collateral Type	d 🗍		* Credit Bureau A * Credit Bureau A	Portfolio Type Account Type * Billing Cycle MON * Category STAI	ITHLY NDARD	<u>V</u> iew	v v v
Index Rates Currency Exhange Scoring Parameters Products Contract Edits Cycles Scoring Models Fees Origination Fees Compensation Commission Insurance	Product Itemiz View - Format - Itemization	* Description * Start Dt * End Dt 12/31/4000 ations	0 B	2		* Enabler * Collateral Type	d 🗍		* Credit Bureau A * Credit Bureau A	Portfolio Type Account Type * Billing Cycle MON * Category STAI	ITHLY NDARD	<u>V</u> iew	v v v
Index Rates Currency Exhange Scoring Parameters Products Pricings Contract: Edits Cycles Scoring Models Fees Origination Fees Compensation Compensation Insurance Checklosts Stipulations	Product Itemiz View - Format - Itemization	* Description * Start Dt * End Dt 12/31/4000 ations	0 B	2		* Enabler * Collateral Type	d 🗍		* Credit Bureau A * Credit Bureau A	Portfolio Type Account Type * Billing Cycle MON * Category STAI	ITHLY NDARD	<u>V</u> iew	v v v v

Field:	Do this:
Product	Specify the product code as defined by your organization (in other words, how you want to differentiate the products). For example, products can be differentiated according to asset. The product code, or name, is unique.
Description	Specify the description of the product. (This is the product description as it appears throughout the system).
Start Dt	Specify the start date for the product. You can even select the date from the adjoining Calendar icon.
End Dt	Specify the end date for the product. You can even select the date from the adjoining Calendar icon.
Direct	Check this box, if you need the product to be originated directly to customer. (In this case, the compliance state is the state listed in the customer's current mailing address.) If unchecked, the product is an indirect lending product; that is, payment is made to the producer. (In this case, the compliance state is the state listed in the producer's address.)
Enabled	Check this box to activate the product.
	Note : You can check this box only when Rate adjustment schedule is maintained, i.e., All the products should be variable rate products
Collateral Type	Select the collateral type for the product, from the drop-down list. This field identifies what type of collateral is associated with the and assists the system in identifying the correct screen(s) to display.



Do this:
Select the collateral sub type for the product, from the drop-down list.
Select the credit bureau portfolio type for the product, from the drop- down list.
Select the account type for the product, from the drop-down list. *Note: The Credit Bureau Portfolio Type and Credit Bureau Account Type fields determine how the portfolio is reported back to the credit bureaus.
Select the billing cycle for the product, from the drop-down list.
Select the category as Standard for the conventional product and Islamic for the Islamic product, from the drop-down list. This serves to group products for reporting purposes.

4.5.1 <u>Product Itemizations</u>

- 1. Click Setup > Setup > Administration > User > Products > Products > Lease > Product Itemizations.
- 2. In the Product Itemization sub screen, perform any of the <u>Basic Operations</u> mentioned in Navigation chapter.

Field:	Do this:
Itemization	Select the itemization type for the product selected in product definition section, from the drop-down list.
Discount Rate	Specify the discount rate.
Sort	Specify the sort order.
Sign	Select +ve for a positive number and -ve for a negative number.
	Note : The +ve and -ve buttons determine whether the values will increase or decrease the itemization total for the product based on the selected product. Together the contents of the Product Itemization sub screen, positive and negative, add up to the amount.
Enabled	Check this box to indicate that this product itemization is currently available.

A brief description of the fields is given below:

3. Perform any of the <u>Basic Actions</u> mentioned in Navigation chapter.

4.6 Pricing

The Pricing screen records pricing information related to your products. the system uses the information in the Pricing Definition section to identify the correct pricing for an application,



depending upon the product and the specific application parameters. the system will always search for a unique match.

When you choose the **Select Pricing** while making a decision on the **Underwriting** window, the system displays the best match and completes the Pricing and Approved sections under Summary subtab. The information in the Approved section cite the minimum amounts for the loan, though the user can edit these figures.

The system determines the best match by looking at all enabled pricing strings on the Pricing screen that meet the following criteria:

- Exactly match the application values for the Promotion and Billing Cycle fields.
- Are less than or equal to the application values for the Term, Amount, Age, and Start Date fields.
- Match either the application value or ALL for all other criteria.

Exact matches for each field are given a higher weight than matches of ALL. The returned rows are then ranked based on the weighted values and the hierarchical position of the field (see above). They are then ranked by start date. The system recognizes the first row returned as the best match.

Note

- You should set up a default pricing for each billing cycle and pricing that the system can select to ensure error-free performance. Oracle Financial Services Software recommends creating a single version of each edit type, where ALL is the value in the selection criteria fields listed above. If the system cannot find a pricing match, it will display an error message.
- The system supports the bulk uploading of product pricing setup data. This allows you to upload multiple setup data, avoid re-entering setup data, and more importantly, reduce data entry mistakes. The system currently supports uploading using a fixed-length format only, where each data is at a pre-fixed position. You can run batch jobs with the Set Code SET-BLK to upload pricing and GL data.

To set up the Pricing

 On the Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing home screen, click Setup > Setup > Administration > User > Products > Pricings > Lease.



2. In the Pricing Definition section, perform any of the <u>Basic Operations</u> mentioned in Navigation chapter

> DashBoard	Pricings ×												
> Origination	Loan Line Lease												
Servicing													
Collections	Lease Pricing De										🖞 Add 🖉 Edit	<u> </u>	∕ Audit
WEP	View - Format -	Freeze	Detach	چا Wrap 🚯									
Tools	Pricing	Description	Start Dt	End Dt	Enabled	Residual % From	Residual % To	Rate From	Rate To	Buy Rate	Rent Factor From	Rent Factor To	Bu
				12/31/4000	N	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.000.0	0.0000	0
etup	CN_L5_CE_01	DEFAULT PRICING.	12/07/1993	12/31/4000	Y	20.0000	60.0000	7.0000	8.0000	4.9900	0.0020	0.0104	0
Setup	LEASE P B	LEASE P BI WEEKLY	02/12/2015	12/31/4000	Y	20.0000	60.0000	7.0000	8.0000	4.9900	0.0020	0.0104	0
4 Administration	LEASE P M	LEASE P MONTHLY	02/12/2015	12/31/4000	Y	20.0000	60.0000	7.0000	8.0000	4.9900	0.0020	0.0104	0
> System	LEASE P Q	LEASE P QUARTER.	02/12/2015	12/31/4000	Y	20.0000	60.0000	7.0000	8.0000	4.9900	0.0020	0.0104	0
> User	LEASE P S	LEASE P SEMIANN.	02/12/2015	12/31/4000	Y	20.0000	60.0000	7.0000	8.0000	4.9900	0.0020	0.0104	0
4 Products	LEASE P W	LEASE P WEEKLY	02/12/2015	12/31/4000	Y	20.0000	60.0000	7.0000	8.0000	4.9900	0.0020	0.0104	0
Asset Types	LEASE P Y	LEASE P ANNUAL	02/12/2015	12/31/4000	Y	20.0000	60.0000	7.0000	8.0000	4.9900	0.0020	0.0104	0
Index Rates	LEASE PRICING	LEASE-PRICING	10/10/2010	12/31/4000	Y	10.0000	60.0000	0.0000	14.0000	4.9900	0.0019	1.0000	0
Currency Exchange	LS_PRICING	LEASE PRICINGS	12/16/2015	12/31/4000	N	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0
Scoring Parameters	TESTPRC	TESTPRC	01/01/1988	12/31/4000	N	0.000.0	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000.0	0.0000	0
Products	4												+
Pricings													
Cycles Scoring Models Fees	1	* Pricin	g						E s	we and <u>A</u> dd	Save and Stay Save a	and Keturn	• Keturn
Scoring Models		* Pricin * Descriptio	-				Selection Criteri	a		we and <u>A</u> dd		and keturn	
Scoring Models Fees	2	* Descriptio	n	B		* Company	1			we and <u>A</u> dd	* Asset Type ALL * SubType ALL	and Keturn	
Scoring Models Fees Origination Fees Compensation Commission	1	* Descriptio * Start E	n X	16 <u>.</u> 18.		* Company * Proorb	ALL	•			* Asset Type ALL * SubType ALL * Asset Make ALL	and Keturn	* * *
Scoring Models Fees Origination Fees Compensation Commission Insurance	2	* Descriptio * Start E * End E	n xt xt 12/31/4000	Ш. В.		* Branch	ALL	,			* Asset Type ALL * SubType ALL * Asset Make ALL * Asset Model ALL	na keturn	¥ ¥
Scoring Models Fees Origination Fees Compensation Commission Insurance Checklists	1	* Descriptio * Start E	n xt xt 12/31/4000			* Branch * Billing Cycle	ALL ALL MONTHLY	, ,			* Asset Type ALL * SubType ALL * Asset Make ALL * Asset Model ALL * Age	ana keturn	* * *
Scoring Models Fees Origination Fees Compensation Commission Insurance Checklists Stipulations	2	* Descriptio * Start E * End E	n xt xt 12/31/4000			* Branch * Billing Cycle * Product	ALL ALL MONTHLY ALL	7 7 7 7			* Asset Type ALL * SubType ALL * Asset Nake ALL * Asset Make ALL * Age Trade-In ALL	and Keturn	* * *
Scoring Models Fees Origination Fees Compensation Commission Insurance Checklasts Stipulations Spreads	2	* Descriptio * Start [* End I * Enable	n n ht 12/31/4000 d Result			* Branch * Billing Cycle	ALL ALL MONTHLY ALL	, ,			* Asset Type ALL * SubType ALL * Asset Make ALL * Asset Model ALL * Age Trade-In ALL Mileage 0	and Keturn	* * *
Scoring Models Fees Origination Fees Compensation Commission Insurance Checklists Stipulations		* Descriptio * Start E * End E	n n ht 12/31/4000 d Result			* Branch * Billing Cycle * Product	ALL ALL MONTHLY ALL ALL	7 7 7 7			* Asset Type ALL * SubType ALL * Asset Make ALL * Asset Mokel ALL * Age Trade-In ALL Mileage 0 * Currency ALL	and Keturn	* * * *
Scoring Models Fees Origination Fees Compensation Commission Insurance Checklists Stpulations Spreads Statement Messages		* Descriptio * Start [* End I * Enable	n ht 12/31/4000 d <u>Result</u> n 0.0000			* Branch * Billing Cycle * Product * State	ALL ALL MONTHLY ALL ALL ALL	• • • •			* Asset Type ALL * SubType ALL * Asset Make ALL * Asset Model ALL * Age Trade-In ALL Mileage 0	and Keturn	* * *
Scoring Models Fees Origination Fees Compresation Commission Insurance Checklints Stepartoris Statement Messages Latters Subvertion		* Descriptio * Start [* End I * Enable * Residual % From	n t 12/31/4000 d Result n 0.0000 o 0.0000			* Branch * Billing Cycle * Product * State * Pro Group	ALL ALL MONTHLY ALL ALL ALL ALL	7 7 7 7 7			* Asset Type ALL * SubType ALL * Asset Make ALL * Asset Mokel ALL * Age Trade-In ALL Mileage 0 * Currency ALL	and Keturn	* * * *
Soning Models Fees Origination Fees Compresation Insurance Checklists Signads Satement Messages Latters Subvention Euroro		* Descriptio * Start T * End T * Enable * Residual % Fro * Residual % T * Rate Fro	n t 12/31/4000 d Result n 0.0000 o 0.0000			* Branch * Billing Cycle * Product * State * Pro Group * Pro Type	ALL ALL MONTHLY ALL ALL ALL ALL ALL	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -			* Asset Type ALL * SubType ALL * SubType ALL * Asset Nole ALL * Asset Nole ALL * Age Trade-In ALL Micage 0 * Currency ALL * Subvention NONE	and Keturn	* * * *
Scoring Models Fees Origination Fees Compresation Commission Insurance Checkluts Stipulations Stopartics Statement Messages Letters Promolions Subvention Eurorow 4 WFP		* Descriptio * Start T * End T * Enable * Residual % Fro * Residual % T * Rate Fro	n kt 12/31/4000 d Result n 0.0000 n 0.0000 n 0.0000 o 0.0000 n 0.00000 n 0.0000 n 0.00000 n 0.00000 n 0.00000 n 0.00000 n 0.00000 n 0.00000 n 0.00000000			* Branch * Billing Cycle * Product * Pro State * Pro Group * Pro Gyce * Producer Region * Producer Territory	ALL ALL MONTHLY ALL ALL ALL ALL ALL ALL	• • • • • •			* Asset Type ALL * SubType ALL * Asset Noke ALL * Asset Noke ALL * Age Trade-in ALL Nikage 0 * Currency ALL * Subvention INONE * Down Pint 0.00	ina Keturn	* * * *
Scering Models Fets Origination Fees Compresation Commission Insurance Checklists Stylpulations Stylpulations Steads Statement Messages Letters Promotions Subvention Escrow	\$	* Descriptio * Start T * End It * Residual % Froi * Residual % Froi * Rate Froi * Rate T * Bay Rat	n kt 12/31/4000 d Result n n 0.0000 n 0.0000 0 0.0000 0 0 0.0000 0 0.0000			* Branch * Billing Cycle * Product * Pro Group * Pro Group * Producer Region * Producer Territory * Channel	ALL ALL MONTHLY ALL ALL ALL ALL ALL ALL	• • • • • •			*Asset Type ALL *Solt Type ALL *Asset Nobe ALL *Asset Nobe ALL *Asset Nobe ALL *Asset Nobe ALL Micese 0 *Currers ALL *Solenston Nobe *Dome Pent 0.00 *LTV 0.0000		* * * *
Soning Models Fees Origination Fees Composation Commission Insurance Checklists Siguadations Spreads Satement Mossages Letters Poronolions Euroro # WPP Index Rates	\$	* Descriptio * Start I * End I * Enable * Residual % Fro * Residual % * Rate Fro * Rate Fro * Rate To * Buy Rat	n k k k k n 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000			* Branch * Billing Cycle * Product * Pro Group * Pro Group * Producer Territory * Channel * Producer	ALL ALL MONTHLY ALL ALL ALL ALL ALL ALL ALL	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	Ŭ.		*Asset Type ALL *Solt Type ALL *Asset Nobe ALL *Asset Nobe ALL *Asset Nobe ALL *Asset Nobe ALL Micese 0 *Currers ALL *Solenston Nobe *Dome Pent 0.00 *LTV 0.0000	eria : Business	* * * *
Soning Models Fees Orgination Fees Composation Commission Dimunator Checklists Speads Statement Hessages Latters Pomotons Subvettion Exrow WPP Index Rates Fees Prinings Contracts	\$	* Descriptio * Start [* End [* Enable * Residual % Froi * Rate Fro * Rate Fro * Rate To * Bay Rat * Bay Rat * Rent Factor Fro * Rent Factor T	n k 12/31/4000 d Result n 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000			* Branch * Billing Cycle * Product * Pro Group * Producer Region * Producer Territory * Channel * Producer Territory * Channel * Producer * Grade	ALL ALL MONTHLY ALL ALL ALL ALL ALL ALL ALL ALL	• • • • • •	Ŭ.		* Asset Type ALL * Salt Type ALL * Salt Neel ALL * Asset Neel ALL * Correscy ALL * Subwention 1001E * Subwention 1001E * Asset Value 0.00 * Asset Value 0.00 * Asset Value 0.00		* * * *
Soring Models Fees Origination Fees Compensation Invariance Checklists Signads Statement Mossages Letters Subvertion Ecrow ✓ WPP Index Rates Fees Priorigis Contracts Balances	\$	* Descriptio * Start E * End t * Enable * Residual %6 Fron * Residual %6 Fron * Rate Fron * Rate Fron * Rate T * Buy Rate T * Rent Factor Fron * Rent Factor * Buy Rent Factor	n			* Branch * Billing Cycle * Product * Pro Group * Pro Group * Producer Territory * Channel * Producer	ALL ALL MONTHLY ALL ALL ALL ALL ALL ALL ALL ALL	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	Ŭ.		*Asset Type ALL *Solt Type ALL *Asset Nobe ALL *Asset Nobe ALL *Asset Nobe ALL *Asset Nobe ALL Micese 0 *Currers ALL *Solenston Nobe *Dome Pent 0.00 *LTV 0.0000		* * * *
Scring Pickels Fees Orgination Fees Compensation Commission Immunos Checklisti Spreads Subtentis Spreads Subtentis Pickenters Hessages Liefter Pinnoloes Subvertion Ecrow WUPP Index Rates Fees Pinings Contracts		* Descriptio * Start [* End [* Enable * Residual % Froi * Rate Fro * Rate Fro * Rate To * Bay Rat * Bay Rat * Rent Factor Fro * Rent Factor T	n			* Branch * Billing Cycle * Product * Pro Group * Producer Region * Producer Territory * Channel * Producer Territory * Channel * Producer * Grade	AIL AIL MONTHLY AIL AIL AIL AIL AIL AIL AIL AIL AIL AIL	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	Ŭ.		* Asset Type ALL * Salt Type ALL * Salt Neel ALL * Asset Neel ALL * Correscy ALL * Subwention 1001E * Subwention 1001E * Asset Value 0.00 * Asset Value 0.00 * Asset Value 0.00		T T T T

Field:	Do this:
Pricing*	Specify the code for the pricing.
Description*	Specify the description for the pricing.
* Together these two fie	lds define the name of the pricing.
Start Dt	Specify the start date for this pricing. You can even select the date from the adjoining Calendar icon.
End Dt	Specify the end date for this pricing. You can even select the date from the adjoining Calendar icon.
Enabled	Check this box to enable the pricing.
Result section	
Residual % From	Specify the minimum residual percentage valid with this pricing.
Residual % To	Specify the maximum residual percentage applicable with this pricing.
Rate From	Specify the minimum applicable rate.
Rate To	Specify the maximum applicable rate.
Buy Rate	Specify the buying rate.
Rent Factor From	Specify the minimum money factor valid with this pricing.



Field:	Do this:
Rent Factor To	Specify the maximum money factor valid with this pricing.
Buy Rent Factor	Specify the ratio of buy rent factor.
Maximum Capital Cost	Specify the maximum capital cost valid for this pricing.
Maximum Term	Specify the maximum term financed for this pricing.
Selection Criteria	
Company	Select the portfolio company for this pricing, from the drop- down list. This may be ALL or a specific company.
Branch	Select the portfolio branch for this pricing. This may be ALL or a specific branch. (This must be ALL if in the Company field you selected ALL), from the drop-down list.
Billing Cycle	Select the billing cycle for this pricing, from the drop-down list.
Product	Select the product for this pricing, from the drop-down list. This may be ALL or a specific product. The available values come from a validated field based on the selected billing cycle and the product setup.
State	Select the state for this pricing, from the drop-down list. This may be ALL or a specific state.
Pro Group	Select the producer group for this pricing, from the drop-down list. This may be ALL or a specific producer group.
Pro Type	Select the producer type for this pricing, , from the drop-down list. This may be ALL or a specific producer type.
Producer Region	Select the region of the producer.
Producer Territory	Select the territory of the producer.
Producer	Select the producer from the drop-down list. This may be ALL or a specific producer. The available values come from a validated field based on the product group and product type.
Grade	Select the credit grade for this pricing, from the drop-down list. This may be ALL or a specific grade.
Capital Cost	Specify the minimum capital cost which is valid for this pricing.
Lease Term	Specify the minimum lease term for which this pricing is valid.
Asset Class	Select the asset class from the drop-down list. This may be ALL or a specific asset class. The available values come from a validated field based on the collateral type. You may create additional user-defined lookup codes for these lookup types as needed.
Asset Type	Select the asset type from the drop-down list. This may be ALL or a specific asset type. The available values come from a validated field based your assets setup.



Field:	Do this:
SubType	Select the asset sub type from the drop-down list. This may be ALL or a specific asset sub type. The available values come from a validated field based your assets setup, and is linked to the selected asset type.
Asset Make	Select the asset make from the drop-down list. The available values come from a validated field based your assets setup and is restricted based on the selected Asset Type and Asset Sub Type. For example, If ALL was selected for either Asset Type or Asset Sub Type, then ALL will be the only available selection for the asset make.
Asset Model	Select the asset model from the drop-down list. The available values come from a validated field based your assets setup, and is restricted based on the selected Asset Type and Asset Sub Type. If ALL was selected for either Asset Type or Asset Sub Type, then ALL will be the only available selection for the asset model.
Age	Specify the asset age (the minimum age for the selected pricing).
	Note : If your entry in this field is based on the number of years of age of the asset and not the actual year of make, you must update this entry annually to ensure that the proper pricing is available.
Trade-In	Specify if there is a trade in of an asset by selecting Yes/No.
Mileage	If there is a Trade-In of an existing asset, then specify its mileage in km.
Currency	Select the currency for this pricing, from the drop-down list.
Subvention	Select the subvention plan from the drop-down list, if pricing is specific for any subvention plan.
Down Pmt	Specify the down payment for the pricing.
Asset Value	Specify the asset value.
LTV	Specify the loan to value ratio.
Selection Criteria : Bu evaluating the total num	siness - allows you to indicate the age of business by ber of years elapsed.
Years In Business	Specify the total number of years in business.

4.7 <u>Contract</u>

The Contract screen allows you to define the instruments used within your system. A instrument is a contract used by a financial organization with specific rules tied to it. When processing an application, an instrument associated with the application informs the system of the type of contract being used for the approved loan. This ensures that all parameters tied to the instrument are setup for the account as it is booked - without requiring you to do it.



Instruments can be setup at different levels:

- Company
- Branch
- Product
- Application state
- Currency

The following groups of parameters are setup at the instrument level (Each has its own section on the Contract screen):

- Accrual
- Rebate
- Scheduled dues
- Billing
- Delinquency
- Extension
- Advance details
- Rate cap and adjustments
- Payment caps
- Other

Items defined in the contract are "locked in" when you choose Select Instrument on the Funding form's Contract link.

The Contract screen's Instrument and Description fields allow you to enter the financial instrument's name and description, for example; INS-LOAN: VEHICLE.

To set up the Contract

You can either define new Contract Definition details or specify a new name in the **New Instrument** field and click **Create Copy** to create a copy of selected contract with details.

On the Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing home screen, click Setup > Setup
 Administration > Products > Contract > Lease



2. On the Contract Definition section, perform any of the <u>Basic Operations</u> mentioned in Navigation chapter.

SEARCH MENU	60	Contract ×										×
		Loan Line Lease										
DashBoard												
> Origination		Contract Definition								-∰ <u>A</u> dd	✓ Edit View	
Servicing		View Format		reeze 🚮 Detach	<i>ب</i> ا ل	Nrap	New Instrume	nt		Create Copy		
Collections		Instrument	Description		Start Dt		End Dt	Enabled	Compan	y Branch	Billing Cycle	Product
WFP		INS-LEASE	LEASE INST	RUMENT	09/27/19	94	12/31/4000	Y	ALL	ALL	MONTHLY	LEASE VEH
Tools		INS-LEASE1	LEAASE INS	TRUMENT	08/25/20	16	12/31/4000	N	ALL	ALL	MONTHLY	LEASE VEH
		INS-LEASE2	LEASE INST	RUMENT2	09/01/20	15	12/31/4000	Y	ALL	ALL	MONTHLY	ALL
etup		ITR2-LEASE-FEE-T			08/26/19		12/31/4000	Y	ALL	ALL	MONTHLY	ALL
Organization	*	LEASE INS	LEASE INS		09/07/20		12/31/4000	Y	ALL	ALL	MONTHLY	LEASE VEH
Companies		LEASE TEST	LEASE TEST		08/26/19	91	12/31/4000	Y	ALL	ALL	MONTHLY	ALL
Access		•			III							۲
Users												
Credit Bureau		Contract Definition	on									
Correspondence										Save and Stay	Save and Return	A Return
General Ledger											_	
Queues						Depr	eciation Convention		•	* Delg Category M	lethod DAYS	•
Printers	1		1	Instruments								
Bank Details								Scheduled Du	105		Tax	
Check Details			Instrument	INS-LEASE				-Joirculled Di	10.0		144	
Standard Payees		*	Description L	EASE INSTRUMENT		* May Du	e Day Change Days	15		# Cales Tay	Mode UPFRONT (CAPT	
Currencies			* Start Dt	0/27/1004	120	Max Du						
Zip Codes							* Due Day Min	1		* Sales Tax M	lethod PURCHASE PRIC	E
4 Products	=			12/31/4000	10		* Due Day Max	31				
Asset Types			* Enabled	/		• Max Due	Day Change / Year	2			Other	
Index Rates				and our value of						the second second		
Currency Exchange			-	Selection Criteria		 Max Du 	e Day Change / Life	5		* Refund A		
Scoring Parameters				_	_			n:ll:		* Refund Tolerand	e Amt 1.00	
			* Company	ALL 💌				Billing		* Pmt Tolerand	e Amt 10	
Products			* Branch	ALL			* 0:I T	CTATEMENT		* Pmt Tolera	nce % 95	
Products Pricings			Billing Cycle				* Bill Type	STATEMENT	-			
		-			_		* Bill Method	LEVEL	•	* Promise Tolerand	e Amt 0	
Pricings			* Product	EASE VEHICLE			* Pre Bill Days	21		* Promise Toleran	nce % 0	
Pricings Contract												
Pricings Contract Edits			* State	ALL	-					* Writeoff Tolerand	e Amt 10 0000	
Pricings Contract Edits Cycles						•	Default Pmt Spread	ACTIVE SPREA	D-L 💌	 Writeoff Tolerand 		
Pricings Contract Edits Cycles Scoring Models			* State]	ľ	Default Pmt Spread	ACTIVE SPREA	D-L		n Freq MONTHLY (MONT	⊦ •

Field:	Do this:					
Contract Definitio	on section					
Instrument	Specify the code identifying the instrument.					
Description Specify the description of the instrument being defined.						
Start Dt	Specify the start date for the instrument. You can even select the date from the adjoining Calendar icon.					
End Dt	Specify the end date for the instrument. You can even select the date from the adjoining Calendar icon					
Enabled	If you check this box, the system will consider this contract definition when selecting a instrument for an application.					
	Note: Once the field is enabled load balances button in balances sub tab will be disabled					
Selection Criteria	section					
Company	Select the company for the instrument from the drop-down list. This may be ALL or a specific company.					
Branch	Select the branch within the company for the instrument from the drop-down list. This may be ALL or a specific branch. This must be ALL, if you have selected 'ALL' in the Company field.					
Billing Cycle	Select the billing cycle selected from the drop-down list.					



Field:	Do this:
Product	Select the product for the instrument from the drop-down list. This may be ALL or a specific product.
State	Select the state in which the instrument is used from the drop-down list. This may be ALL or a specific state.
Currency	Select the currency for the instrument from the drop-down list.
	IMPORTANT : By selecting which type to use, the system searches for a best match using the following attributes:
	1. Billing Cycle
	2. Start Date
	3. Company
	4. Branch
	5. Product
	6. State
	Hence, Oracle Financial Services Software recommends creating one version of each type, where ALL is the value in these fields.
Pricing	Select the pricing in which the instrument is used from the drop- down list. This may be ALL or a specific pricing.
Lease Contract s	ection
Lease Type	Select the lease type from the drop-down list.
Rent Accrual Method	Select the accrual calculation method for rent from the drop-down list.
Tax Book Type	Select the lease tax book type for depreciation from the drop-down list.
Depreciation Method	Select the depreciation method for calculation from the drop-down list.
Depreciation Convention	Select the first/last year depreciation convention method to be used for calculation from the drop-down list.
Scheduled Dues	section
Max Due Day Change Days	Specify the maximum number of days a due date can be moved.
Due Day Min	Specify the minimum value allowed for the due day for this instrument.
Due Day Max	Specify the maximum value allowed for the due day for this instrument.
	Note : If billing cycle is selected as weekly, then Due Day Max field value cannot be greater than 7.



Field:	Do this:						
Max Due Day Change / Year	Specify the maximum number of due day changes allowed within a given year for this instrument.						
Max Due Day Change / Life	Specify the maximum number of due day changes allowed over the life of a product funded with this instrument.						
Billing section							
Billing Type	Select the billing type for accounts funded using this instrument from the drop-down list.						
Billing Method	Select the billing method for accounts funded using this instrument from the drop-down list.						
Prebill Days	Specify the prebill days. This is the number of days, before the first payment due, that accounts funded with this instrument will be billed for the first payment. Thereafter, the accounts will be billed on the same day every month. If an account has a first payment date of 10/25/2003 and Pre Bill Days is 21, then the account will bill on 10/04/2003, and then bill on the 4th of every month.						
Default Pmt Spread	Select the default payment spread from the drop-down list.						
Delinquency sect	Delinquency section						
Late Charge Grace Days	Specify the number of grace days allowed for the payment of a due date before a late charge is assessed on the account.						
Stop Accrual Days	Specify the number of days a contract can be in delinquent state, after which the interest accrual must stop for an account.						
	A Batch Job is run daily to select accounts in delinquent status for a pre-defined number of days and post 'No Accrual transaction' for such accounts on current date. When the account recovers from Delinquency, the system will then post a 'Start Accrual Transaction' on the date the account is recovered from delinquency.						
Delq Grace Days	Specify the number of grace days allowed for the payment of a due date before an account is considered delinquent. This affects DELQ Queues, the system reporting, and the generation of collection letters.						
Time Bar Years	Specify the total number of years allowed to contact the customer starting from the first payment date and beyond which the account is considered delinquent. You can specify any value between 0-999.						
Delq Category Method	Select the delinquency category method to determine how the system populates delinquency counters on the Customer Service form.						
	Note: This value does not affect credit bureau reporting.						
Tax section							
Sales Tax Mode	Select the sales tax mode from the drop-down list.						



Field:	Do this:					
Sales Tax Method	Select the sales tax method from the drop-down list.					
Other section						
Lease Type	Select lease type from the drop-down list.					
Refund Allowed	Check this box to indicate that refunding of customer over payments are allowed.					
Refund Tolerance Amt	Specify the refund tolerance amount. If the amount owed to the customer is greater than the refund tolerance, the over payment amount will be refunded if Refund Allowed box is selected.					
Pmt Tolerance Amt*	Specify the payment tolerance amount. This is the threshold amount that must be achieved before a due amount is considered PAID or DELINQUENT. If (Payment Received + Pmt Tolerance: \$Value) >= Standard Monthly Payment, the Due Date will be considered as satisfied in terms of delinquency. The amount unpaid is still owed.					
Pmt Tolerance%*	Specify the payment tolerance percentage. This is the threshold percentage that must be achieved before a due amount is considered PAID or DELINQUENT. If Payment Received >= (Standard Monthly Payment * Pmt Tolerance% / 100), the due date will be considered satisfied in terms of delinquency. The amount unpaid is still owed.					
	The system uses the greater of these two values.					
Promise Tolerance Amt*	Specify the promise tolerance amount. This is the threshold amount that must be achieved before a due amount is considered KEPT or BROKEN. If (Payment Received + Promise Tolerance: \$Value) >= Promise Amount, the Due Date will be considered KEPT (satisfied).					
Promise Tolerance %*	Specify the promise tolerance percentage. This is the threshold percentage that must be achieved before a due amount is considered KEPT or BROKEN. If Payment Received >= (Promised Amt * Promise Tolerance%), the due date will be considered KEPT (satisfied).					
	The system uses the greater of these two values.					
WriteOff Tolerance Amt	Specify the write off tolerance amount. If the remaining outstanding receivables for accounts funded using this instrument is less or equal to the write off tolerance amount, the remaining balance on the account will be waived.					
Int Amortization Freq	Select interest amortization frequency from the drop-down list.					
Repmt Currency	Select the designated repayment currency for this contract from the drop-down list.					
PDC Security Check	Check this box to indicate that post dated checks are the method of repayment for this contract.					



Field:	Do this:
ACH Fee	Check this box to indicate that direct debit fee is included.
	Note : The ACH Fee/Direct Debit Fee balance will be displayed in Balances sub tab only when this checkbox is selected.
Stmt Preference Mode	Select the account statement preference mode from the drop-down list.
	The selected preference will be propagated to Application > Contract screen when the instrument is loaded.
Recourse	Check this box if recourse is allowed. This indicates whether the unpaid balance may be collected from the producer if the consumer fails to perform on the lease.
Max Recourse%	Specify the maximum percentage of the outstanding receivables that may be collected from the producer if the Recourse Allowed box was selected.

Extension of Terms

The system facilitates extension of terms, provided the following conditions are satisfied:

- Specified number or more payments made in the account
- Gap between the previous and current extension provided in the account must be a specific number of months that could be specified

If the above conditions are not satisfied, then the system displays an appropriate error message.

A new transaction Force Extension will be available. This transaction will be posted when you want the system to bypass the extension validations defined at the contract level.

When a backdated transaction with TXN Date exists before the transaction date of extension, all the transactions are reversed and posted again. If extension transaction is posted again, then the validation rules are not validated again.

Staged Funding

Staged funding for closed-end loans allows you to disburse funds to customers through multiple advances or draws up to the approved amount within a specified "draw period."

To create a multiple disbursement contract for a transaction

- 1. In the Contract Definition section, click **Add** and complete the fields following the instructions above, making sure to complete the following steps:
 - In the Advance Details section, select the Multiple Disbursement Permitted check box. When you select a contract instrument that permits staged funding (multiple disbursements) on the Funding screen, the system copies the information for that instrument from the Setup Module screen's Contract screen to the Funding screen's Contract screen.



Note

You cannot clear the Multi Disbursement Allowed box in the Advance section on the Contract screen.

 Complete the fields in the Advance Details section to define the limits for initial and subsequent advances for staged funding.

Note

This information appears in the Advance section of the Funding screen's Contract link.

2. If you choose, set the following APPLICATION CONTRACT EDITS as an ERROR or WARNING on the Setup Module screen's Edits screen.

Note

For more information, see the Edits link (Edits screen) section in this chapter.

- 1. REQUIRED: ADV DRAW END DATE
- 2. XVL: ADV DRAW END DT MUST BE AFTER CONTRACT DT
- 3. XVL: ADV DRAW END DT MUST BE LESS THAN FIRST PMT DT PREBILL DAYS

These edits appear on the Funding screen's Verification screen.

Repayment scheduling for staged funding

When funding a loan, the system computes repayment schedules from the contract date, irrespective of whether funds have been disbursed or not. The system uses the approved amount (amount financed) for computing repayment schedules on the contract date.

As the might have been disbursed through multiple draws, or the draws have been less than the approved amount, or the amount may have been repaid in some amount before the draw end date, you may need to change the payment amount. In such cases, you can manually change the payment in the system by posting the monetary transaction CHANGE PAYMENT AMOUNT on the Customer Service screen's Maintenance link.

Disbursements for staged funding

The approved amount for staged funding can be disbursed with the Funding screen or at a later time using the Advances screen. If the first disbursement is requested during funding, you may enter it on the Itemization sub screen of the Funding screen's Contract screen.

If the entire approved amount is not disbursed during initial funding, it can be disbursed using the Advances screen's Advance Entry screen.

If the initial amount on the Advance Entry screen is not within the minimum or maximum limits (as entered in the Advance Details section on the Setup Module screen's Contract screen), the system displays any of the following error or warning messages in the Advances section's Error Reason field:

- ADVANCE AMOUNT IS LESS THAN THE INITIAL ADVANCE AMOUNT MINIMUM
 -or-
- ADVANCE AMOUNT IS MORE THAN THE INITIAL ADVANCE AMOUNT MAXIMUM



The Advance Entry screen also allows you to enter subsequent funding / disbursements. If subsequent advances are not within the predetermined minimum or maximum amounts, the system displays any of the following warning or error messages in the Advances section's Error Reason field:

• ADVANCE AMOUNT IS LESS THAN THE ALLOWED SUBSEQUENT ADVANCE AMOUNT

-or-

• ADVANCE AMOUNT IS MORE THAN THE ALLOWED SUBSEQUENT ADVANCE AMOUNT

Additional messages in the Error Field regarding Staged Funding

If you attempt to post an advance after the draw end date, then the system displays the message in the Advances section's Error Reason field as, "ADVANCE DT IS AFTER DRAW PERIOD END DATE".

If you attempt to post an advance above the approved amounts, including tolerance, the system displays the message in the Advances section's Error Reason field as "ADVANCE AMOUNT IS MORE THAN THE TOTAL APPROVED AMOUNT INCLUDING TOLERANCE".

Since this is not a revolving loan, if any repayment is made against the approved amount principal balance, the system will not adjust the disbursed amount allowing for subsequent additional staged funding or advances.

Note

There is no change to the payoff quote functionality in the system. The system uses the actual amount of the advance(s) and any interest accrued since the date of the last payment or credit in the PAYOFF QUOTE VALID UPTO DATE value when the payoff quote is requested before the draw end date.

4.7.1 Balances

The Balances sub screen lists the balances that will be established when an account is booked and funded.

CAUTION: Please contact your Implementation Manager for changes to this section.

To set up the Balances

- 1. Click Setup > Setup > Administration > User > Products > Contract > Lease > Balances.
- 2. On the Balances sub screen, perform any of the <u>Basic Operations</u> mentioned in Navigation chapter.

Field:	Do this:
Balance Type	Displays the balance type.
Chargeoff Method	Select the charge off method to determine how the outstanding amount of this balance type will be handled from the drop-down list, if the account becomes uncollectable and the product is charged off.



Field:	Do this:
Writeoff Method	Select the write off method to determine how the outstanding amount of this balance type will be handled from the drop-down list, if the account is within the write off tolerance of being PAID.
Reschedule Method	Select the reschedule method to determine how the outstanding amount of this balance type will be handled from the drop-down list, if the account is rescheduled.
Sort	Specify the sort order of how account balances will appear on the Customer Service form's Balance screen.
Billed	Check this box to indicate that outstanding amounts for this balance type are considered a part of the billed amount. This also determines whether payments applied to this balance type are considered when satisfying outstanding amounts due.
Accrued	Check this box to indicate that outstanding amounts for this balance type will be included when interest is accrued against the account.
Non Performing Rollover	Check this box to indicate that "non-performing" is used as an intermediary status on your general ledger prior to charge off and want to create balances for non-performing accounts for this balance type.
	Note : (The Non-Performing Rollover box applies only to Balance Types of ADVANCE/PRINCIPAL and INTEREST. For all other Balance Types, this box would be cleared).
Non Performing Balance Type	Select the balance type you want to rollover from drop-down list, if you select the Non-Performing Rollover box (Advance/ Principal).
Enabled	Check this box to indicate that this balance type will be created when the account is booked and funded

The system loads the currently defined balances for accounts.

If your organization maintains additional balances, contact your Implementation Manager for information regarding those balances.

4.7.2 Amortized Balances

With the Amortize Balances sub screen, you can select one or more balances to be amortized over the life of the loan. You can also define the amortization method.

To set up the Amortization Balances

- 1. Click Setup > Setup > Administration > User > Products > Contract > Lease > Amortized Balances.
- 2. In the Amortization Balances section, perform any of the <u>Basic Operations</u> mentioned in Navigation chapter.



A brief description of the fields is given below:

Field:	Do this:
Amortize Balance Type	Select the amortize transaction type from the drop-down list.
Amortization Method	Select the amortization method used to calculate the net amortization amount from the drop-down list.
Cost/Fee method	Select the amortization cost/fee method.
Sort	Specify the sort sequence to define the order of the amortize balances.
Enabled	Check this box to enable the amortize balance to be created when the account is booked and funded.

3. Perform any of the Basic Actions mentioned in Navigation chapter.

4.7.3 <u>Itemizations</u>

On the Itemizations sub screen, you can define the itemized components for each type of contract, indicate if it is required, and determine whether it has a positive or negative bearing on the contract itemization math. You can establish the following groups of itemization transactions:

Advance	Total amount of the product that is not a part of financed fees; in other words, the total amount the customer requested to be advanced.
Financed Fees	Fees rolled into the principal balance of the product. Financed fees are also considered to be a part of the finance charge.
Pre-Paid Fees	Fees that are paid by the consumer prior to the funding of the loan. These fees are not rolled into the balance of the product but are considered as part of the finance charge and are included in the calculation of the APR.
Producer	Fees that are paid to or by the producer of the loan; for example, a fee that is being charged to the producer. These transactions will affect proceeds.
Escrow	Allows you to connect the actual escrow itemization with the escrow type and the funding transaction.

To set up the Itemizations

- 1. Click Setup > Setup > Administration > User > Products > Contract > Lease > Itemizations.
- 2. On the Itemization sub screen select the option button to indicate the type of itemization you are working with: Advance, Financed Fees, Pre-Paid Fees, Producer, or Escrow.
- 3. On the Itemization sub screen, perform any of the <u>Basic Operations</u> mentioned in Navigation chapter.



A brief description of the fields is given below:

Field:	Do this:						
Itemization	Select the itemization from the drop-down list.						
Disbursement Type	Select the disbursement type from the drop-down list.						
Transaction	Select the funding transaction type from the drop-down list.						
Itemization Type	Select the itemization type from the drop-down list.						
	Notes:						
	1. On selecting the "Prefunding Txns" as itemization type, it indicates that this particular itemization expects a payment from the customer prior to funding.						
	2. The itemization type "Prefunding Txns" is available only for loans.						
Sort	Specify the sort order to define the order of the itemization transactions.						
Sign	If the itemized transaction increases the group balance, click +ve.						
	-or-						
	If the itemized transaction decreases the group balance, click -ve.						
Enabled	Check this box to enable the itemization and indicate that this itemization transaction will be created when the account is booked and funded.						
Amortize Balance	Select the amortize balance affected by this itemization transaction from the drop-down list. Note : Advance itemizations do not affect amortize balances.						
Refund Calculation Method	Select the refund calculation method from the drop-down list						
Taxable	Check this box, if the itemization type is taxable.						
Seller Pmt	Check this box to enable seller payment						
Escrow	Select the escrow from the drop-down list.						
Itemization Formula	Select the itemization formula description from the drop-down list.						
Refund Calculation Method	Check this box to enable Refund calculation Method.						
Escrow Required	If this is an escrow account, check this box to indicate that an escrow is required during the application process (though at that time the user can choose Opt Out to decline.)						
Discount. Rate	Specify the discount rate for the itemization.						

4. Perform any of the <u>Basic Actions</u> mentioned in Navigation chapter.



4.7.4 <u>Fees</u>

Any fees that are defined in the contract are set up on the Fees sub screen. The system currently supports the following contract fees:

- Late charges
- Non sufficient funds
- Extensions
- Prepayment penalties
- Delay Fee
- ACH Fee

The Fees sub screen allows you to define those fees whose value and method of calculation are set at the time of the loan. As these amounts cannot be changed after the product is booked and funded, you should only set up fees here that will not change over the life of the loan. Individual contract fee types may be defined multiple times in order to create graduated fees.

Note

Certain fees, like late fees, can be set up at contract, as well as state level. In such cases, the contract fee, if present, is used first.

To set up the Fees

- 1. Click Setup > Setup > Administration > User > Products > Contract > Lease > Fees.
- In the Fees section, perform any of the <u>Basic Operations</u> mentioned in Navigation chapter.

Field:	Do this:
Туре	Select the fee type from the drop-down list.
Txn Amt From	Specify the lowest transaction amount or balance amount against which this contract fee definition may be applied.
Gross Capitalized Cost From	Specify the minimum value of gross capitalization cost.
Method	Select the method of calculating the fee to be assessed from the drop- down list.
Frequency	Select the frequency of calculating the fee to be assessed from the drop-down list.
Min Amt	Specify the minimum fee amount to be assessed.
Max Amt	Specify the maximum fee amount to be assessed. If you selected FLAT in the Method field, then this field is not used and is normally populated as \$0.00.
Percent	Specify the fee percentage of the outstanding transaction amount to be assessed as a fee. This amount will be adjusted to fall within the Min Amount and the Max Amount.



Field:	Do this:
Enabled	Check this box to create the selected contract fee when the account is booked and funded.

4.8 Edits

Edits ensure your organization's guidelines are properly followed and that all exceptions are sent to the appropriate personnel to review.

You can configure your system so that during the origination process, at each change to an application's status, the system will perform a set of edits on the Verification link's Edits screen (found on the Application Entry, Underwriting, and Funding windows).

Edits ensure your organization's guidelines are properly followed and that all exceptions are sent to the appropriate personnel to review. If the edits check fails, then the system will not allow the change of status, and the application will remain in its current status. This screen allows you to define the validations the system must perform on the Verification master tab, as the status of application changes.

Origination edits are used to validate applications entered through the standard Application Entry and Applications windows. The Edits screen contains two sections, the Edit Type Definition section and the Edit Sub Type Definition section.

To set up the Edits

You can either define new Edit Type Definition details or specify a new name in the **New Edit Type** field and click **Create Copy** to create a copy of selected edit type definition with details.

- On the Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing home screen, click Setup > Setup > Administration > User > Products > Edits > Lease.
- 2. On the Edits screen, choose Origination or Open Interface.



3. In the Edit Type Definition section, perform any of the <u>Basic Operations</u> mentioned in Navigation chapter.

	10									-
ashBoard	Edits x									
rigination	Loan Line Lease									
ervicing										
ollections	Edit Type Defini	tion						دده ماد		
/FP	Eult Type Delill	uun						A. 100	∑ Enir □ View	/ V A0
ools	Origination O	pen Interface								
p										
	View 🔻 Format 👻	🛃 🔲 Freeze 🛃 Detach	ېل Wrap 🚯	New Edit Type	Create C	ору				
p Administration	4				•					
> System	Edit	Description	Edit Type	System Defined	Enabled	Company				
User				Ves No	N					
roducts	CNLSCE_ADC_EDL	APPLICATION APPROVAL EDITS	APP APPROVAL ED	🔘 Yes 🖲 No	Y	ALL				
Asset Types	CNLSCE_ADC_EDL	APPLICATION DECLINE EDITS	APP DECLINE EDITS	🕖 Yes 🖲 No	Ŷ	ALL				
Index Rates Currency Exchange	CNLSCE ADC EDL	APPLICATION AUTO APPROVAL E	APP AUTOMATIC	Ves No	Y	ALL				
Scoring Parameters	to an interest of the second second	APPLICATION ENTRY EDITS	APP ENTRY EDITS	Ves No	Y	ALL				
Products		APPLICATION PRESCREENING ED.		Ves No	Y	ALL				
Pricings		APPLICATION PREQUALIFICATIO.		O Yes @ No	Y	ALL				
Contract										
Edits Cycles	CNLSCE_CON_EDI.	APPLICATION CONTRACT EDITS	APP CONTRACTE.	O Yes 🖲 No	Y	ALL				
Scoring Models		-								
Fees										
Origination Fees	Edit Type Defini	tion					-	_		
Compensation							Save and Add	Save and Stay	Save and Return	<⊅B
Commission Insurance										
Insurance Checklists		* Edit			Selection	Criteria		* Channel ALL		
Stipulations		* Description						* Product ALL		
Spreads		* Edit Type		Ŧ	* Company ALL	•		* State ALL		
Statement Messages		* System Defined 🔘 Yes 🖲	No		* Branch ALL	۲		* Currency ALL		3
Letters		* Enabled 📃								
Promotions Subvention										
Escrow	Edit Sub Type D							d⊫ ≙dd	🖉 Edit 🗌 View	v 🖉 A
VEP	View - Format -	📑 🔲 Freeze 🛃 Detach	ما Wrap 🚯							
Index Rates	4									
Fees	Edit Sub Type	Edit			Result				Enabled	Value
Pricings		Curt			NC2011				Lidureu	value
Contracts Balances	No data to display.									

Field:	Do this:
Edit	Specify the edit name.
Description	Specify the description for the edit.
Edit Type	Select the edit type code from the drop-down list.
System Defined	Select 'Yes', if the entry is system defined. System defined entries cannot be modified. Select 'No', if the entry is not system defined and it can be modified.
Enabled	Check this box to enable the edit.
Company	Select the portfolio company associated with this edit, from the drop-down list. This may be ALL or a specific company.
Branch	Select the portfolio branch within the company associated with this edit, from the drop-down list. This may be ALL or a specific branch. This must be ALL if you selected ALL in the Company field.
Channel	Select the channel from the drop-down list, This can be ALL or a specific channel.
Product	Select the product associated with this edit, from the drop-down list. This may be ALL or a specific product.
State	Select the state with this edit from the drop-down list. This may be ALL or a specific product.



Field:	Do this:
Currency	Select the currency associated with this edit, from the drop-down list. This may be ALL or a specific branch.

- 4. Perform any of the <u>Basic Actions</u> mentioned in Navigation chapter.
- 5. In the Edit Sub Type Definition section, perform any of the <u>Basic Operations</u> mentioned in Navigation chapter.

A brief description of	of the fields is	given below:
------------------------	------------------	--------------

Field:	Do this:
Edit Sub Type	Select the edit sub type for the edit, from the drop-down list.
Edit	Select the description for the edit, from the drop-down list.
Result	Select the result type for the edit, from the drop-down list.
Enabled	Check this box to enable the edit.
Value	Specify the expected value for the first edit. The Value field records the threshold value for the edit. The actual function of the entered value is dependent on the edit category.
Override Responsibility	Select the responsibility that can override the edit, from the drop-down list, if the edit result is an override. Designates the user responsibility level required to continue processing applications that fail the edit based on the Value field. You may define the same edit multiple times with a Result = OVERRIDE and different Value and Override Responsibility combinations to encompass various results.
System Defined	Select 'Yes', if the entry is system defined. System defined entries cannot be modified. Select 'No', if the entry is not system defined and it can be modified.

Using the **Edit Type** field of the **Edit Type Definition** section, you can define when you want the edits check to occur by selecting from the following list of edit types:

Edit type:	Description:
APP ENTRY EDITS	Edits that normally run on Application Entry form.
APP PRESCREENIN G EDITS	Edits that run between application entry and the pulling of a credit bureau. These edits determine whether the application should be reviewed further, and whether a credit bureau should be pulled.
PRE Qualify Edits	Edits that run to check whether the minimum details which are required to prequalify the application are satisfied or not.



Edit type:	Description:
APP AUTOMATIC APPROVAL EDITS	Edits that run after a credit bureau has been pulled and scored. These edits determine whether an application should be automatically approved or declined.
APP APPROVAL EDITS	Edits that run whenever an application is manually changed to a status/sub status that indicates the application (in its current state) should be approved.
APP DECLINE EDITS	Edits that run whenever an application is manually changed to a status/sub status that indicates the application (in its current state) should be declined.
APP CONTRACT EDITS	Edits that run whenever an APPROVED or CONDITIONED- APPROVED application is about to be funded. These edits ensure the validity of the contract data.

Each entry in the Edit Sub Type field is grouped into the following categories:

Origination edit sub types:	Description
ORIGINATION APPLICANT EDITS	Edits that pertain to data entered for an applicant on an application.
ORIGINATION APPLICATION EDITS	Edits that pertain to data entered for the requested loan.
ORIGINATION ASSET EDITS	Edits that pertain to data entered for asset entered on the application.
ORIGINATION CONTRACT EDITS	Edits that pertain to data entered for the contract on the application.
ORIGINATION CREDIT BUREAU EDITS	Edits that pertain to data gathered from the credit bureau reports for the applicants on the application.
ORIGINATION DECISION EDITS	Edits that pertain to data required to make a decision on the application.

Each entry in the Edit Sub Type field can be set up with more than one entry in the Description field. The purpose of specific edits fall into the following types:

Description starts with:	(Edit Category) Description of Edit Category:
CHD:	(RECORD POPULATION EDITS) Check for the existence of an entire data record.
DUPLICATE:	(DUPLICATION EDITS) Check for duplication of existing data.



Description starts with:	(Edit Category) Description of Edit Category:
RANGE:	(VALUE RANGE/TOLERANCE EDITS) Check to determine whether data entered for a specific data field is within the specific tolerance.
REQUIRED:	(REQUIRED FIELD EDITS) Check to determine whether a specific data field has been populated within a data record.
FLK:	(LOOKUP VALUE EDIT) Check API entered data against the existence of that value in the related lookup types lookup codes.
XVL:	(CROSS VALIDATION EDIT) Check to determine whether specific field, or set of fields, value corresponds to a value obtained by calculating them from another field or set of fields (for example, Total Payments = Terms * Standard payment amount).

An Edits check can produce one of three results: an ERROR, a WARNING, or an OVERRIDE.

Edit type:	Results:
ERROR	The system will prevent you from proceeding when an edits check fails. The only option is to change the source data. The application will revert to its previous status/sub status. The user will be directed to correct the specific error. Until the edits that return an ERROR value are addressed, the user cannot continue processing the application.
Warning	When an edits check fails in these cases, the system allows the process to continue. Warnings serve as informational messages and can be ignored. The user will be notified that an edit failed, but the failure need not stop the current processing of the application. The user can either ignore the error, or have the application revert to its previous status/sub status and address the error before processing the application further.
Override	The edit check has failed; however, the system allows users with the responsibility specified in the Override Responsibility field to continue. Multiple override levels can be setup depending upon the resulting value of the edit. If the user has override responsibility, the application will process as if the edit had not failed. If the user does not have override responsibility, the application will revert to its previous status/sub status and the sub status changes to OVERRIDE REQUIRED. The system will then direct the application to a user with the authority to process the application. (See the Queues chapter for more information).

Note

Do not set the Result field to Override for credit application edits.



4.8.1 Interfacing OFSLL with Oracle Rule Author

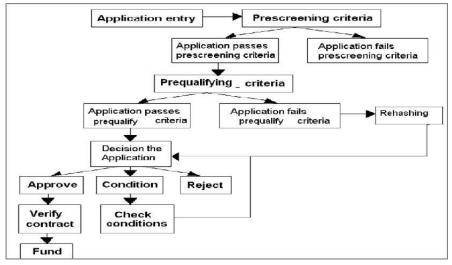
Oracle Business Rules is a component of Oracle Application Server that enables applications to rapidly adapt to regulatory and competitive pressures. This increased agility is possible due to the adoption of Oracle Rule author wherein a lending Institution can create or change a business rule without having to indulge in coding and also without stopping the business process. Also, externalizing business rules allows to manage business rules directly, without involving programmers. It provides best of breed solutions that would help in configuring the rules very quickly by a business analyst or user with some insight on the database.

4.9 <u>Cycles</u>

The Cycles screen allows you to define the origination workflow process of your organization. As you delineate the steps in the origination process, you will also define:

- The user responsibilities that have access to perform the steps
- Any edits you want the system to perform between changes in status/sub status.

The following diagram displays the general concept of workflow:



Cycle code definitions drive the application cycle. The following pairs of status/sub status define status/sub statuses that have system defined meanings and should be included in your origination workflow, if they are not already included.

After entering the basic details of the applicant, you can check whether the application prequalifies or not. If the pre-qualified edits are satisfied, the status is changed to **NEW-PREQUALIFY APPROVED** and you can modify or update any further details in the Application Entry screen. If the edits are not satisfied, the application will be pushed to the REJECTED APPLICATIONS queue with a status update to **REJECTED-PREQUALIFY REJECTED**, then you can also view the rejected pre-qualification in the Underwriting window.



Note

The system status and sub status lists are predefined and cannot be changed by the administrator. If you require additional sub status codes, please contact Oracle Financial Services Software to determine whether they can be added.

Status/Sub status:	Description:
NEW-BLANK	This is the status/sub status of applications during data entry. Applications remain NEW-BLANK until you choose the Next Application on the Application Entry form and the system successfully performs the application edits check.
NEW- PRESCREEN	The system processes the prescreen edits to determine whether a credit report should be pulled for this application or not.
NEW- PRESCREEN APPROVED	Applications in this status/sub status have passed the prescreen edits. The system will now request a credit bureau pull.
NEW- PREQUALIFIC ATION	The system checks the applicant details whether it is qualified or not.
NEW- PREQUALIFY APPROVED	If the pre-qualified edits are satisfied, the status is changed to NEW- PREQUALIFY APPROVED and you can modify or update any further details in the Application Entry screen.
REJECTED- PREQUALFY REJECTED	If the edits are not satisfied, the application will be pushed to the REJECTED APPLICATIONS queue with a status update to REJECTED-PREQUALIFY REJECTED.
REJECTED- PRESCREEN REJECTED	Applications in this status/sub status failed the prescreen edits. These applications will receive no further processing. The producer will be sent a decision fax and the consumer will receive an adverse action letter.
NEW- REVIEW REQUIRED	Either based on the scoring of the application's credit bureau(s) pull, or the fact that a credit bureau report was not successfully obtained, the application needs to be reviewed by an underwriter.
NEW- RECOMMEND APPROVAL	Based on the scoring of the application's credit bureau(s) pull, the application should be reviewed by an underwriter. However, based on the current setup, the system recommends approving this application.
NEW- RECOMMEND REJECTION	Based on the scoring of the application's credit bureau(s) pull, the application should be reviewed by an underwriter. However, based on the current setup, the system recommends rejecting this application.
APPROVED- AUTO APPROVED	Based on the scoring of the application's credit bureau(s) pull, the system automatically approves the application. The producer will be sent a decision fax, and the application will be passed to funding.
REJECTED- AUTO REJECTED	Based on the scoring of the application's credit bureau(s) pull, the system automatically rejects the application. The producer will be sent a decision fax and the consumer will receive an adverse action letter.

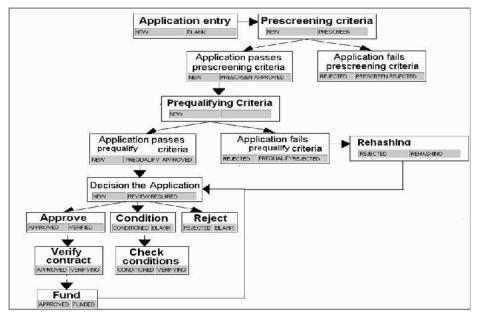


Status/Sub status:	Description:
APPROVED- BLANK	Application has been manually approved. Normally this occurs when an application is in the NEW- RECOMMEND APPROVAL, NEW- RECOMMEND APPROVAL status/sub status, or less often in the NEW- RECOMMEND REJECTION status/sub status. Any cycle code definition with next values of APPROVED-BLANK should have a lookup value of APP APPROVAL EDITS to ensure that all of the required data has been gathered in making the decision to approve the application (unless the application is currently in a status/sub status that assures the APP APPROVAL EDITS have been run).
NEW- OVERRIDE REQUIRED	A user without sufficient override authority attempted to approve an application, which, based on setup, required a higher over-ride authority to approve.
APPROVED- VERIFYING	Contract has been received from the producer.
APPROVED- FINAL DOCUMENT CHECK	The contract has been reviewed and the data is correct. Normally this occurs when an application is in APPROVED-FINAL DOCUMENT CHECK OR CONDITIONED-FINAL DOCUMENT CHECK status/sub status. Any cycle code definition with next values of APPROVED-FINAL DOCUMENT CHECK or CONDITIONED-FINAL DOCUMENT CHECK should have a value of APP CONTRACT EDITS to ensure that all of the required data has been gathered in making the decision to approve the application, unless the application is currently in a status/ sub status that assures the APP CONTRACT EDITS have run.
APPROVED- VERIFIED	The application has been processed and is awaiting funding.
APPROVED- FUNDED	The application has been funded, and a check requisition has been created. If Customer Service form is being used, then an account is also created at this time.
REJECTED- BLANK	The application for whatever reason is being manually rejected regardless of its current status/sub status. Any cycle code definition with Next values of REJECTED-BLANK should have a lookup value of APP DECLINE EDITS to ensure that all of the required data has been gathered in making the decision to approve the application (unless the application is currently in a status/sub status that assures the APP DECLINE EDITS have run).
WITHDRAWN- BLANK	The applicants have indicated that they are no longer pursuing this loan.
CONDITIONED - <any></any>	These status/sub status pairs are analogous to the corresponding APPROVED- <any> pair and indicate that the application has had additional conditions placed on its approval.</any>
<any>-<any override></any </any>	Requires OVERRIDE approval. The meaning of the sub status is analogous to the corresponding OVERRIDE sub status, and may require that specific EDITS run before proceeding.
<any>-AGED APPLICATION</any>	These applications have been decisioned but no contract has been received after a period of time determined by setup. If not acted on, these applications will become VOID.



Status/Sub status:	Description:
<any>-AGED CONTRACT</any>	Contracts have been received after a period of time determined by setup. If not acted on these applications will become VOID.
<any>-void</any>	Indicate application previously had a sub status of AGED CONTRACT or AGED APPLICATION. These applications have not been completed and were made VOID after another period of time had passed.

Using these status and sub status, let us re-examine the early workflow diagram in this section.



Note

It is extremely important that the APP CONTRACT EDITS run prior to an application being funded. All cycle code definitions should be reviewed to ensure that there are no paths through the origination cycle that bypass this EDIT type.

To set up the Cycles

 On the Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing home screen, click Setup > Setup > Administration > User > Products > Cycles > Lease



2. In the **Cycle Definition** section, perform any of the <u>Basic Operations</u> mentioned in Navigation chapter.

Financial Services Lo	ending and Leasing	🛔 Welsone, WAVADYA 👻 Accessibility 🔽 Sam Co. (CA
> DashBoard	Cycles x	20
> Origination	Loan Line Lease	
> Servicing	Cycle Definition	💠 Add 🥒 Edit 🔄 Yrew 🗸 Audit
> Collections	View 🔻 Format 👻 🔛 Freeze 🎦 Detach 📣 Wrap 🙌	
> WFP	Cycle Type	Product
> Tools	CN_L5_CE_ORG ORGINATION CYCLE	ALL
Setup		ALL
 ✓ Setup ✓ Administration > System > User ✓ Products Asset Types Index Rates Currency Exchange 	Cycle Definition	* Cycle Type ORGINATION CYCLE * Product ALL •
Scoring Parameters Products	Cycle Code Definition	4- Add 🖉 Edit 🗍 Yiew 🧳 Audit
Pricings Contract	View 🕶 Format 👻 🔝 Freeze 📓 Detach 📣 Wrap 🔞	
Edits		Autority from
Cycles	Current Code Current Sub Code	Next Code Next Sub Code Origination Stage Edit Type
Scoring Models Fees Origination Fees	No data to display.	
Compensation	Cycle Code Responsibility Definition	🚽 Add 🥒 Edit 📃 View 🖋 Audit
Commission Insurance	View 🕶 Format 🕶 🔯 🔟 Freeze 🎽 Detach 📣 Wrap 🙌	
Checklists	Responsibility Allowed	
Stipulations	No data to display.	
Spreads Statement Messages		
Letters		
Promotions Subvention		
Econow		
4 MED	T	

A brief description of the fields is given below:

Field:	Do this:
Cycle	Specify the cycle code.
Туре	Displays the cycle type.
Product	Select the product from the drop-down list.

3. In the **Cycle Code Definition** section, perform any of the <u>Basic Operations</u> mentioned in Navigation chapter.

Field:	Do this:
Current Code	Select the current code to transition FROM, from the drop-down list.
Current Sub Code	Select the current sub code to transition FROM, from the drop- down list.
Next Code	Select the current code to transition TO from the drop-down list.
Next Sub Code	Select the next sub code to transition TO, from the drop-down list.
Origination Stage Code	Select the origination stage code of the application from the adjoining drop-down list.
Edit Type	Select the edit type to associate to the cycles, from the drop-down list.



- 4. Perform any of the <u>Basic Actions</u> mentioned in Navigation chapter.
- In the Cycle Code Responsibility Definition section, you can define the responsibilities that are authorized to change the code. Perform any of the <u>Basic Operations</u> mentioned in Navigation chapter.

Field:	Do this:
Responsibility	Select the responsibility that will be capable of executing this transition, from the drop-down list.
Allowed	Select 'Yes' to allow change to the status responsibility and 'No' to disallow.

4.10 Scoring Models

The Scoring screen allows you to setup individual and multiple scoring models. You can define different scoring models by company, branch, currency and product. Scoring models are used to automate the decisioning process during underwriting and grade applications.

When you complete the Application Entry process, the system determines which scoring model to use by finding a best match. The system searches the Company, Branch, Currency and Product fields of all enabled scoring models that contain either the exact value on the application or ALL. (Exact matches for each field are given a higher weight than matches to ALL.) The system then ranks the returned matches in descending order, based on the weighted values and the hierarchical position of the field and then by Start Date. The system recognizes the first row returned as the best match. This scoring model information is then used to determine the next status and sub status of the application.

If you use a standard bureau score as a scoring model, you can set up the system to use the adverse action reasons provided by the standard bureau score on the Stipulations sub screen.

To set up the Scoring

- On the Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing home screen, click Setup > Setup > Administration > User > Products > Scoring Models > Lease. You can set the following categories of scoring models:
 - Credit Score Models

4.10.1 Credit Score Models

You can either define new Credit Score Model or specify a new name in the **New Credit Model** field and click **Create Copy** to create a copy of selected score model with details.

 Click Setup > Setup > Administration > User > Products > Scoring Models > Lease > Credit Score Models.



• In the Score Models section, perform any of the <u>Basic Operations</u> mentioned in Navigation chapter.

DashBoard	Scoring Models x											
Origination	Loan Line Les	ase										
Servicing		odels Behavioral Score	11. d.l.									
Collections	Credit Score M	bdels Benavioral Score	models									
WFP	Score Mode	alc								de Add	Edit View	A pudit
	View + Form		Detach 🚽 Wr	ap 🔯 New Cri	edit Model		Create C	-		- 10 A	> Enir ⊟ ⊼iew	◇ Ağdıt
Tools			i in perara da m									
up	Model	Description		Start Dt	End Dt	Enabled		Max Score Company	Branch	Product	Currency	Auto De
etup Administration	LEASE	LEASE SCORTING	MODEL (FICO SCORE)	02/15/2016 12/07/1993	12/31/4000 12/31/4000	N		0 1000 ALL	ALL	ALL	ALL	N
> System	TEST_LS_1	TEST LEASE 1	HODEL (1100 JOOKE)	12/17/2015	12/31/4000	N		0 US01	USR1	LEASE VEHI	US DOLLAR	N
User Products	¢	-										,
Asset Types	Score Mode	els										
Index Rates Currency Exchange	Score Hou								Save and Add	Save and Stay	Save and Return	Ca Return
Scoring Parameters												
Products		Model		Result			* Currency ALI		۲			
Pricings Contract	* Descr			* Max Score 0	n Criteria		* Bureau Score 📃 Reasons					
Edits	* St	art Dt 02/15/2016 🔯		* Company ALL	I CHOCHA	¥	* Auto Decision					
Cycles	* * E	ind Dt 12/31/4000		* Branch ALL								
Scoring Models	* Er	abled 🔲		* Product ALL								
Fees Origination Fees												
Compensation												
Commission												
Insurance												
Checklists Stipulations												
Spreads												
Statement Messages												
Letters	Parameters	Grades										
Promotions												
Subvention	Paramete									🕆 Add 🥖	Edit <u>View</u>	√ A <u>u</u> dit
WFP	View - Fo		eze 🚮 Detach 🛛 🕼 ۱	Vrap 🚱								
Index Rates	Parameter	Max Valr	Je Adverse Action Reason							Wei	ghted Value Enabled	
Fees	No data to dis		Redson									
Pricings Contracts												
General DLLD												
Balances		100 100								0 4		
Balances Transactions	Range De		ا این	Vrap 🚱						🗣 Add 🥒	Edit <u>V</u> iew	≪ A <u>u</u> dit



A brief description of the fields is given below:

Field:	Do this:
Model	Specify the code for the scoring model.
Description	Specify a description of the scoring model.
Start Dt	Specify the start date for the scoring model. You can even select the date from the adjoining Calendar icon.
End Dt	Specify the end date for the scoring model. You can even select the date from the adjoining Calendar icon.
Enabled	Check this box to enable the scoring model.
Results section	
Max Score	Specify the maximum score allowed. (This is normally the sum of the Max Value fields within the scoring parameters.).
Selection Criteri	a section
Company	Select the company for the scoring model, from the drop-down list. This may be ALL or a specific company.
Branch	Select branch within the company for the scoring model, from the drop-down list. (This may be ALL or a specific branch. However, if you have selected 'ALL' in Company field, then you must select 'ALL' for this field).
Product	Select the product for the scoring model, from the drop-down list. This may be ALL or a specific product.
Currency	Select the currency for the scoring model, from the drop-down list. This may be ALL or a specific currency.
Bureau Score Reasons	Check this box to use the score reasons supplied by the credit bureau. If unchecked, then automatically rejected applications scored using this scoring model display the Adverse Action Reasons from the Parameters sub screen.
Auto Decision	Check this box to assign an application, a status/sub status based on the grade associated with the score returned for this scoring model. If not selected, the system assigns applications scored using this scoring model a status/sub status of NEW-REVIEW REQUIRED.

2. Perform any of the <u>Basic Actions</u> mentioned in Navigation chapter.

Parameters

The Parameters records the parameters used to determine the score calculated by the scoring model. You can define multiple parameters and adverse action reason associated with each parameter in a scoring model. Each scoring parameter can have maximum values set. The score range is based upon the information in the Range Definition section on the Parameters sub tab.



The system calculates a final score by adding the score for each parameter in the scoring model. A parameter weighted value is used to find the four adverse action reasons, if bureau reasons are not used.

Note

- A character parameter range definition should contain the exact value of the parameter.
- Each scoring parameter should have range definitions defined that encompass all of the values that might result.
- 1. Click Setup > Setup > Administration > User > Products > Scoring Models > Lease > Credit Score Models > Parameters.
- 2. In the Parameters section, perform any of the <u>Basic Operations</u> mentioned in Navigation chapter.

A brief description of the fields is given below:

Field:	Do this:
Parameter	Select the parameter from the field, from the drop-down list.
Max Value	Specify the maximum value allowed for the selected parameter.
Adverse Action Reason	Select the adverse action reason, from the drop-down list. (If, on the Scoring Models screen, the Bureau Screen check box is checked for the scoring model, you cannot update this field).
Weighted Value	Specify the adverse action weighted value. This indicates the priority of this parameter when determining which adverse action reasons to use on the application. The top ten adverse action reasons based on the weighted value of the parameter will be populated.
Enabled	Check this box to enable the parameter.

- 3. Perform any of the **Basic Actions** mentioned in Navigation chapter.
- 4. The Range Definition section allows you to translate the calculated value for a scoring parameter into the value to be used, depending on the returned value of the parameter
- 5. In the Range Definition section, perform any of the <u>Basic Operations</u> mentioned in Navigation chapter.

Field:	Do this:
Value From	Specify the lowest calculated value to apply the specific translation. The ceiling of the range definition is based on the range definition with the next highest Value From or the Max Value of the scoring parameter (whichever is less).



Field:	Do this:
Value From	Select the following options to determine how values for a scoring parameters are translated:
	% Max Value – If selected, then the calculated values within the range definition receives a value based on a percentage of the Max Value of the scoring parameter.
	% Param – If selected, then the calculated values within the range definition receives a value based on a percentage of the calculated value of the scoring parameter.
	Value – If selected, then the calculated values with in the range definition receives a specific value.
Percent / Value	Specify the percent or value to be used in the translation of the calculated value of the scoring parameter.
Enabled	Check this box to consider this range definition while translating values for this scoring parameter.

Grades

The Grades sub screen allows you to define how the system translates the scoring model scores into your organization's grade. The system uses these grades in the auto-decisioning process. Each grade has a specific status/sub status that informs the system what to do with the application of a particular grade as it continues through the origination cycle.

Note

Each scoring model should have grade definitions defined that encompass all of the values that might result.

- 1. Click Setup > Setup > Administration > User > Products > Scoring Models > Lease > Credit Score Models > Grades.
- 2. In the Grade Definition section, perform any of the <u>Basic Operations</u> mentioned in Navigation chapter.

Field:	Do this:
Score	Specify the score the application receives.
Credit Grade	Select the grade to assign to an application, from the drop- down list.
Application Status	Select the status to assign to applications with a score starting with the value of this grade definition, from the drop-down list.



Field:	Do this:
Sub Status	Select the sub status to assign to applications with a score starting with the value of this grade definition, from the drop-down list.
	Credit scoring allows you to select the following status/sub status pairs:
	APPROVED - AUTO APPROVED
	REJECTED - AUTO REJECTED
	NEW - REVIEW REQUIRED
	NEW - RECOMMEND APPROVAL
	NEW - RECOMMEND REJECTION.
Enabled	Check this box to indicate that this grade definition will be considered when grading an application using this scoring model.

4.11 Fees

The Fee screen allows you to define fees that may be automatically assessed by the system. The Fee Definition section records fees not defined within the Contract screen's Fees sub screen.

The following fee types are currently supported for automatic assessment:

- Late charge
- NSF
- Extension
- Advance
- Over Credit Limit
- Membership
- Prepayment penalty
- Phone Pay
- Payoff Quote
- Periodic Maintenance
- Rental Fee
- ACH Fee
- Delay Fee
- Other Fee and Tax

Fees can be calculated as either a flat amount or a percentage of payment due based on fee type.

You can specify minimums and maximums for fee amounts in the Min Amt and Max Amt fields. Different fee rules can be setup at the company/branch level.

When Fees are assessed, the system determines the best match using all enabled fee definitions that meet the following criteria:



- Exactly match the fee type being assessed.
- Have an effective date that is greater than or equal to the start date.
- Have a Txn Amt From that is greater than or equal to the outstanding amount related to the fee assessment.
- Match either the value or ALL for all other criteria (Exact matches for each field are given a higher weight than matches to ALL.)

The returned rows are then given a descending rank based on the weighted values and the hierarchical position of the following criteria:

- 1. Company
- 2. Branch
- 3. Product
- 4. Application state
- 5. Transaction amount
- 6. Start date
- 7. End date
- 8. Currency

On the ranked rows, the first row is returned as the best match.

Note

Certain fees, like late fees, can be set up at contract, as well as state level. In such cases, the contract fee, if present, is used first. Only if the contract fee is not present in the state fee used.

To set up the Fee

- On the Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing home screen, click Setup > Setup > Administration > User > Products > Fees > Lease.
- In the Fee Definition section, perform any of the <u>Basic Operations</u> mentioned inNavigation chapter.

DashBoard		Fees x										
> Origination		Loan Line Lease										
Servicing												
Collections		Fee Definition								👍 Add	🖉 Edit 📃 View	⊘ Audit
> WFP		View - Format -	Freeze	Detach	Wrap 🚱							
> Tools		Fee Rule	Fee Type	Start Dt	End Dt	Enabled	Calc Method	Min Am	Min Amt	Max Amt	Percent Company	Bra
Setup		FEE_LS	FEE LATE CHARGE	07/21/2016	12/31/4000	N	FLAT AMOUNT		500.00	1.000.00	4.9900 ALL	AL
Currencies		NSF 1LS	FEE NSF	05/12/1994	12/31/4000	Y	FLAT AMOUNT		10.00	80.00	8.0000 ALL	ALI
Zip Codes		•			m]					,
 Products Asset Types 		Fee Definition								-		
Index Rates Currency Exchange										Save and Stag	Save and Return	Return
Scoring Parameters		Fee Rule FEE_LS				* Max Amt	1.000.00			* Channel ALL		-
Products	•	* Fee	* Fee Type FEE LATE CHARGE			* Percent				* Product ALL		•
Pridings		* Start Dt 07/21/2016								* State ALL		
Contract				100			Selection Criteria					
Edits Cycles			abled	~				0.000		* Currency ALL		•
Scoring Models		* Calc Method FLAT AMOUNT * Min Amt 500.00				* Company * Branch	ALL	-		Txn Amt From 0.00		
Fees							ALL		Gross C	pitalized Cost 0.00 From		
Origination Fees Compensation		* Min	Amt 500.00							From		
Compensation												
Insurance	E											
Checklists												
Stipulations												
Spreads												
Statement Messages Letters												
Promotions												
Subvention												
Escrow												



Field:	Do this:
Fee Rule	Specify the fee rule used to identify the particular fee definition.
Fee Туре	Select the fee type from the drop-down list. The system computes these drop-down values from the TXN_TYPE_CD Lookup, with FEE as the sub type.
Start Dt	Specify the start date. You can even select the date from the adjoining Calendar icon.
End Dt	Specify the end date. You can even select the date from the adjoining Calendar icon.
Enabled	Check this box to enable the fee.
Calc Method	Select one of the following method of calculating the fee, from the drop-down list.
	If 'Flat Amount' is selected, then minimum fee will be charged.
	If 'Percentage' is selected, then the amount charged will be based on percentage defined subject to minimum and maximum amount (i.e. 'Txn Amt From').
Min Amt	Specify the minimum amount for the fee.
Max Amt	Specify the maximum amount for the fee. If you selected FLAT AMOUNT in the Calc Method field, then this field is not used and is normally populated as \$0.00.
Percent	Specify the percentage value of the outstanding transaction amount to be assessed as a fee. This amount will be adjusted to fall within the Min Amount and the Max Amount.
Selection Crit	eria section
Company	Select the portfolio company from the drop-down list. This may be ALL or a specific company.
Branch	Select the portfolio branch from the drop-down list. This may be ALL or a specific branch. (This must be ALL, if you have selected 'ALL' in the Company field).
Channel	Select the channel from the drop-down list, This can be ALL or a specific channel.
Product	Select the product from the drop-down list. This may be ALL or a specific product. The available values come from a validated field based on the selected Billing Cycle setup and the Product setup.
State	Select the state for this fee, from the drop-down list. This may be ALL or a specific state.
Currency	Select the currency for this fee, from the drop-down list. This may be ALL or a specific currency.



Field:	Do this:
Txn Amt From	Specify the transaction or balance amount. The fee is calculated using the specifications of this record only if the transaction amount is greater than the value specified in this field (and less than this field in another record for the same fee).
	IMPORTANT:
	When you select the fee to use, the system searches for a best match using the following attributes:
	1 Company
	2 Branch
	3 Product
	4 State
	5 Amount (Txn Amt From)
	6 Effective/start date (Start Dt)
	Hence, Oracle Financial Services Software recommends creating a version of each fee, where ALL is the value in the these fields.
	It is also recommended that you define a default printer for an Organization, Division and Department.
Gross Capitalized Cost From	Specify the minimum value of gross capitalization cost.

3. Perform any of the Basic Actions mentioned in Navigation chapter.

4.12 Origination Fees

The system supports the auto computation of origination itemized fees. System administrators can define and maintain the itemization formula on the Origination Fees screen.

An itemization formula can be set up as a computation of other itemizations (such as adding or subtracting one itemization from another) and can consist of multiple itemizations. An itemization formula will have a minimum and maximum value. You can set up a formula value range to be used as the final value.

Itemizations are linked to a product with the Products screen's Product Itemizations subtab.

One itemization can be based on one formula, while the same formula can be attached to multiple itemizations. If a formula is attached to a contract itemization and that formula requires an itemization not present in Formula Definitions screen, then the system displays an error message.

The system will search for any "circular dependency" at the time the contract is enabled. An example of a circular dependency is when Itemization1 has Formula1 attached requiring Itemization2 for computation and Itemization2 has Formula2 attached requiring Itemization1 for computation.



To set up the Origination Fees

- On the Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing home screen, click Setup > Setup
 Administration > User > Products > Origination Fees > Lease.
- 2. In the Formula Definitions section, perform any of the <u>Basic Operations</u> mentioned in Navigation chapter.

ORACLE Financial Services Lo	ending and Leasing	🛔 Welcome, VAVAIDYA 👻 Accessibility 🔣 Styri Oct (103)
DashBoard	Origination Fees x	
> Origination	Loan Line Lease	
> Servicing		
> Collections	Formula Definition	🕂 Add 🥒 Edit 📃 Vjew 🗸 Audit
> WFP	View 🔻 Format 👻 🔛 Freeze 🔛 Detach 🕼 Wrap 🔞	
> Tools	- Formula Description	Nin Amt Max Amt Enabled 0.00 0.00 N
Setup		0.00 0.00 N
100 C	Formula Definition	
 ✓ Setup ✓ Administration > System > User ✓ Products Asset Types Index Rates Currency Exchange Scoring Parameters 	* Formula Definition * Formula * Decorption * Min Ant 0.00 Detail Parge	Sove and £54 Sove and Stay Sove and Return Pleax Art: 0.00 Biglied
Products Pricings Contract	Formula Details View → Format → 副 □ Freaze 🗃 Detach 🚽 Winap 🐚	🕈 Add 🖉 Edt. 🗍 Yrew 🖉 Audit
Edits Cycles Scoring Models Fees Origination Fees Compensation Commission	Teencanton No data to display.	Percent Sort Sign Enabled
Insurance Checklists Stipulations Statement Messages Letters Promotions Subvention Ecronw		

3. A brief description of the fields is given below:

Field:	Do this:
Formula	Specify the formula code to define computation.
Description	Specify the description for the formula.
Min Amt	Specify the minimum value that should be considered to compute the final value of formula.
Max Amt	Specify the maximum value that should be considered to compute the final value of formula.
Enabled	Check this box to allow the origination fees.

- 4. Perform any of the <u>Basic Actions</u> mentioned in Navigation chapter.
- In the Formula Details section of Setup > Setup > Administration > User > Products > Origination Fees > Lease > Detail, perform any of the <u>Basic Operations</u> mentioned in Navigation chapter.

Field:	Do this:
Itemization	Select the itemization based on which the itemization formula will derive its computed value, from the drop-down list.



Field:	Do this:
Percentage	Specify the percentage value that should be considered while computing value for itemization formula.
Sort	Specify the sort sequence for the itemization to be considered while computing the value of the itemization formula.
Sign	Select the +ve or -ve sign that needs to be considered between two itemizations for computing the value of the itemization formula.
Enabled	Check this box to allow the itemization details to be used by the system.

6. Perform any of the <u>Basic Actions</u> mentioned in Navigation chapter.

 In the Range Details section of Setup > Setup > Administration > User > Products > Origination Fees > Lease, perform any of the <u>Basic Operations</u> mentioned in Navigation chapter.

A brief description of the fields is given below:

Field:	Do this:
Amt From	Specify the value up to which the percentage of final value of the itemization formula to be considered for the final value of itemization formula.
Percent	Specify the percentage value that should be considered while computing the value for the final value of the itemization formula.
Enabled	Check this box to allow the range details to be used by the system.

8. Perform any of the <u>Basic Actions</u> mentioned in Navigation chapter.

4.13 <u>Compensation</u>

With the Compensation screen, you can define compensation plans for producers who supply the financial institution with applications for loans. These compensation plans can be set up at various levels depending upon your organization's needs.

This information is used on the Compensation sub screen on the Contract link of the Applications window. The Compensation Plan field lists the plans available based on the contract in use for the application. When you click **Load** on the Compensation sub screen, the system adds the information setup on the Compensation screen.

Compensation can be paid to a producer in a number of ways:

Payment calculation method:	Description:
AS EARNED	The compensation amount is paid out in pieces over the life of the product based upon the interest earned.
PAY AS U GO	The compensation amount is paid out in pieces over the life of the product based upon the interest received by virtue of the payment.



Payment calculation method:	Description:
UPFRONT	The entire compensation amount is paid at the time of booking the loan.
UPFRONT MONTH END	The entire compensation amount is paid at the month-end of booking the loan.
UPFRONT MONTH END (amortize spread formula)	The amount financed will be amortized at a rate equal to the difference between the contract rate and buy rate. The finance charge thus derived would be considered the base compensation amount. the system then allows this base compensation to be split into two components:
	1) Upfront compensation amount
	2) Remaining compensation amount.
	The disbursement method will apply to the remaining compensation portion (total compensation minus the upfront amount).

Compensations can be charged back from a producer, if a product is prematurely paid or charged off. The charge back amount can be calculated using the following methods:

- Earned
- Percentage

You can specify whether the unearned portion or a certain percentage of the total compensation is to be charged back in case of early payoff or charge off.

The period for which the charge back plan can remain active can be set up according to:

- Number of days
- Term (number of months)

To set up the Compensation

On the Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing home screen, click Setup > Setup
 Administration > User > Products > Compensation > Lease.



2. In the Compensation Plan Definition section, perform any of the <u>Basic Operations</u> mentioned in Navigation chapter.

DashBoard		Compensation $_{\times}$									2 💌
Origination		Loan Lease									
Servicing											
Collections		Compensation Plan	Definition						de Ac	d 🥒 Edit 📃 View	🔗 Audit
WFP		View 👻 Format 👻 🔛	🔲 Freeze 🚮 Detach	لي Wrap	62						
		Code	Description		Start D	t	End Dt	Enabled	Disbursem	ent Method	Formula M
Tools		CPP-LS-001	COMPENSATION LEASE 0		12/07/		12/31/4000	Y	UPFRONT		MARKUP E
tup		CPP-LS-002	COMPENSATION LEASE 0	002 (FLAT)	12/07/		12/31/4000	Y	UPFRONT		
Printers		CPP_LS_001	COMPENSATION LEASE		12/16/		12/31/4000	Y	UPFRONT		FLAT AMO
Bank Details		TEST1	TEST1		12/08/	2015	12/31/4000	Y	UPFRONT		MARKUP
Check Details Standard Payees Currencies		Compensation Plan									
Zip Codes									Save and Stay	Save and Return	Return
Asset Types		Code	CPP-LS-001		* Max Spread	3			* Pro Type AL		
Index Rates		* Description	COMPENSATION LEASE 001 (SP	READ)	* Max Markup				* Producer AL		
Currency Exchange											
Scoring Parameters					* Flat Amount	100.00			* Grade AL		-
Products			12/31/4000			STATUS AND			* Amt 0.0	0	
Pricings Contract	1	* Enabled	V			Selection	Criteria		* Term 0		
Edits			Result		* Company	ALL			* Asset Class AL		
Çydes					* Branch	ALL			* Asset Type AL		
woring Models		Disbursement Method	UPFRONT	-							
Fees		* Formula Method	MARKUP BASED FORMULA		* Biling Cyde	MONTHLY			* SubType AL		-
Origination Fees					* Product	ALL			Asset Make AL	-	
Compensation Commission			BUY RATE SPREAD		* State	ALL			* Asset Model AL		-
Insurance		* Factor	100		* Currency	ALL			* Age 1		
Checklists		* Addl Factor	100		0.0000000000000000000000000000000000000						
Stipulations	=				* Pro Group	ALL		-			
Spreads											
Statement Messages											
Letters											
Promotions											
Subvention											
Escrow											

Field:	Do this:		
Code	Specify the compensation code.		
Description	Specify a description of the compensation plan being defined.		
Start Dt	Specify the start date for the compensation plan. You can even select the date from the adjoining Calendar icon.		
End Dt	Specify the end date for the compensation plan. You can even select the date from the adjoining Calendar icon.		
Enabled	Check this box to enable the compensation plan.		
Result section			
Disburseme nt Method	Select the method for calculating the compensation disbursement to be paid, from the drop-down list.		
Formula Method	Select the type of formula to be used to calculate the compensation to be paid, from the drop-down list. The system uses following formula methods:		
	FLAT AMOUNT		
	- Flat amount is paid.		
	SPREAD BASE FORMULA		
	- A formula based on the spread between the buy rate and the interest rate offered to the consumer is used.		



Field:	Do this:
Formula	Select the spread formula to be used to calculate Compensation, from the drop-down list.
Factor	Specify the compensation factor; that is, the percentage applied to the compensation to be paid. If this value is not 100.00, it will reduce the compensation amount.
Addl Factor	Specify the additional compensation factor. If this value is not 100.00, it will further reduce the compensation amount.
Max Spread	Specify the maximum compensation spread. This limits the spread on which compensation will be paid. Spreads exceeding this value will be treated as if the spread was the specified value.
Max Markup	Enter the maximum compensation markup.
Flat Amount	Enter the flat compensation amount.
Selection Crit	eria section
Company	Select the portfolio company, from the drop-down list. This may be ALL or a specific company.
Branch	Select the portfolio branch within the company for the selected compensation plan, from the drop-down list. This may be ALL or a specific branch. This must be ALL if in the Company field you selected ALL.
Billing Cycle	Select the billing cycle for the compensation plan, from the drop-down list.
Product	Select the product for the selected compensation plan, from the drop- down list. This may be ALL or a specific product. The available values come from a validated field based on the selected Billing Cycle setup and the Product setup.
State	Select the state for the selected compensation plan, from the drop-down list. This may be ALL or a specific state.
Currency	Select the currency for the selected compensation plan, from the drop- down list. This may be ALL or a specific currency.
Pro Group	Select the producer group for the compensation plan, from the drop- down list. This may be ALL or a specific producer group.
Pro Type	Select the producer type for the compensation plan, from the drop-down list. This may be ALL or a specific producer type.
Producer	Select the producer for the compensation plan, from the drop-down list. This may be ALL or a specific producer. The available values come from a validated field based on the Pro Group and Pro Type.
Grade	Select the credit grade for this compensation plan, from the drop-down list. This may be ALL or a specific grade.
Amt	Specify the minimum amount financed for the compensation plan.
Term	Specify the minimum term for the compensation plan.



Field:	Do this:
Asset Class	Select the asset class for the compensation plan, from the drop-down list. This may be ALL or a specific asset class. The available values come from a validated field based on the Collateral Type.
Asset Type	Select asset type for the compensation plan, from the drop-down list. This may be ALL or a specific asset type. The available values come from a validated field based on your assets setup.
SubType	Select the asset sub type for this compensation plan, from the drop- down list. This may be ALL or a specific asset sub type. The available values come from a validated field based on your assets setup.
Asset Make	Specify the asset make from the drop-down list. If ALL was selected for either Asset Type or Asset Sub Type, then ALL will be the only available selection for the asset make.
Asset Model	View the asset model from the drop-down list. If ALL was selected for either Asset Type or Asset Sub Type, then ALL will be the only available selection for the asset model (display only).
Age	Specify the asset age.

3. Perform any of the <u>Basic Actions</u> mentioned in Navigation chapter.

4.14 Checklists

A checklist is an optional set of steps to follow when completing a task in the system, such as the underwriting and funding processes.

Checklists can be used as guidelines to help ensure that the system users follow your business's standard operating procedures and enter all required data. Some checklists are optional, but others such as those related to application decisions or contract verification, may be required depending on the edit sets defined in your system. The Checklists screen allows you to specify the contents of the checklist.

You can define additional checklists for your organization. You can set up multiple checklists for a single type of checklist. These checklists can be differentiated by:

- Company
- Branch
- Product
- Account state

To set up the Checklists

You can either define new Checklist Type Definition details or specify a new code in the **New Checklist** field and click **Create Copy** to create a copy of selected checklist type definition with details.

On the Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing home screen, click Setup > Setup
 Administration > User > Products > Checklists > Lease.



2. In the Checklist Type Definition section, perform any of the <u>Basic Operations</u> mentioned in Navigation chapter.

DashBoard		Checklists ×							×
Origination		Loan Line Lease							
Servicing									
and the second		Checklist Type Defini	ition				👍 Add	✓ Edit View	🖌 Audit
Collections			Freeze Petach	ط Wrap 🚯	New Checklist	Create Co			
WFP		Checklist Code	Description	denab. ditt	Checklist Type		Company	Branch	Channel
Tools		CNLSCE-CON-0001	CONTRACT VERFICATION		CONTRACT VERIFICATION C	HECKI IST	ALL	ALL	ALL
qt		CNLSCE-DEC-0001	DECISION		DECISION VERIFICATION CH		ALL	ALL	ALL
qt		TEST1	TEST 1		DECISION VERIFICATION CH		ALL	ALL	ALL
Printers	*	TEST_CHK_LEASE_1	TEST CHK LEASE 1		APPLICATION ENTRY VERIFI	ATION CHECKLIST	ALL	ALL	WEB ENT
Bank Details		1		111					
Check Details									
Currencies Zip Codes Products		Checklist Action De	on - Regular Checklist Action				්ළ Add	✓ Edit View	🖉 Audit
Asset Types							Ala 900	∑ cot ⊡ vew	⊘ Aujot
Index Rates			Freeze 🔂 Detach	Wrap 🚱	1				
Currency Exchange			lescription					Sort Enabled	
Scoring Parameters		No data to display.							
Products	•	1							
Pricings		Checklist Action De	finition						
Contract						E S	ave and Stay	Save and Return	A Return
Edits							- 1		
Cydes			Action Code			Fr	abled		
Scoring Models			Description						
			Sort						
Fees			Juic						
Origination Fees									
Origination Fees Compensation									
Origination Fees Compensation Commission									
Origination Fees Compensation Commission Insurance									
Origination Fees Compensation Commission Insurance Cheddists									
Origination Fees Compensation Commission Insurance Checklists Stipulations	ш								
Origination Fees Compensation Commission Insurance Checklists Stipulations Spreads	E								
Origination Fees Compensation Commission Insurance Checklists Stpulations Spreads Statement Messages	ш								
Origination Fees Compensation Commission Insurance Checklists Stpulations Spreads Statement Messages Letters	E								
Origination Fees Compensation Commission Insurance Checklists Stpulations Spreads Statement Messages Letters Promotions	E								
Origination Fees Compensation Commission Insurance Checklasts Stpulations Spreads Statement Messages Letters Promotions Subvention	E								
Origination Fees Compession Commission Insurance Cheddists Stpulations Spreads Statement Messages Letters Promotions Subvention Excrow	H								
Origination Fees Compensation Lossin Insurance Checklets Stpulations Stpulations Statement Messages Letters Promotions Subvention Earcow WFP	щ								
Origination Fees Compession Insurance Cheddists Stpulations Spreads Statement Messages Letters Promotons Subvention Excrow	ш								
Origination Fees Compensation Linsurance Checklets Stipulations Streads Statement Messages Letters Promotions Subvention Earcow WFP	н								

Field:	Do this:
Checklist Code	Specify the checklist code that identifies checklist being defined.
Description	Specify the description for the checklist.
Checklist Type	Select the checklist type from the drop-down list, to define where the specific checklist will be available in the system.
Company	Select the portfolio company associated with the checklist from the drop-down list. This may be ALL or a specific company.
Branch	Select the portfolio branch associated with the checklist from the drop-down list. This may be ALL or a specific branch. This must be ALL if in the Company field you selected ALL).
Channel	Select the channel from the drop-down list, This can be ALL or a specific channel.
Product	Select the product associated with the checklist from the drop-down list. This may be ALL or a specific product. The available values come from a validated list based on the selected Billing Cycle setup and the Product setup.

Field:	Do this:
State	Select the state associated with the checklist type from the drop-down list. This may be $\rm ALL$ or a specific state.
	IMPORTANT : By selecting which edits type to use, the system searches for a best match using the following attributes:
	1 Company
	2 Branch
	3 Product
	4 State
	Hence, Oracle Financial Services Software recommends creating one version of each checklist type where ALL is the value in these fields.
Currency	Select the currency associated with the checklist from the drop-down list. This may be ALL or a specific currency.
Enabled	Check this box to enable the checklist.

4. Perform any of the <u>Basic Actions</u> mentioned in Navigation chapter.

Checklist actions are steps (a set of one or more tasks) related to the checklist you are creating. They are loaded on the Checklist Action Definition section.

5. In the Checklist Action Definition - **Regular** section, perform any of the <u>Basic Operations</u> mentioned in Navigation chapter

A brief description of the fields is given below:

Field:	Do this:
Action Code	Specify the action code for the checklist.
Description	Specify the description for the action type.
Sort	Specify the sort order to define the placement of the action type on the Checklist sub screen.
Enabled	Check this box to include this action in the checklist.

6. Perform any of the Basic Actions mentioned in Navigation chapter.

7. In the Checklist Action Definition - **Document** section, perform any of the <u>Basic</u> <u>Operations</u> mentioned in Navigation chapter.

Field:	Do this:
Action Code	Specify the action code for the checklist.
Description	Specify the description for the action type.
Document Type	Select the document type from the drop-down list.



Field:	Do this:
Document Sub Type	Select the document sub type from the drop-down list.
Document Mandatory	Check this box to indicate that the document is mandatory.
Sort	Specify the sort order to define the placement of the action type on the Checklist sub screen.
Enabled	Check this box to include this action in the checklist.

8. Perform any of the Basic Actions mentioned in Navigation chapter.

4.15 Stipulations

The system supports the automatic generation of default stipulations for loans during origination on the Underwriting window's **Stipulation** sub screen (Decision link). The default stipulations can be maintained by company, branch, product, state, application status and application sub-status on the Stipulations screen.

To set up the Stipulations

- On the Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing home screen, click Setup > Setup
 Administration > User > Products > Stipulations > Lease.
- 2. In the Stipulation Setup section, perform any of the <u>Basic Operations</u> mentioned in Navigation chapter.

DRACLE Financial Services Le	ending and Leasi	ng						🛔 Welcome, VAVA	UDYA 🔻 Accessibi	
> DashBoard	Stipulations ×									2 2
> Origination	Loan Line Lease									
> Servicing										_
> Collections	Stipulation Set		-					+	dd 🥒 Edit	_View ⊘Audit
> WFP	View + Format +	💱 🔟 Freeze 🎽 Detach 🥠	Wrap 🙀						Analise to be	
> Tools	Company	Branch			Product	State	Currency	Application Status	Application Sub- Status	Enabled
Setup	ALL	ALL			ALL	ALL	ALL	NEW	PRESCREEN	N Y
⊿ Setup	ALL	ALL			ALL	ALL	ALL	NEW	REVIEW REQUIRE	
▲ Administration	U501	USHQ			LEASE HOME	ALABAMA	US DOLLAR	NEW	BLANK	N
> System										
User 4 Products	Stipulation Set	up					_			
Asset Types							🗟 Save and <u>A</u>	dd 🛛 🖥 Save and St	ay 🛛 🕄 Save and	Return 🗘 🤮 Return
Index Rates		**		*** · [the state		٣
Currency Exchange Scoring Parameters		* Company ALL	T	* State ALL		,	*A	pplication Sub-Status * Enabled	-	
Products		* Branch ALL		currency mas			* Enabled			
Pricings		* Product ALL	•	* Application Status		۲				
Contract Edits	Stipulation Det	ails						4	dd 🖉 Edit	View 🔗 Audit
Cycles	View + Format +		Wrap					1 5	ion & Four	Treat A vitere
Scoring Models	Stipulations	a Duce Dores to	Nice No.						S	ort Enabled
Fees	No data to display.									
Origination Fees										
Compensation Commission	-									
Insurance										
Checklists										
Stipulations										
Spreads										
Statement Messages										
Letters										
Promotions										
Subvention Escrow										
ESCION	•									



A brief description of the fields is given below:

Field:	Do this:
Company	Select the portfolio company associated with the default stipulations, from the drop-down list.
Branch	Select the portfolio branch associated with the default stipulations, from the drop-down list.
Product	Select the product associated with the default stipulations, from the drop-down list.
State	Select the state associated with the default stipulations, from the drop- down list.
Currency	Select the currency associated with the default stipulations, from the drop-down list.
Application Status	Select the application status associated with the default stipulations, from the drop-down list.
Application Sub-Status	Select the application sub status associated with the default stipulations, from the drop-down list.
Enabled	Check this box to allow the default stipulations to be used.

- 3. Perform any of the Basic Actions mentioned in Navigation chapter.
- 4. In the Stipulation Details section, perform any of the <u>Basic Operations</u> mentioned in Navigation chapter.

A brief description of the fields is given below:

Field:	Do this:
Stipulations	Select the stipulation from the drop-down list.
Sort	Specify the sort sequence for the stipulation.
Enabled	Check this box to allow the stipulations details to be used by the system.

5. Perform any of the Basic Actions mentioned in Navigation chapter.

4.16 Letters

The Letters screen allows you to define letters that the system automatically generates when the application or the account for a products meets certain conditions, or "trigger events." Each letter has its own trigger event. For example, you can configure the system to automatically send a welcome letter when an application becomes an account or send a collection letters when an account becomes delinquent.

The system supports the following types of letters:

Type of letter:	Definition:
ACCOUNT STATEMENT	Generated when account is to receive a billing statement (this time is defined in contract setup). Letter is sent to customer.



Type of letter:	Definition:
ADVERSE Action letter	Generated in nightly batch jobs for applications that were declined. This letter is sent to the consumer to indicate the reasons why the application was declined.
CONDITIONAL ADVERSE	Generated in nightly batch jobs for applications that were
ACTION LETTER	declined. This letter is sent to the consumer to indicate the reasons why the application was declined. This letter also indicates steps that the consumer may take to gain approval of the application.
COLLECTION LETTER 1	Generated when an account becomes delinquent. This is the first dunning letter sent to the customer.
COLLECTION LETTER 2	Generated when an account remains in delinquency for an extended period. This is the second dunning letter sent to the customer.
COLLECTION LETTER 3	Generated when an account remains in delinquency for an extended period, even after having received previous notices. This is the final dunning letter sent to the customer.
CONTRACT FUNDING fax/ email	Generated when an application is APPROVED: FUNDED or CONDITIONED: FUNDED. This letter is sent to the producer.
DECISION FAX/ EMAIL	Generated when an application is APPROVED, CONDITIONED, or REJECTED. This letter is sent to the consumer or producer, depending on whether the product is a direct or in-direct loan.
PAID IN FULL LETTER	Generated in nightly batch jobs when the account pays off. This letter is sent to the customer.
PAYOFF QUOTE LETTER	Generated when a payoff quote is created for an account. This letter is sent to the customer.
WELCOME LETTER	Generated when an application is APPROVED: FUNDED. This letter is sent to the consumer.
	STATEMENT PAST MATURITY Generated when an accounts are matured but unpaid.
	This letter is sent to the account holders as a reminder to make their payments.

When the system generates letters, it searches the Letters screen for letter definitions that meet the following criteria:

- Definition is enabled.
- Definition is an exact match of the letter code being generated.
- Definition is a match of either the application/account value or ALL for all other criteria.

Exact matches for each field are given a higher weight than matches to ALL.

The returned rows are then given a descending rank based on the weighted values and the hierarchical position of these fields:

1. Company



- 2. Branch
- 3. Product
- 4. State
- 5. Currency

On the ranked rows, the first row is returned as the best match.

To set up the Letters

- On the Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing home screen, click Setup > Setup
 Administration > User > Products > Letters > Lease.
- 2. In the Letter Definition section, perform any of the <u>Basic Operations</u> mentioned in Navigation chapter.

DashBoard	Letters ×												X
Origination	Loan Line Lea	se											
Servicing													
Collections	Letter Definit										d ⊫ <u>A</u>dd	🖉 Edit 🗌 View	🖉 Audit
WEP	View - Format	• 🗣	🔲 Freeze 🛛 🛃 Detac	th 🕼 Wrap 🙀									
	Letter Code		File Name	Letter Type	Channel	Enabled	Batch Printer	Batch User	Company	Branch	Product	State	Curren
Tools					100	N							
tup	CNLSCE_ADV_L			ADVERSE ACTION LETTER	ALL	Y.	ARCHIVE ARCHIVE	BATCH USER BATCH USER	ALL	ALL	ALL	ALL	ALL
Setup	CNLSCE_COL_L CNLSCE_COL_L			COLLECTION LETTER 1 COLLECTION LETTER 2	ALL	1 v	ARCHIVE	BATCH USER BATCH USER	ALL	ALL	ALL	ALL	ALL
4 Administration	CNLSCE_COL_L			COLLECTION LETTER 3	ALL	1	ARCHIVE	BATCH USER	ALL	ALL	ALL	ALL	ALL
> System	CNLSCE_CON_I			CONTRACT FUNDING FAX/E		v	ARCHIVE	BATCHUSER	ALL	ALL	ALL	ALL	ALL
D User	CNLSCE_DEC_F			DECISION FAX/EMAIL	ALL	v	ARCHIVE	BATCH USER	ALL	ALL	ALL	ALL	ALL
Products				DECISION MULTI OFFER	ALL	N	ARCHIVE	BATCH USER	ALL	ALL	ALL	ALL	RIAL
Asset Types	CNLSCE PDC L			PDC RENEWAL LETTER	ALL	Y	ARCHIVE	BATCH USER	ALL	ALL	ALL	ALL	ALL
Index Rates	CNLSCE_STM_L	TR	lcsstm_em_121_01	ACCOUNT STATEMENT	ALL	Y	ARCHIVE	BATCH USER	ALL	ALL	ALL	ALL	ALL
Products Pricings Contract	Letter Definit	ion								Save and Add	Save and Stay	Save and Return	Ca Retur
Edits													
Cycles			* Letter Code				Result						
Scoring Models			* File Name			10110	ter UNDEFINED		T		* Company ALL		۲
Fees			* Letter Type	,							* Branch ALL		.
Origination Fees			* Channel ALL	,		* Batch L	ser		7		* Product ALL		۲
Compensation Commission											* State ALL		۲
Insurance			* Enabled 📃				Selection	ntena			* Currency ALL		Ŧ
Checklists											Currency ALL		
Stipulations													
Spreads													
Statement Messages													
Letters													

Field:	Do this:
Letter Code	Specify the code for the letter.
File Name	Specify the file name of the Oracle report used to generate the letter. The file should be named <file name="">.rep on your server.</file>
Letter Type	Select the type of letter you want to generate from the drop-down list.
Channel	Select the application source (channel) for the letter from the drop-down list. This may be ALL or a specific channel.
Enabled	Check this box to enable this letter definition.
Result section	n



Field:	Do this:			
Batch Printer	Select the batch printer being used to generate the letter from the drop- down list.			
Batch User	Select the user who will submit this letter from the drop-down list. This will normally be set to BATCH.			
Selection Crit	Selection Criteria section			
Company	Select the portfolio company for which this letter will be used from the drop-down list. This may be ALL or a specific company.			
Branch	Select the portfolio branch for which this letter will be used from the drop-down list. This may be ALL or a specific branch. This must be ALL if in the Company field you selected ALL).			
Product	Select the product for which this letter will be used from the drop-down list. This may be ALL or a specific product.			
State	Select the state for which this letter will be used from the drop-down list. This may be ALL or a specific state.			
Currency	Select the currency for which this letter will be used from the drop-down list. This may be ALL or a specific currency.			

3. Perform any of the Basic Actions mentioned in Navigation chapter.

4.17 <u>Subvention</u>

The Subvention Setup screen's lease Subvention tab allows you to set up lease subvention plans for producers (groups or individuals). Multiple producers may contribute to one subvention plan or a plan can be set for a specific producer.

Subvention Types

Subvention can be offered in many forms for vehicle leases. The most common format is the Rent factor for vehicle leases. Rent factor subvention involves sharing the finance charge (interest) by the participant (most frequently with the manufacturer). The finance company sets its buy rate (the minimum cost to the company to extend the Lease to a customer). If the customer rate is less than this buy rate, then the amount is equivalent to the interest amount for the difference (the buy rate minus the customer rate) is paid by the participant as the subvention amount.

Currently Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing supports the following subvention types:

Lease subvention types:

- Rent factor
- Residual
- Deposit waiver
- Cash bonus
- Buy down



Subvention plans can be defined for one participant (for example, a manufacturer or a particular dealer) or group of participants (such as a dealer association). One subvention plan could have multiple sub plans and multiple participants could participate to each sub plan.

Example

Subvention plan:

"Summer Special Event"

Subvention sub-plans for above plan:

• 1.9% for 36 months

- or -

• 2.99% for 48 months

- or -3.99% for 60 months

- or -

• \$1500.00 cash bonus

Multiple participants may participate in each sub plan. For example, for the 1.9% rate, 1% might be shared by the manufacturer and 0.9% might be shared by the dealer. Similarly, for the \$1,500 cash bonus, \$1,000 might be shared by the manufacturer and \$500 by the dealer. Or, the complete \$1,500 might be covered by the manufacturer.

Collection of subvention amounts can be set for each participant in the subvention plan with the Collection Method.

Туре	Details
UPFRONT	The entire subvention amount is collected at the booking of the Lease from the producer proceed.
UPFRONT STATEMENT	The entire subvention amount is collected at the time of the subven- tion statement.
PAY AS U GO	The subvention amount is billed to the producer when the customer pays the Lease payment. The producer is due for the amount at each statement.

Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing supports following collection methods:

Subvention Refund

There are times when a Lease is either paid-off early or gets charged off and the finance company refunds the unearned subvention amount back to the producer. The refund is available only when the subvention amount is collected from the producer proceeds (UPFRONT) or the whole amount is billed in the first statement (UPFRONT STATEMENT).

You can set up the system to allow refunds only for a certain period and not beyond that. The period can be set differently for charge offs and paid offs and can be based on two methods:

- 1. Days
- 2. Term

The system provides the following methods for refund amount calculation:

1. Earned



2. Percentage

The earned method is used to refund the unearned portion of the collected subvention amount. The percentage method is used to refund a certain percentage of the subvention amount collected.

4.17.1 Lease Subvention Plans

The Lease Subvention Plans screen allows you to set up subventions for Leases.

To set up the Lease Subvention Plans screen.

- 1. On the Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing home screen, Click Setup > Setup > Products > Subvention > Lease.
- 2. The system displays the **Lease** Subvention screen. The details are grouped into three.
 - Plan Definition
 - Sub Plan Definition
 - Plan Details.
- 3. In the **Plan Definition** section, perform any of the <u>Basic Operations</u> mentioned in Navigation chapter.

DashBoard	Subvention ×												
Origination	Loan Lease												
Servicing													
Collections	Plan Definition										4 Add		🔗 Audit
	View - Format -	Freeze	Detach	wrap 🙀									
VFP	Code	Description	Company	Branch	State	Start Dt	End Dt	Bill Cycle	Product	Asset Clas	s Asset Type	Asset Sub Type	Asset M
ols							12/31/4000						ALL
	SUB-LEASE-001 SUBV LS 01	SUBVENTION LEA. SUBV LEASE 01	ALL	ALL	ALL	01/10/1800	12/31/4000	MONTHLY	ALL	ALL	ALL	ALL	ALL
	TEST	TEST	ALL	ALL	ALL	01/01/1900 12/11/2000	12/31/4000 12/31/4000	MONTHLY	ALL	ALL	ALL	ALL	ALL
ministration	TEST1	TEST1	U501	USHO	ALASKA	12/11/2000	12/31/4000	MONTHLY	ALL	ALL	ALL	ALL	ALL
System	4												
User		1											
Asset Types	Plan Definition												
Index Rates	Fian Dennidon									Save and Add	Save and Stay	Save and Return	A Datum
Currency Exchange										Dave and End	Dave and proT	2 2ave and Ketum	A Vernin
Scoring Parameters		*0	via			* 5	nabled 🗑				* Asset Type ALL		
Products													
Pricings		* Descript					Selection (riteria			Asset Sub Type ALL		
Contract			any ALL								* Asset Make ALL		•
Edits Cycles		* Bra	nch ALL				Cycle MONTHLY		*		* Model ALL		•
Scoring Models	1	* St	ate ALL			1	roduct ALL				* Age 0		
Fees		* Start	Dt	20		* Asse	Class ALL		Ŧ				
Origination Fees		* End	Dt 12/31/4000	80									
Compensation													
Commission	Sub Plan Defin	ition									de Add	/ Edit _ View	🖉 Aydit
Insurance	View + Format +		Detach	wrap 🚯							4 200	g Luit Little	A viewe
Checklists				A CONTRACT OF A							1.10		
Stipulations	Code No data to display.	Description	State	Pro Group	Pro Type	Producer	Ame	From Subvention Type		Term Grade	Asset Class	Asset Type	Sub Type
	d data to displayi												
Spreads													
Statement Messages													
Statement Messages Letters											de Add		Andit
Statement Messages Letters Promotions	Plan Details												
Statement Messages Letters	Plan Details	Re France	Robal	d Wess DA									
Statement Messages Letters Promotions Subvention Escrow	View - Format -	and the second	1	🖨 Wrap 🙀									
Statement Messages Letters Promotions Subvention Escrow		Collection Method	1	طاً Wrap 🔂 Ra	te Rent	Factor Enabled	Calculation Met	hod Override		Max Amt % Capita	lized Cost	Flat Amt F	actor
Statement Messages Letters Promotions Subvention Escrow (FP Index Rates Fees	View - Format -	Long or strange	1		te Rent	Factor Enabled	Calculation Met	hod Override		Max Amt % Capita	lized Cost	Flat Amt F	actor
Statement Messages Letters Promotions Subvention Escrow FP Mindex Rates Fees Pricings	View - Format - Participant	Long or strange	1		te Rent	Factor Enabled	Calculation Met	hod Override		Max Amt % Capita	lized Cost	Flat Amt F	actor
Statement Messages Letters Promotions Subvention Eccrow (FP Index Rates Fees Pricings Contracts	View - Format - Participant	Long or strange	1		te Rent	Factor Enabled	Calculation Met	hod Override		Max Amt % Capita	lized Cost	Flat Amt F	
Statement Messages Letters Promotions Subvention Escrow WFP Index Rates Fees Pricings	View - Format - Participant	Long or strange	1		te Rent	Factor Enabled	Calculation Met	hod Override		Max Amt % Capita	lized Cost	Flat Amt F	

Field:	Do this:
Code	Specify the subvention plan code.
Description	Specify the subvention plan description.
Company	Select the company name from the drop-down list.
Branch	Select the branch name from the drop-down list.



Field:	Do this:				
State	Select the state from the drop-down list.				
Start Date	Specify the start date for the subvention plan (required). You can select the date even from the adjoining Calendar icon.				
End Date	Specify the end date for the subvention plan. You can select the date even from the adjoining Calendar icon.				
Enabled	Check this box to activate the record.				
Selection Crite	Selection Criteria				
Billing Cycle	Select billing cycle from the drop-down list.				
Product	Select the product from the drop-down list.				
Asset Class	Select the asset class from the drop-down list.				
Asset Type	Select the asset type from the drop-down list.				
Asset Sub Type	Select asset sub type from the drop-down list.				
Asset Make	Select asset make from the drop-down list.				
Asset Model	Select the asset model from the drop-down list.				
Asset Age	Specify the asset age.				

4. Perform any of the <u>Basic Actions</u> mentioned in Navigation chapter.

5. In the **Sub Plan Definition** section, perform any of the <u>Basic Operations</u> mentioned in Navigation chapter.

Field:	Do this:
Code	Specify the subvention sub plan code.
Description	Specify the subvention sub plan description (required).
State	Select the state from the drop-down list.
Pro Group	Select the producer group from the drop-down list.
Pro Type	Select the producer type from the drop-down list.
Producer	Select the producer from the drop-down list.
Enabled	Check this box to activate the record.
AmtFrom	Specify the amount.
Subvention Type	Select the subvention type from the drop-down list.
Grade	Select the grade from the drop-down list.



Field:	Do this:
Term	Specify the term.
Asset Class	Select the asset class from the drop-down list.
Asset Type	Select the asset type from the drop-down list.
Sub Type	Select asset sub type from the drop-down list
AssetMake	Select asset make from the drop-down list.
AssetModel	Select the asset model from the drop-down list
Age	Specify asset age.

6. Perform any of the <u>Basic Actions</u> mentioned in Navigation chapter.

7. In the **Plan Details** section, perform any of the <u>Basic Operations</u> mentioned in Navigation chapter.

Field:	Do this:
Participant	Select the participant from the drop-down list.
Collection Method	Select the collection method for the subvention plan from the drop-down list.
Transaction	Select the transaction code from the drop-down list.
Rate	Specify the subvention rate.
Enabled	Check this box to activate the record.
Calculation section:	
Method	Select the subvention calculation method from the drop-down list. The list displays the following values:
	- SPREAD DEFAULT
	- SPREAD DEFAULT - (minus) PRESENT VALUE
	- FLAT AMOUNT
	- % OF CAPITALIZATION COST GROSS
	- % of CAPITALIZATION COST GROSS + FLAT AMOUNT
Override	Check this box to allow overriding the rate at the time of under- writing / funding.
Max Amt	Specify the maximum subvention amount.
% Capitalized Cost	Specify the percentage of capitalized cost to derive the Subven- tion Amount.
	For example: If Capitalized Cost = 100\$, and % of Capitalized Cost = 5%, then the Subvention Amount = 100 * 0.05 = 5\$
Flat Amt	Specify the flat amount.



Field:	Do this:					
Factor	Specify the subvention factor.					
Spread Max	Specify the maximum subvention spread value.					
Refund section:						
Paid Off Method	Select the method from the drop-down list, if the account is paid- off early.					
Paid Off Basis	Select the basis from the drop-down list, if the account is paid-off early.					
Paid Off Period	Specify the number of terms in which the subvention can be refunded to the producer, if the account is paid-off early.					
Paid Off Percent	Specify the refund percentage, if the account is paid-off.					
Charge Off Calc Method	Select the calculation method from the drop-down list, if the account is charged-off.					
Charge Off Basis	Select the charge off basis from the drop-down list.					
Charge Off Period	Select the charge off period from the drop-down list.					
Charge Off Percent	Select the charge off percent from the drop-down list.					
Amortization section	<u>n</u> :					
Balance Type	Select the amortize balance type from the drop-down list.					
Method	Select the amortize method from the drop-down list.					
Frequency	Select the amortize frequency from the drop-down list.					
Cost / Fee	Select the cost / fee from the drop-down list.					

Perform any of the <u>Basic Actions</u> mentioned in Navigation chapter.



Appendix A: Summary of the Application Scoring Parameters

A.1 Glossary

Term	Description
DEROG / DEROGATORY	Account has had chargeoffs, collections, bankruptcy, or repossession.
MINOR DELINQUENCY	Less than or equal to 60 days delinquent.
MAJOR DELINQUENCY	Greater than 60 days delinquent.
DEBT RATIO	Debt / Available credit.
DEBT TO INCOME RATIO	Debt / Income.
"APPLICANT STATED"	Parameter is pulling information stated or in any other way provided by the applicant on the application on the Applica- tion Entry form in the system.
"APPLICANT CREDIT BUREAU"	Parameter is pulling information from the credit bureau, as opposed to another source, such as the Application Entry form.
LEASE FINANCE	Refers to companies that provide the lease but are not sell- ing the actual object financed, if any.
	Example: An independent auto finance company.
SALES FINANCE	Refers to companies that provide the object being financed in addition to the financing.
	Example: Marshall Fields card.

A.2 Scoring Parameters by Category

A.2.1 Applicant Details / Debt Ratios

A.2.1.1 Applicant Credit Bureau Auto Debt Ratio

This is the sum of all automobile type lease balances and the sum of all automobile type credit limits. For installment lease, the credit limit is normally equal to the original lease amount. This applies to open tradelines only.

A.2.1.2 Applicant Credit Bureau Bank Debt Ratio

This is the sum of all bank type lease balances and the sum of all bank type credit limits. For installment lease, the credit limit is normally equal to the original lease amount. This applies to open tradelines only.

A.2.1.3 Applicant Credit Bureau Card Debt Ratio

This is the sum of all travel card type lease balances and the sum of all travel card type credit limits. This applies to open tradelines only.



A.2.1.4 Applicant Credit Bureau Debt Ratio

This parameter provides a value for all debt divided by all available credit as shown on the bureau.

A.2.1.5 Applicant Credit Bureau FICO Score

This is the FICO score provided for the applicant in the bureau pull. There are usually several different types of FICO scores available at the bureau. The different score models are set up to give certain attributes different, weighting based on if the person is buying a car, or a house, and so on. The type of FICO score pulled is based on credit bureau setup.

A.2.1.6 Applicant Credit Bureau Inst Debt Ratio

This is the sum of all installment lease balances and the sum of all installment lease credit limits. For installment lease, the credit limit is normally equal to the original lease amount. This applies to open tradelines only.

A.2.1.7 Applicant Credit Bureau lease Amount Fin Debt Ratio

This is the sum of all lease finance type lease balances and the sum of all lease finance type credit limits. For installment lease, the credit limit is normally equal to the original lease amount. This applies to open tradelines only.

A.2.1.8 Applicant Credit Bureau Mortgage Debt Ratio

This is the sum of all mortgage type lease balances and the sum of all mortgage type credit limits. For installment lease, the credit limit is normally equal to the original lease amount. This applies to open tradelines only.

A.2.1.9 Applicant Credit Bureau Open Public Records

This parameter indicates if there are any open public records in the credit bureau associated with the applicant. This is a numeric counter covering the full period of time available in the bureau.

A.2.1.10 Applicant Credit Bureau Public Records

This parameter indicates, if there are any public records, open or closed, in the credit bureau associated with the applicant. This is a numeric counter covering the full period of time available in the bureau.

A.2.1.11 Applicant Credit Bureau Retail Debt Ratio

This is the sum of all retail type lease balances divided by the sum of all retail type credit limits. For installment lease, the credit limit is normally equal to the original lease amount. This applies to open tradelines only. This is expressed as a percent: 50% shows as 50.

A.2.1.12 Applicant Credit Bureau Rev Debt Ratio

This is the sum of all revolving type lease balances and the sum of all revolving type credit limits. This applies to open tradelines only. This is expressed as a percent: 50% shows as 50.

A.2.1.13 Applicant Credit Bureau Sales Fin Debt Ratio

This is the sum of all sales finance type lease balances and the sum of all sales finance type credit limits. For installment lease, the credit limit is normally equal to the original lease amount. This applies to open tradelines only. This is expressed as a percent: 50% shows as 50.



A.2.1.14 Applicant Debt Ratio Stated After Requested lease Amount

This is the debt divided by available credit based on the values stated by the applicant after factoring in the requested lease amount- this information is not taken from the bureau. This is expressed as a percent: 50% shows as 50.

A.2.1.15 Applicant Debt Ratio Stated Before Requested lease Amount

This is the debt divided by available credit based on the values stated by the applicant before factoring in the requested lease amount- this information is not taken from the bureau. This is expressed as a percent: 50% shows as 50.

A.2.1.16 Applicant Debt To Income Ratio Stated After Requested lease Amount

This is the debt divided by income based on the values stated by the applicant after factoring in the requested lease amount- this information is not taken from the bureau. This is expressed as a percent: 50% shows as 50.

A.2.1.17 Applicant Debt To Income Ratio Stated Before Requested lease Amount

This is the debt divided by income based on the values stated by the applicant before factoring in the requested lease amount- this information is not taken from the bureau. This is expressed as a percent: 50% shows as 50.

A.2.1.18 Applicant Payment To Income Ratio Stated

This is the total amount of all monthly payments divided by monthly income. These values are stated by the applicant and not taken from the bureau. This is expressed as a percent: 50% shows as 50.

A.2.1.19 Applicant Prior Customer

This parameter indicates whether the applicant is a prior customer. It is populated when the application is passed to Underwriting for a decision. If the SSN given by the applicant already exists then the applicant is marked as a prior customer and the parameter value is Y (Yes).

A.2.1.20 Applicant Revolving Debt Ratio Stated

This is the sum of all revolving type lease amount balances / sum of all revolving type credit limits. This applies to open tradelines only. This is expressed as a percent: 50% shows as 50.

A.2.1.21 Applicant Stated Employment Period (In Months)

This parameter looks at the number of months of stated employment for the most recently entered current employment.

For example, the applicant states that she has been working at her current place of employment for 3 years and 5 months. This parameter would be populated with (3years * 12 months/year) + 5 months which calculates to 41 stated months. If the applicant enters another current employment and enters 1 year and 2 months then this parameter will be populated with 14 months, even though the other employment is still current.

A.2.1.22 Applicant Stated Monthly Income

This is the monthly income stated by the applicant on the application. It combines the income for all employment marked as "current" in the system. If the income is stated as anything other than monthly, the income will be converted to monthly for this parameter.



For example, the applicant states that he is paid \$50,000 with a frequency of ANNUALLY. This parameter is populated with \$50,000/12, which calculates to \$4166.67 stated monthly income.

A.2.1.23 Applicant Stated Monthly Liability

This is the stated monthly liability as provided by the applicant on the Application Entry screen.

A.2.1.24 Applicant Stated Residence Period (In Months)

This parameter looks at the stated residence period for the most recent current address.

A.2.2 Lease Details

A.2.2.1 Approximate Cash Price

This is the Approximate Cash price taken from the "Approx Price" field on the Application Entry form's Lease screen in the system.

A.2.2.2 Requested Advance Amount

This is the Requested Advance Amount value taken from the Application Entry form's Lease screen in the system.

A.2.3 Auto Trades / Inquiries

A.2.3.1 Applicant Credit Bureau 6month Auto Trades

This is the number of auto trades that have been opened in the last 6 months. Note that these trades may now be open or closed, paid as agreed, delinquent, or derogatory, and so on.

A.2.3.2 Applicant Credit Bureau 12month Auto Trades

This is the number of auto trades that have been opened in the last 12 months. Note that these trades may now be open or closed, paid as agreed, delinquent, or derogatory, and so on.

A.2.3.3 Applicant Credit Bureau 24month Auto Trades

This is the number of auto trades that have been opened in the last 24 months. Note that these trades may now be open or closed, paid as agreed, delinquent, or derogatory, and so on.

A.2.3.4 Applicant Credit Bureau Auto Inquries

This is the number of automobile-related credit inquiries the have been made to the bureau.

A.2.3.5 Applicant Credit Bureau Auto Trades

This is the number of auto trades, both open and closed. Note that these trades may be paid as agreed, delinquent, derogatory, and so on. The parameter makes no distinction.

A.2.3.6 Applicant Credit Bureau Current Auto Trades

Total number of auto trades that are paid on time right now. These trades may or may not have been delinquent in the past.



A.2.3.7 Applicant Credit Bureau Open Auto Trades

This is the number of open auto trades on the account. Note that these trades may be paid as agreed, delinquent, derogatory, and so on. The parameter makes no distinction.

A.2.3.8 Applicant Credit Bureau Satisfactory Auto

Total number of auto trades paid as agreed (no delinquencies) for the entire life of the trade. This could be a few months or several years- the parameter makes no distinction.

A.2.3.9 Applicant Credit Bureau Worst Auto Trade

The rating code used for this parameter is the same rating code system displayed for the tradelines. The different bureaus use different systems so Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing changes them to a common format that is used in the scoring:

1 = current

- 2 = 30-59 days late
- 3 = 60-89 days late
- 4 = 90-119 days late
- 5 = 120-149 days late
- 6 = 150- days late
- 7 = involved in a bankruptcy
- 8 = repossession, foreclosure

9 = charge-off

A.2.4 Bank Trades / Inquiries

A.2.4.1 Applicant Credit Bureau 12month Bank Trades

This is the number of bank trades that have been opened in the last 12 months. Note that these trades may now be open or closed, paid as agreed, delinquent, or derogatory, and so on.

A.2.4.2 Applicant Credit Bureau 24month Bank Trades

This is the number of bank trades that have been opened in the last 24 months. Note that these trades may now be open or closed, paid as agreed, delinquent, or derogatory, and so on.

A.2.4.3 Applicant Credit Bureau 6month Bank Trades

This is the number of bank trades that have been opened in the last 6 months. Note that these trades may now be open or closed, paid as agreed, delinquent, or derogatory, and so on.

A.2.4.4 Applicant Credit Bureau Bank Inquiries

This is the number of bank inquiries against the bureau in the applicant's recorded bureau history.



A.2.4.5 Applicant Credit Bureau Bank Trades

This is the number of open bank trades on the account. Note that bank trades can be considered a sub type to installment, mortgage, and / or revolving lease.

A.2.4.6 Applicant Credit Bureau Bank Trades

Total number of bank trades that are paid on time right now. These trades may or may not have been delinquent in the past.

A.2.4.7 Applicant Credit Bureau Bank Trades

This is the number of bank trades that are open right now. Note that these trades may now be open or closed, paid as agreed, delinquent, or derogatory, and so on.

A.2.4.8 Applicant Credit Bureau Bank Trades

This parameter shows the "current" revolving bank balance. If the revolving credit is owned by a bank, then it will show up here.

A.2.4.9 Applicant Credit Bureau Bank Trades

This parameter shows the highest cumulative balance among all revolving bank credit over the bureau history.

NOTE

If the applicant had \$5,000 on one account 2 years ago and \$10,000 on another account 4 years ago, this parameter would return \$15,000. The parameter is of questionable utility in many situations.

A.2.4.10 Applicant Credit Bureau Bank Trades

Total number of bank trades paid as agreed (no delinquencies) for the entire life of the trade. This could be a few months or several years- the parameter makes no distinction.

A.2.4.11 Applicant Credit Bureau Bank Trades

The rating code used for this parameter is the same rating code system displayed for the tradelines. The different bureaus use different systems so Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing changes them to a common format that is used in the scoring:

- 1 = current
- 2 = 30-59 days late
- 3 = 60-89 days late
- 4 = 90-119 days late
- 5 = 120-149 days late
- 6 = 150- days late
- 7 = involved in a bankruptcy
- 8 = repossession, foreclosure



9 = charge-off

A.2.5 Card Trades / Inquiries

A.2.5.1 Applicant Credit Bureau Bank Trades

This is the number of card trades that have been opened in the last 12 months. Note that these trades may now be open or closed, paid as agreed, delinquent, or derogatory, and so on.

A.2.5.2 Applicant Credit Bureau Bank Trades

This is the number of card trades that have been opened in the last 24 months. Note that these trades may now be open or closed, paid as agreed, delinquent, or derogatory, and so on.

A.2.5.3 Applicant Credit Bureau Bank Trades

This is the number of card trades that have been opened in the last 6 months. Note that these trades may now be open or closed, paid as agreed, delinquent, or derogatory, and so on.

A.2.5.4 Applicant Credit Bureau Bank Trades

This is the number of card inquiries that have been made against the bureau for the applicant in the bureau's recorded history.

A.2.5.5 Applicant Credit Bureau Card Trades

This is the number of card trades, both open and closed, in the bureau history. Note that these trades may be paid as agreed, delinquent, derogatory, and so on. The parameter makes no distinction.

A.2.5.6 Applicant Credit Bureau Current Card Trades

Total number of card trades that are paid on time right now. These trades may or may not have been delinquent in the past.

A.2.5.7 Applicant Credit Bureau Open Card Trades

This is the number of open card trades on the account. Note that these trades may be paid as agreed, delinquent, derogatory, and so on. The parameter makes no distinction.

A.2.5.8 Applicant Credit Bureau Satisfactory Card

Total number of card trades paid as agreed (no delinquencies) for the entire life of the trade. This could be a few months or several years- the parameter makes no distinction.

A.2.5.9 Applicant Credit Bureau Worst Card Trade

The rating code used for this parameter is the same rating code system displayed for the tradelines. The different bureaus use different systems so Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing changes them to a common format that is used in the scoring:

- 1 = current
- 2 = 30-59 days late
- 3 = 60-89 days late



4 = 90-119 days late

- 5 = 120-149 days late
- 6 = 150- days late
- 7 = involved in a bankruptcy
- 8 = repossession, foreclosure

9 = charge-off

A.2.6 Installment Trades / Inquiries

A.2.6.1 Applicant Credit Bureau 12month Inst Trades

This is the number of installment trades that have been opened in the last 12 months. Note that these trades may now be open or closed, paid as agreed, delinquent, or derogatory, and so on.

A.2.6.2 Applicant Credit Bureau 24month Inst Trades

This is the number of installment trades that have been opened in the last 24 months. Note that these trades may now be open or closed, paid as agreed, delinquent, or derogatory, and so on.

A.2.6.3 Applicant Credit Bureau 6month Inst Trades

This is the number of installment trades that have been opened in the last 6 months. Note that these trades may now be open or closed, paid as agreed, delinquent, or derogatory, and so on.

A.2.6.4 Applicant Credit Bureau Current Inst Trades

Total number of installment trades that are paid on time right now. These trades may or may not have been delinquent in the past.

A.2.6.5 Applicant Credit Bureau Inst Trades

This is the number of installment trades, both open and closed. Note that these trades may be paid as agreed, delinquent, derogatory, and so on. The parameter makes no distinction.

A.2.6.6 Applicant Credit Bureau Open Inst Trades

This is the number of open installment trades on the account. Note that these trades may be paid as agreed, delinquent, derogatory, and so on. The parameter makes no distinction.

A.2.6.7 Applicant Credit Bureau Satisfactory Inst Trades

Total number of installment trades paid as agreed (no delinquencies) for the entire life of the trade. This could be a few months or several years- the parameter makes no distinction.

A.2.6.8 Applicant Credit Bureau Worst Inst Trade

The rating code used for this parameter is the same rating code system displayed for the tradelines. The different bureaus use different systems so Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing changes them to a common format that is used in the scoring:

1 = current



- 2 = 30-59 days late
- 3 = 60-89 days late
- 4 = 90-119 days late
- 5 = 120-149 days late
- 6 = 150- days late
- 7 = involved in a bankruptcy
- 8 = repossession, foreclosure
- 9 = charge-off

A.2.7 Lease Finance Trades / Inquiries

A.2.7.1 Applicant Credit Bureau 12month lease Fin Trades

This is the number of lease finance trades that have been opened in the last 12 months. Note that these trades may now be open or closed, paid as agreed, delinquent, or derogatory, and so on.

A.2.7.2 Applicant Credit Bureau 24month lease Fin Trades

This is the number of lease finance trades that have been opened in the last 24 months. Note that these trades may now be open or closed, paid as agreed, delinquent, or derogatory, and so on.

A.2.7.3 Applicant Credit Bureau 6month lease Fin Trades

This is the number of lease finance trades that have been opened in the last 6 months. Note that these trades may now be open or closed, paid as agreed, delinquent, or derogatory, and so on.

A.2.7.4 Applicant Credit Bureau Current lease Fin Trades

Total number of lease finance trades that are paid on time right now. These trades may or may not have been delinquent in the past.

A.2.7.5 Applicant Credit Bureau lease Fin Trades

This is the number of lease finance trades, both open and closed. Note that these trades may be paid as agreed, delinquent, derogatory, and so on. The parameter makes no distinction.

A.2.7.6 Applicant Credit Bureau lease Finance Inquiries

This is the number of lease finance inquires listed on the credit report. The bureaus have their own limits as to how long they keep an inquiry on the credit report, but this parameter will show whatever total is shown for that bureau.

A.2.7.7 Applicant Credit Bureau Open lease Finance Trades

This is the number of open lease finance trades on the account. Note that these trades may be paid as agreed, delinquent, derogatory, and so on. The parameter makes no distinction.



A.2.7.8 Applicant Credit Bureau Satisfactory lease Fin

Total number of lease finance trades paid as agreed (no delinquencies) for the entire life of the trade. This could be a few months or several years- the parameter makes no distinction.

A.2.7.9 Applicant Credit Bureau Worst lease Fin Trade

The rating code used for this parameter is the same rating code system displayed for the tradelines. The different bureaus use different systems so Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing changes them to a common format that is used in the scoring:

1 = current

- 2 = 30-59 days late
- 3 = 60-89 days late
- 4 = 90-119 days late
- 5 = 120-149 days late
- 6 = 150- days late
- 7 = involved in a bankruptcy
- 8 = repossession, foreclosure

9 = charge-off

A.2.8 Mortgage Trades / Inquiries

A.2.8.1 Applicant Credit Bureau 12month Mortgage Trades

This is the number of mortgage trades that have been opened in the last 12 months. Note that these trades may now be open or closed, paid as agreed, delinquent, or derogatory, and so on.

A.2.8.2 Applicant Credit Bureau 24month Mortgage Trades

This is the number of mortgage trades that have been opened in the last 24 months. Note that these trades may now be open or closed, paid as agreed, delinquent, or derogatory, and so on.

A.2.8.3 Applicant Credit Bureau 6month Mortgage Trades

This is the number of mortgage trades that have been opened in the last 6 months. Note that these trades may now be open or closed, paid as agreed, delinquent, or derogatory, and so on.

A.2.8.4 Applicant Credit Bureau Current Mortgage Trades

Total number of mortgage trades that are paid on time right now. These trades may or may not have been delinquent in the past.

A.2.8.5 Applicant Credit Bureau Mortgage Trades

This is the total number of mortgage trades, both open and closed. Note that these trades may be paid as agreed, delinquent, derogatory, and so on. The parameter makes no distinction.



A.2.8.6 Applicant Credit Bureau Open Mortgage Trades

This is the number of open mortgage trades on the account. Note that these trades may be paid as agreed, delinquent, derogatory, and so on. The parameter makes no distinction.

A.2.8.7 Applicant Credit Bureau Satisfactory Mortgage

Total number of mortgage trades paid as agreed (no delinquencies) for the entire life of the trade. This could be a few months or several years- the parameter makes no distinction.

A.2.8.8 Applicant Credit Bureau Worst Mortgage Trade

The rating code used for this parameter is the same rating code system displayed for the tradelines. The different bureaus use different systems so Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing changes them to a common format that is used in the scoring:

1 = current

- 2 = 30-59 days late
- 3 = 60-89 days late
- 4 = 90-119 days late
- 5 = 120-149 days late
- 6 = 150- days late
- 7 = involved in a bankruptcy
- 8 = repossession, foreclosure

9 = charge-off

A.2.9 Retail Trades / Inquiries

A.2.9.1 Applicant Credit Bureau 12month Retail Trades

This is the number of retail trades that have been opened in the last 12 months. Note that these trades may now be open or closed, paid as agreed, delinquent, or derogatory, and so on.

A.2.9.2 Applicant Credit Bureau 24month Retail Trades

This is the number of retail trades that have been opened in the last 24 months. Note that these trades may now be open or closed, paid as agreed, delinquent, or derogatory, and so on.

A.2.9.3 Applicant Credit Bureau 6month Retail Trades

This is the number of retail trades that have been opened in the last 6 months. Note that these trades may now be open or closed, paid as agreed, delinquent, or derogatory, and so on.

A.2.9.4 Applicant Credit Bureau Current Retail Trades

Total number of retail trades that are paid on time right now. These trades may or may not have been delinquent in the past.



A.2.9.5 Applicant Credit Bureau Open Retail Trades

This is the number of open retail trades on the account. Note that these trades may be paid as agreed, delinquent, derogatory, and so on. The parameter makes no distinction.

A.2.9.6 Applicant Credit Bureau Retail Inquiries

This is the number of retail inquires listed on the credit report. The bureaus have their own limits as to how long they keep an inquiry on the credit report, but this parameter will show whatever total is shown for that bureau.

A.2.9.7 Applicant Credit Bureau Retail Trades

This is the number of retail trades, both open and closed. Note that these trades may be paid as agreed, delinquent, derogatory, and so on. The parameter makes no distinction.

A.2.9.8 Applicant Credit Bureau Satisfactory Retail

Total number of retail trades paid as agreed (no delinquencies) for the entire life of the trade. This could be a few months or several years- the parameter makes no distinction.

A.2.9.9 Applicant Credit Bureau Worst Retail Trade

The rating code used for this parameter is the same rating code system displayed for the tradelines. The different bureaus use different systems so Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing changes them to a common format that is used in the scoring:

- 1 = current
- 2 = 30-59 days late
- 3 = 60-89 days late
- 4 = 90-119 days late
- 5 = 120-149 days late
- 6 = 150- days late
- 7 = involved in a bankruptcy
- 8 = repossession, foreclosure
- 9 = charge-off

A.2.10 Revolving Trades

A.2.10.1 Applicant Credit Bureau 12month Rev Trades

This is the number of revolving trades that have been opened in the last 12 months. Note that these trades may now be open or closed, paid as agreed, delinquent, or derogatory, and so on.

A.2.10.2 Applicant Credit Bureau 24month Rev Trades

This is the number of revolving trades that have been opened in the last 24 months. Note that these trades may now be open or closed, paid as agreed, delinquent, or derogatory, and so on.



A.2.10.3 Applicant Credit Bureau 6month Rev Trades

This is the number of revolving trades that have been opened in the last 6 months. Note that these trades may now be open or closed, paid as agreed, delinquent, or derogatory, and so on.

A.2.10.4 Applicant Credit Bureau Current Rev Trades

Total number of revolving trades that are paid on time right now. These trades may or may not have been delinquent in the past.

A.2.10.5 Applicant Credit Bureau Open Rev Trades

This is the number of open revolving trades on the account. Note that these trades may be paid as agreed, delinquent, derogatory, and so on. The parameter makes no distinction.

A.2.10.6 Applicant Credit Bureau Rev Balance

This is the total revolving credit balance shown on the applicant's credit bureau. This applies to all open revolving trades.

A.2.10.7 Applicant Credit Bureau Rev High Balance

This parameter shows the highest cumulative balance among all revolving credit over the bureau history.

NOTE

If the applicant had \$5,000 on one account 2 years ago and \$10,000 on another account 4 years ago, this parameter would return \$15,000. The parameter is of questionable utility in many situations.

A.2.10.8 Applicant Credit Bureau Rev Retail Balance

This is the current revolving retail trade balance shown on the applicant's credit bureau. This applies to all open retail trades. It shows current, not historical, information.

A.2.10.9 Applicant Credit Bureau Rev Retail High Balance

This parameter shows the highest cumulative balance among all revolving retail credit over the bureau history.

Note

If the applicant had \$5,000 on one account 2 years ago and \$10,000 on another account 4 years ago, this parameter would return \$15,000. The parameter is of questionable utility in many situations.

A.2.10.10 Applicant Credit Bureau Rev Trades

This is the number of revolving trades, both open and closed. Note that these trades may be paid as agreed, delinquent, derogatory, and so on. The parameter makes no distinction.

A.2.10.11 Applicant Credit Bureau Satisfactory Rev Trades

Total number of revolving trades paid as agreed (no delinquencies) for the entire life of the trade. This could be a few months or several years- the parameter makes no distinction.



A.2.10.12 Applicant Credit Bureau Worst Rev Trade

The rating code used for this parameter is the same rating code system displayed for the tradelines. The different bureaus use different systems so Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing changes them to a common format that is used in the scoring:

- 1 = current
- 2 = 30-59 days late
- 3 = 60-89 days late
- 4 = 90-119 days late
- 5 = 120-149 days late
- 6 = 150- days late
- 7 = involved in a bankruptcy
- 8 = repossession, foreclosure

9 = charge-off

A.2.11 Sales Finance Trades / Inquiries

A.2.11.1 Applicant Credit Bureau 12month Sales Fin Trades

This is the number of sales finance trades that have been opened in the last 12 months. Note that these trades may now be open or closed, paid as agreed, delinquent, or derogatory, and so on.

A.2.11.2 Applicant Credit Bureau 24month Sales Fin Trades

This is the number of sales finance trades that have been opened in the last 24 months. Note that these trades may now be open or closed, paid as agreed, delinquent, or derogatory, and so on.

A.2.11.3 Applicant Credit Bureau 6month Sales Fin Trades

This is the number of sales finance trades that have been opened in the last 6 months. Note that these trades may now be open or closed, paid as agreed, delinquent, or derogatory, and so on.

A.2.11.4 Applicant Credit Bureau Current Sales Fin Trades

Total number of sales finance trades that are paid on time right now. These trades may or may not have been delinquent in the past.

A.2.11.5 Applicant Credit Bureau Open Sales Finance Trades

This is the number of open sales finance trades on the account. Note that these trades may be paid as agreed, delinquent, derogatory, and so on. The parameter makes no distinction.

A.2.11.6 Applicant Credit Bureau Sales Fin Trades

This is the number of sales finance trades, both open and closed. Note that these trades may be paid as agreed, delinquent, derogatory, and so on. The parameter makes no distinction.



A.2.11.7 Applicant Credit Bureau Sales Finance Inquiries

This is a count of the number of sales finance inquiries that have been made against the Applicant's bureau information in the bureau history.

A.2.11.8 Applicant Credit Bureau Satisfactory Sales Fin

Total number of sales finance trades paid as agreed (no delinquencies) for the entire life of the trade. This could be a few months or several years- the parameter makes no distinction.

A.2.11.9 Applicant Credit Bureau Worst Sales Fin Trade

The rating code used for this parameter is the same rating code system displayed for the tradelines. The different bureaus use different systems so Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing changes them to a common format that is used in the scoring:

1 = current

- 2 = 30-59 days late
- 3 = 60-89 days late
- 4 = 90-119 days late
- 5 = 120-149 days late
- 6 = 150- days late
- 7 = involved in a bankruptcy
- 8 = repossession, foreclosure
- 9 = charge-off

A.2.12 Other Trades

A.2.12.1 Applicant Credit Bureau 12month Trades

This is the number of all trades that have been opened in the last 12 months. Note that these trades may now be open or closed, paid as agreed, delinquent, or derogatory, and so on.

A.2.12.2 Applicant Credit Bureau 24month Trades

This is the number of all trades that have been opened in the last 24 months. Note that these trades may now be open or closed, paid as agreed, delinquent, or derogatory, and so on.

A.2.12.3 Applicant Credit Bureau 6month Trades

This is the number of all trades that have been opened in the last 6 months. Note that these trades may now be open or closed, paid as agreed, delinquent, or derogatory, and so on.

A.2.12.4 Applicant Credit Bureau Avg Open Trade Age

This is the average trade age in months as calculated using all open trades in the bureau. This is based on taking all of the open tradelines, then dividing by the age.

A.2.12.5 Applicant Credit Bureau Avg Trade Age

This is the average trade age in months as calculated using all trades, open and closed, in the bureau.

A.2.12.6 Applicant Credit Bureau Chargeoff Trades

This parameter is a count of the total number of charged off trades for that applicant in the bureau.

A.2.12.7 Applicant Credit Bureau Collections

This is the total number of trades in collections for that applicant in the credit bureau. This refers to accounts assigned to collections agencies.

A.2.12.8 Applicant Credit Bureau Current Trades

This is the total number of trades that are paid on time right now. These trades may or may not have been delinquent in the past.

A.2.12.9 Applicant Credit Bureau Inquiries

This is the number of inquires listed on the credit report. The bureaus have their own limits as to how long they keep an inquiry on the credit report, but this parameter will show whatever total is shown for that bureau.

A.2.12.10 Applicant Credit Bureau Inquiries 12m

This is the total number of inquiries that have been made against the credit bureau for that applicant in the last 12 months

A.2.12.11 Applicant Credit Bureau Inquiries 24m

This is the total number of inquiries that have been made against the credit bureau for that applicant in the last 24 months

A.2.12.12 Applicant Credit Bureau Inquiries 6m

This is the total number of inquiries that have been made against the credit bureau for that applicant in the last 6 months

A.2.12.13 Applicant Credit Bureau Judgments

This is a count of the number of judgments against the applicant in the credit bureau.

A.2.12.14 Applicant Credit Bureau Liens

This is the total number of liens shown for the applicant in the credit bureau for that applicant.

A.2.12.15 Applicant Credit Bureau Newest Inquiry

This is the number of months since the most recent inquiry in the credit bureau for that applicant. This of course excludes the pull from the immediate past used to do the scoring in this particular situation in the system.

A.2.12.16 Applicant Credit Bureau Newest Trade

This is the number of months between now and the newest trade in the bureau for that applicant.



A.2.12.17 Applicant Credit Bureau Oldest Inquiry

This is the number of months between now and the oldest inquiry in the bureau for that applicant.

A.2.12.18 Applicant Credit Bureau Oldest Trade

This is the number of months between now and the oldest trade in the bureau for that applicant. Oldest is determined by looking at the oldest date on any tradeline, and then showing that.

A.2.12.19 Applicant Credit Bureau Open Collection Trades

This is the number of open trades in collections shown in the bureau for that applicant. This refers to any accounts assigned to in-house collections departments (as compared to 5.12.7).

A.2.12.20 Applicant Credit Bureau Open Collections

This is the number of open collections in the bureau for that applicant.

A.2.12.21 Applicant Credit Bureau Open Judgments

This is the total number of open (unsatisfied) judgments against the applicant as indicated in the bureau for that applicant.

A.2.12.22 Applicant Credit Bureau Open Liens

This is the total number of open liens against the applicant as indicated in the bureau for that applicant.

A.2.12.23 Applicant Credit Bureau Open Trades

This is the number of all open auto trades on the account. Note that these trades may be paid as agreed, delinquent, derogatory, and so on. The parameter makes no distinction.

A.2.12.24 Applicant Credit Bureau Past Due 30

This is the number of trades that have been 30 or more days past due at some point in the recorded history of the bureau. Note that these trades may be delinquent, derogatory, and so on. The parameter makes no distinction.

A.2.12.25 Applicant Credit Bureau Past Due 30 12m

This is the number of trades that have been more than 30 days past due in the last 12 months. The past dues could be for the same or different trades. If one trade has been late 3 times, this parameter would show 1 if there are no other trades.

A.2.12.26 Applicant Credit Bureau Past Due 30 24m

This is the number of times the applicant has been more than 30 days past due in the last 24 months. The past dues could be for the same or different trades. If one trade has been late 3 times, this parameter would show 1 if there are no other trades.

A.2.12.27 Applicant Credit Bureau Past Due 60

This is the number of times the applicant has been more than 60 days past due in the recorded history of the bureau. The past dues could be for the same or different trades. If one trade has been late 3 times, this parameter would show 1 if there are no other trades.



A.2.12.28 Applicant Credit Bureau Past Due 60 12m

This is the number of times the applicant has been more than 60 days past due in the last 12 months. The past dues could be for the same or different trades. If one trade has been late 3 times, this parameter would show 1 if there are no other trades.

A.2.12.29 Applicant Credit Bureau Past Due 60 24m

This is the number of times the applicant has been more than 60 days past due in the last 24 months. The past dues could be for the same or different trades. If one trade has been late 3 times, this parameter would show 1 if there are no other trades.

A.2.12.30 Applicant Credit Bureau Past Due 90

This is the number of trades that are 90 or more days past due in the recorded history of the bureau. Note that these trades may be delinquent, derogatory, and so on. The parameter makes no distinction that one trade has been late 3 times; this parameter would show 1 if there are no other trades. If one trade has been late 3 times, this parameter would show 1 if there are no other trades.

A.2.12.31 Applicant Credit Bureau Past Due 90 12m

This is the number of times the applicant has been more than 90 days past due in the last 12 months. The past dues could be for the same or different trades. If one trade has been late 3 times, this parameter would show 1 if there are no other trades.

A.2.12.32 Applicant Credit Bureau Past Due 90 24m

This is the number of times the applicant has been more than 90 days past due in the last 24 months. The past dues could be for the same or different trades. If one trade has been late 3 times, this parameter would show 1 if there are no other trades.

A.2.12.33 Applicant Credit Bureau Past Due Now

This is the number of trades on which the applicant is currently past due, according to the bureau.

A.2.12.34 Applicant Credit Bureau Repossessions

This is the number of repossessions shown on the bureau for the applicant in the history of the bureau.

A.2.12.35 Applicant Credit Bureau Satisfactory Trades

This is the total number of trades of all types, paid as agreed (no delinquencies) for the entire life of the trade. This could be a few months or several years- the parameter makes no distinction.

A.2.12.36 Applicant Credit Bureau Too New Trades

This shows the number of trades that have been reported where a lender is reporting a brand new account, but has not even billed the applicant yet.

A.2.12.37 Applicant Credit Bureau Trade Collections

This is the number of trades in collections assigned to collections agencies shown on the bureau for the applicant in the history of the bureau.



A.2.12.38 Applicant Credit Bureau Trades

This is the number of trades in the history of the credit bureau for that applicant. Note that different bureaus store information for varying amounts of time.

A.2.12.39 Applicant Credit Bureau Worst Trades

The rating code used for this parameter is the same rating code system displayed for the tradelines. The different bureaus use different systems so Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing changes them to a common format that is used in the scoring:

1 = current

- 2 = 30-59 days late
- 3 = 60-89 days late
- 4 = 90-119 days late
- 5 = 120-149 days late
- 6 = 150- days late
- 7 = involved in a bankruptcy
- 8 = repossession, foreclosure

9 = charge-off

A.2.13 Bankruptcy information

A.2.13.1 Applicant Credit Bureau 11 Bankruptcies

This parameter provides a count of the number of Chapter 11 Bankruptcies the applicant has filed in the stored history of the bureau.

A.2.13.2 Applicant Credit Bureau 13 Bankruptcies

This parameter provides a count of the number of Chapter 13 Bankruptcies the applicant has filed in the stored history of the bureau.

A.2.13.3 Applicant Credit Bureau 7 Bankruptcies

This parameter provides a count of the number of Chapter 7 Bankruptcies the applicant has filed in the stored history of the bureau.

A.2.13.4 Applicant Credit Bureau Bankruptcies

This parameter provides a count of the number of bankruptcies of any type the applicant has filed in the stored history of the bureau.

A.2.13.5 Applicant Credit Bureau Bkrp Score

The bureaus offer two basic types of scores, a FICO type, and a bankruptcy type. The term FICO score is sometimes used as a generic term for a credit score, but it is supposed to mean that the score is based on an algorithm purchased or licensed from Fair Isaac Corp. In the system, if a score is listed as a FICO score, it is based on a Fair Isaac model. A bankruptcy score is a score that is used to predict the likelihood of a consumer to file bankruptcy. It is provided much like a FICO score.



A.2.13.6 Applicant Credit Bureau Open 11 Bankruptcies

This parameter provides a count of the number of open Chapter 11 Bankruptcies associated with the applicant in the bureau.

A.2.13.7 Applicant Credit Bureau Open 13 Bankruptcies

This parameter provides a count of the number of open Chapter 13 Bankruptcies associated with the applicant in the bureau.

A.2.13.8 Applicant Credit Bureau Open 7 Bankruptcies

This parameter provides a count of the number of open Chapter 7 Bankruptcies associated with the applicant in the bureau.

A.2.13.9 Applicant Credit Bureau Open Bankruptcies

This parameter provides a count of the number of bankruptcies of any type the applicant X has open currently.

A.2.13.10 Applicant Credit Bureau Recent 11 Bankruptcy

For this parameter, "Recent" refers to the number of months since the subject's most recent bankruptcy filing. One would use this parameter to determine if the subject has filed for Chapter 11 bankruptcy in the last X months.

A.2.13.11 Applicant Credit Bureau Recent 13 Bankruptcy

For this parameter, "Recent" refers to the number of months since the subject's most recent bankruptcy filing. One would use this parameter to determine if the subject has filed for Chapter 13 bankruptcy in the last X months.

A.2.13.12 Applicant Credit Bureau Recent 7 Bankruptcy

For this parameter, "Recent" refers to the number of months since the subject's most recent bankruptcy filing. One would use this parameter to determine if the subject has filed for Chapter 7 bankruptcy in the last X months.

A.2.13.13 Applicant Credit Bureau Recent Bankruptcy

For this parameter, "Recent" refers to the number of months since the subject's most recent bankruptcy filing. One would use this parameter to determine if the subject has filed for any kind of bankruptcy in the last X months.

A.2.13.14 Applicant Has A Prior Bankruptcy

This parameter tracks whether the applicant has indicated a prior bankruptcy based on the checkbox in the the system's Origination module. The prior bankruptcy is set to Y if the checkbox is checked otherwise it has a value of N.

A.2.14 Delinquency Information

A.2.14.1 Applicant Credit Bureau Longest Since Major

This parameter reflects the longest period (in months) a tradeline has been open since the last derog.



A.2.14.2 Applicant Credit Bureau Longest Since Minor

This parameter reflects the longest period (in months) a tradeline has been open since the last minor delinquency.

A.2.14.3 Applicant Credit Bureau Open Longest Since Major

This parameter considers the greatest amount of time (in months) between now and the corresponding major delinquency for all of the open parameters with major delinquencies, and reflects the greatest value returned.

A.2.14.4 Applicant Credit Bureau Open Longest Since Minor

This parameter considers the greatest amount of time (in months) between now and the corresponding minor delinquency for all of the open parameters with minor delinquencies, and reflects the greatest value returned.

A.2.14.5 Applicant Credit Bureau Open Shortest Since Major

This parameter considers the least amount of time (in months) between now and the corresponding major delinquency for all of the open parameters with major delinquencies, and reflects the least value returned.

A.2.14.6 Applicant Credit Bureau Open Shortest Since Minor

This parameter considers the least amount of time (in months) between now and the corresponding minor delinquency for all of the open parameters with minor delinquencies, and reflects the least value returned.

A.2.14.7 Applicant Credit Bureau Shortest Since Major

This parameter considers the least amount of time (in months) between now and the corresponding major delinquency for all of the parameters (open and closed) with major delinquencies, and reflects the least value returned.

A.2.14.8 Applicant Credit Bureau Shortest Since Minor

This parameter considers the least amount of time (in months) between now and the corresponding minor delinquency for all of the parameters (open and closed) with minor delinquencies, and reflects the least value returned.

A.2.15 Derogatory Trade Information

A.2.15.1 Applicant Credit Bureau Derog 12m Trades

Provides the number of trades that were derogatory in the last 12 months. This includes open and closed trades. These trades may or may not be derogatory now.

A.2.15.2 Applicant Credit Bureau Derog 24m Trades

Provides the number of trades that were derogatory in the last 24 months. This includes open and closed trades. These trades may or may not be derogatory now.

A.2.15.3 Applicant Credit Bureau Derog Now Trades

Provides the number of trades that are derogatory right now. Does this include closed trades?



A.2.15.4 Applicant Credit Bureau Derog Trades

This parameter addresses the number of derogatory trades associated with the applicant. This includes open and closed trades.

A.2.15.5 Applicant Credit Bureau Longest Since Derog

This parameter covers the longest period (in months) since last derog.

A.2.15.6 Applicant Credit Bureau Open Longest Since Derog

This parameter covers the longest period (in months) a tradeline has been open since the last derog.

A.2.15.7 Applicant Credit Bureau Open Shortest Since Derog

This parameter considers the least amount of time (in months) between now and the corresponding derog for all of the open parameters with derogs, and reflects the least value returned.

A.2.15.8 Applicant Credit Bureau Shortest Since Derog

This parameter considers the least amount of time (in months) between now and the corresponding derog for all of the parameters (open and closed) with derogs, and reflects the least value returned.



Appendix B: Rounding Amounts and Rate Attributes

Rounding Amounts

Generally in the lending industry, computed amounts (interest, fees, costs, and so on) are rounded to the second decimal place. However, there are occasions where the rounding of the computed amounts has to be carried out using different methods. Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing supports the rounding, raising, or cutting off of calculated amounts.

Rounding will increase the resulting amount to the next number up to the second decimal, based on the value of third decimal.

Raising will always increase the resulting amount to the next number up to the second decimal.

Cutting off will always cut the number after the second decimal.

You can choose the rounding method you want to use by setting the parameter value for the system parameter CMN_AMOUNT_ROUND_METHOD on the Administration form (Setup menu bar > Administration link > System link > System Parameters link > System tab).

You can choose the rounding factor you want to use by setting the parameter value for the system parameter CMN_AMOUNT_ROUND_FACTOR on the Administration form. Currently, the system supports rounding up to two decimals only.

Examples of how resulting amounts differ by RAISE, ROUND, and CUTOFF:

Example 1: Amount: 234.136

Method	Result
Round	234.14
Raise	234.14
Cutoff	234.13

Example 2: Amount: 234.134

Method	Result
Round	234.13
Raise	234.14
Cutoff	234.13

Example 3: Amount: 234.1319999

Method	Result
Round	234.13
Raise	234.14
Cutoff	234.13



Note

The system rounds only calculated amounts (calculated fees, calculated payment, and so on) and not user-entered amounts.

Rate Attributes

The system supports the rounding of the index rate to keep the rate calculation as simple as possible for the customers. The general practice is to round the rate to nearest eighth (1/8th) (to keep the index rate in the multiple of .125) or fourth (1/4th) (to keep the index rate in the multiple of 25). The system rounds only the index rate and not the margin or final rate.

Note

Index rounding does not apply to fixed rate leases.



Appendix C:System Parameters

C.1 Introduction

System defined parameters help in configuring system specific data, User-access, location of system files; reports related URLs and other administration controlled data. These are essential to be configured during installation and some of them by nature of application will have to be reviewed and maintained in a regular and periodic manner.

Following are the types of parameters are used in OFSLL system depending on the areas of the system that these would apply and impact:

- System Parameters
- Organization Parameters
- <u>Company Parameters</u>
- Other Parameters

Note

All the above parameters can be controlled (enabled/disabled) only by System Administrators, and users with Admin/Super User privileges who would be involved in setting-up OFSLL system.

C.2 System Parameters

System parameters apply to the entire system. They relate to the overall processing of the system like application server file locations, data purging configurations and so on. Table below details the list of system parameters with their description and pre-defined values.

SI.No	Parameter	Description
1	ACA_DLQ_AMT_EX- CLUDED	This parameter is used to exclude delinquency amount for account ACH
2	ACA_PAYMENT_AU- TO_LOAD	This parameter is used to control posting directly from the ACH file that has been created for cus- tomer payments. Input parameter value is Boolean (Yes/No). If the parameter is set to 'Y', the system automatically creates payment batches for the payments in the ACH file and posts them on the day of payment.
3	ACA_PRENOTE_DAYS	This parameter is used to define the number of days the prenote should be initiated for customer ACH (Automated Clearing House) accounts. Input parameter value is numeric.
4	ACA_PRE_PROCESS DAYS	This parameter is used to specify the number of days before draft day for Account ACH process. Input parameter value is numeric.
5	ACH_PAYEE_PRENOTE DAYS	This parameter is used to define the number of days for prenote to occur for Producer or Vendor ACH accounts. Input parameter value is numeric



SI.No	Parameter	Description
6	ADMIN_SERVER_URL	This parameter is used to define the admin server URL
7	ADR_DIRECTORY	This parameter is used to define the Oracle Direc- tory Object Name for ADR file location
8	ADR_PROCESSED_DI- RECTORY	This parameter is used to define the Oracle Directory Object Name for ADR file location
9	AGE_APPROVED_CON- DITIONED_DAYS	This parameter is used to specify the number of days by which an application in 'Approved' or 'Conditioned' status is treated as Aged Applica- tion. Input parameter value is numeric with no upper limit.
10	AGE_CONTRACT_DAYS	This parameter is used to specify the number of days by which a contract is treated as Aged Con- tract. Input parameter value is numeric with no upper limit.
11	ASC_COL_SER_ENA- BLED_IND	This parameter is used as the Collection Servicing Enabled Indicator
12	CAC_DIRECTORY	This parameter is used to define the Oracle Direc- tory Object Name for CAC file location
13	CAC_PROCESSED_DI- RECTORY	This parameter is used to define the Oracle Direc- tory Object Name for CAC file location
14	CHECK_PRINT_PREVIEW	Using this parameter we can allow preview of application in pdf form before printing. Input parameter value is Boolean (Yes/No).
15	CMN_AMOUNT_ROUND_ FACTOR	This parameter is used to define the rounding fac- tor for applicable fields (in this case calculated amounts). Input parameter value is 'ROUND AMOUNT TO 2 DECIMALS'. Currently system supports rounding factor 2 only.
16	CMN_AMOUNT_ROUND_ METHOD	This parameter is used to define the amount round method during system set-up and would be appli- cable for all calculated amounts (calculated fees, payment etc.) across the application. Input values are ROUND, RAISE and CUTOFF: ROUND : Rounded to nearest number higher or lower RAISE : Rounded to the nearest higher number CUTOFF : Truncate the digits without rounding or raising
17	CMN_APP_ACC_TI- TLE_FN_LN	This parameter is used to set the Application or Account title in one of the formats – First/Last Name or Last/First Name. Input parameter value is Boolean (Yes/No). If Yes is chosen, title would be in the format – First/Last Name, else the other option.



SI.No	Parameter	Description
18	CMN_APP SERVER_HOME	This parameter is used to set the Application Server Home Directory. Input parameter value is user defined.
19	CMN_CURRENT_MOD- EL_YEAR	This parameter is used to default the Current Model Year.
20	CMN_DEBUG_LEVEL	This is the Common Debug Level
21	CMN_DEBUG_METHOD	This is the Common Debug Method
22	CMN FILE_PROCESS_TO_LOB	This parameter is used to change incoming/outgo- ing file process to CLOB process
23	CMN_GL_POST_DT	This parameter is used to specify the General Ledger Posting date. If scheduler is enabled, it automatically updates this to current system date. Else Admin User would need to set this date man- ually to ensure correct posting dates in GL.
24	CMN_HTTP_PROX- Y_PORT	This parameter is enabled to specify the port to be used for outgoing HTTP connections. Input parameter value is user defined.
25	CMN_HTTP_PROXY SERVER	This parameter is enabled to specify the proxy server to be used for outgoing HTTP connections. Input parameter value is user defined. There exists an interdependency of this parameter with CMN_HTTP_PROXY_PORT mentioned above.
26	CMN_INT_360_ACCRU- AL_DAYS_MTHD	This parameter is used to specify the interest accrual method for 360 days, to be used by the System for all calculations with interest. Currently two methods are supported. Input parameter value is 'US' or 'EU' representing American and Euro- pean method of interest accrual for 360 days.
27	CMN_TEST_TOOL_LOG- GING	This parameter is used to set testing tool logging parameter
28	CMN_SCHEMA_ID	This is used to specify the schema identifier for all users.
29	CMN_SCHEMA_NAME	This is used to specify the Oracle User Name for a specific schema. Input parameter value is user defined.
30	CMN_SCHEMA_PASS- WORD	This captures the password for Oracle, for the specific schema. Input parameter value is user defined. This parameter need not be enabled when in Oracle Network.
31	CMN_SERVER_HOME	This parameter captures the Server Home Direc- tory. Input parameter value is user defined.



SI.No	Parameter	Description
32	CMN SERVER_TEMP_DIR	This parameter is used to specify the temporary directory on the server along with the path. Input parameter value is user defined.
33	CMN_SER_ENVIRON- MENT_FILE	This parameter captures the environment file (and its path) for running the Operating System com- mands from Job Service. Input parameter value is user defined.
34	CMN_SYSTEM_UNDER MAINTENANCE	This parameter specifies whether the system is under maintenance or not. Input parameter value is Boolean (Yes/No).
35	CMN_WALLET_PASS- WORD	This parameter is used to specify the common wallet password. Input parameter value is user defined.
36	CMN_WALLET_PATH	This parameter is used to specify the common wallet path for oracle database. Input parameter value is user defined.
37	CPP_NO_OF_PROMISES	This parameter is used to define the maximum number of promises/chances allowed for a cus- tomer who is delinquent and promises to pay. Input parameter value is numeric with no upper limit.
38	CPP_PROMISE_HELD DAYS	This parameter is used to define the maximum number of days after the promises made by the customer to pay are broken to initiate further actions. Input parameter value is numeric with no upper limit.
39	CRD_CHS_BIN	This parameter holds the value of the credit card BIN (Bank Identification Number for Credit Cards), for CHASE interface. Input parameter value is user defined. (P.S: OFSLL supports CHASE interface for credit card payments processing)
40	CRD_CHS_CUR_CODE	This parameter is used to specify the currency code of the transacting currency for CHASE inter-face. Input parameter value is user defined.
41	CRD_CHS_DIR_PATH	This parameter is used to specify the directory path for CHASE payment interface for Credit Cards. Input parameter value is user defined.
42	CRD_CHS_IND_TYPE	This is used to specify the industry type for CHASE payment interface for Credit Cards. Input parameter value is user defined.
43	CRD_CHS_MER- CHANT_ID	This captures the merchant ID number for CHASE payment interface for Credit Cards. Input parameter value is user defined.



SI.No	Parameter	Description
44	CRD_CHS_RE- MOTE_HOST_NAME	This captures the remote host name for seeking approvals for CHASE payment interface. Input parameter value is user defined.
5	CRD_CHS_SEC_RE- MOTE_HOST_NAME	Similar to the previous parameter this captures the secondary remote host name of CHASE interface for seeking approvals for credit card payments. Input parameter value is user defined.
46	CRD_CHS_TIMEOUT	This parameter is used to define the timeout limit when polling the interface for processing credit card payments. Input parameter value is numeric.
47	CRD_CHS_USR_ID	This parameter captures the user id for CHASE interface which is required whenever the System needs to access/seek authorizations/process pay- ments for credit cards etc. Input parameter value is user defined.
48	CRD_PTB_RE- MOTE_HOST_NAME	This is the Protobase Remote Host Name
49	CRD_PTB_RE- MOTE_HOST_PORT	This is the Protobase Remote Host Port
50	CRD_PTB_TIMEOUT	This is the Protobase Timeout Value
51	CRD_SOURCE_TYPE_CD	This is the Source Type Code
52	DDT_CREATE_DUE DATE_HISTORY	This parameter must be enabled to create a due date history for any account. Due date history sub tab under Transaction history displays the delin- quency history of an account in a tabular format detailing Due date, Due Amount, Last Payment date, Payment Amount, Balance Amount, Days past due and Payment received flag. The input parameter value for this parameter is Boolean (Yes/No).
53	DECI- SION_BUY_RATE_TOL- ERANCE	This parameter is used to define the variance in buy rate
54	EDF_DIALER_ACCT TYPE	This parameter is used to set up the account num- ber reference for the dialer file to pick-up records for Auto dialer interface. Input parameter value is account number.
55	FIN_TIMEOUT	This parameter is used to define the polling inter- val for Fax-in service, i.e. minutes after which the Fax-in service would poll to establish a connection periodically. Input parameter value is numeric.
56	FLL_BPEL_PROCESS	This parameter is set to use BPEL process in OFSLL. Input parameter value is Boolean (Yes/ No).



SI.No	Parameter	Description
57	ICA_INPUT_FILE_FOR- MAT	This parameter is used to define the input call activity file format
58	IFD_DIRECTORY	This parameter is used to define the Oracle direc- tory object name for IFD file location
59	IFD_PROCESSED_DI- RECTORY	This parameter is used to define the Oracle direc- tory object name for IFD file location
60	INCOM- ING_LOB_PURGE_DAYS	This parameter is used to define the incoming pro- cess file table purge days
61	INPUT_DIRECTORY	This parameter is used to define the Oracle direc- tory object name for INPUT file location
62	ITU_DIRECTORY	This parameter is used to define the Oracle direc- tory object name for ITU file location
63	ITU_PROCESSED_DI- RECTORY	This parameter is used to define the Oracle direc- tory object name for ITU file location
64	IVR_DIRECTORY	This parameter is used to define the Oracle direc- tory object name for IVR file location
65	IVR_PROCESSED_DI- RECTORY	This parameter is used to define the Oracle direc- tory object name for IVR file location
66	JSC_START_OF_BUSI- NESS_TIME	This parameter is used to set the start of business time. Input parameter value is time in 24 hour format.
67	JSC_TIMEOUT	This parameter is used to set the polling interval for job scheduler. Input parameter value is numeric. To check whether it represents minutes/ seconds.
68	JSV_ARCHIVE SERVER_CONFIG	This parameter is used to set the configuration file for reports archive server. Input parameter value is user defined.
69	JSV_ARCHIVE SERVER_URL	This parameter is used to specify the archive server url. Input parameter value is user defined.
70	JSV_BI_PASSWORD	This parameter is used to define the BI Publisher Password
71	JSV_BI_USER	This parameter is used to define the BI Publisher User ID
72	JSV_TEMPORARY_DI- RECTORY	This parameter is used to define Oracle directory object name for Job Service Temp file location
73	JSV_BI_PASSWORD- JSV_REPORTS_RUNT- IME	This parameter is to specify the reports runtime program. Input parameter value is user defined.



SI.No	Parameter	Description
74	JSV_REPORTS_RUNT- IME_CMDFILE	This parameter is used to specify the reports runt- ime command file. Input parameter value is user defined.
75	JSV_REPORTS SERVER_CONFIG	This parameter is used to specify the configuration file for reports server. Input parameter value is user defined.
76	JSV_REPORTS SERVER_URL	This is used to specify the URL for the reports server. Input parameter value is user defined.
77	JSV_REPORT_AR- CHIVE_DIRECTORY	This is used to specify the path & directory of Reports archive, input parameter value being numeric.
78	JSV_SMTP_SERVER	This parameter specifies the SMTP server used by job service for sending email messages. Input parameter value is user defined.
79	JSV_TIMEOUT	This is to specify the polling interval for the job ser- vice during time out. Input parameter value is numeric. To check whether it represents minutes/ seconds.
80	JSV_USE_BI_PUBLISHER	This parameter defines whether BI publisher should be used to process reports are not. Input parameter value is Boolean (Yes/No).
81	JSV_USE_REPORTS SERVER	This parameter is used to specify whether reports server from job service should be used or not. Input parameter value is Boolean (Yes/No).
82	LBX_TXN_GROUP- ING_CNT	This parameter is used to specify the no. of records per batch for payment transactions and lock box batch records. Input parameter value is numeric.
83	LCO_COL_LET- TER1_GEN_DAYS	This parameter specifies the number of days post which first collection letter should be generated for accounts with dues unpaid. Input parameter value is numeric.
84	LCO_COL_LET- TER2_GEN_DAYS	This parameter specifies the number of days post which second collection letter should be generated for accounts with dues unpaid. Input parameter value is numeric.
85	LCO_COL_LET- TER3_GEN_DAYS	This parameter specifies the number of days post which third collection letter should be generated for accounts with dues unpaid. Input parameter value is numeric.
86	LIEN_RELEASE_DAYS	This parameter is used to define the Lien Release Days
87	LOCKBOX_DIRECTORY	This parameter is used to define the Oracle direc- tory object name for Lockbox file location



SI.No	Parameter	Description
88	LOCKBOX_PRO- CESSED_DIRECTORY	This parameter is used to define the Oracle direc- tory object name for processed Lockbox file loca- tion
89	LOR_ADVERSE_AC- TION_GEN_DAYS	This parameter is used to specify the number of days after the third collection letter post which the adverse action letter is to be generated. Input parameter value is numeric.
90	LOG_LOB_PURGE_DAYS	This parameter is used to log files header table purge days
91	MAX_AGED_TXN_AU- THORIZE_DAYS	This parameter is used to specify the maximum number of days within which a transaction should be authorized. Input parameter value is numeric and represents the number of days.
92	MAX_VOID_TXN_AU- THORIZE_DAYS	This parameter is used to set the maximum days to authorize transaction
93	OCP_CUSTOMER_P- MT_SITE_ID	This parameter is used to set the customer pay- ment extract file site id
94	OCP_IN- CLUDE_ACH_ACC	This parameter is used to set the customer pay- ment extract including ach accounts
95	OUTGO- ING_LOB_PURGE_DAYS	This parameter is used to define the outgoing pro- cess file table purge days
96	OUTPUT_DIRECTORY	This parameter is used to define Oracle directory object name for OUTPUT file location
97	PAC_ARCHIVE_DAYS	This parameter is used to define number of days for periodic archiving of account. Input parameter value is numeric.
98	PAC_OARCHIVE_DAYS	This parameter is used to define the number of days for archiving accounts from 'O' tables i.e. old tables. Input parameter value is numeric
99	PAP_ARCHIVE_DAYS	This parameter is used to define the number of days for archiving applications on a periodic basis. Input parameter value is numeric.
100	PAP_OARCHIVE_DAYS	This parameter is used to define the number of days for archiving applications from 'O' tables. Input parameter value is numeric.
101	PCU_CHECK_REFUND DAYS	This parameter is used to specify the maximum number of days within which an overpayment from the customer can be refunded. Input parameter value is numeric.
102	PDC_PRE_PROCESS DAYS	This parameter value will define the number of days prior to the due day, regular account PDC process should be initiated. Input parameter value is numeric.



SI.No	Parameter	Description
103	PENDING_PDC_DAYS	This parameter value will define the number of days before the initiation day for pending PDC accounts.
104	PGL_ARCHIVE_DAYS	This parameter defines the number of days, post which the transactions in GL would be archived. Input parameter value is numeric
105	PGL_OARCHIVE_DAYS	This parameter is used to define the number of days, post which the transactions in GL will be moved to the 'O' tables. Input parameter value is numeric.
106	PJR_PURGE_DAYS	This parameter is used to specify the days post which the job requests are to be purged. Input parameter value is numeric.
107	POD_PURGE_DAYS	This parameter is used to define the number of days after which the Output data file headers are to be purged. Input parameter value is numeric.
108	PPA_ARCHIVE_DAYS	This parameter is used to specify number of days after which pools and its transactions archiving is to be done to 'O' tables. Input parameter value is numeric.
109	PPA_OARCHIVE_DAYS	This parameter is used to specify number of days after which pools and its transactions archiving is to be done to 'OO' tables. Input parameter value is numeric
110	PPR_ARCHIVE_DAYS	This is used to specify the days for archival of pro- ducers details on a regular basis. Input parameter value is numeric.
111	PPR_OARCHIVE_DAYS	This is used to specify the days after which the producers details from 'O' tables need to be archived. Input parameter value is numeric.
112	PPX_ARCHIVE_DAYS	This is used to specify the days after which pro- ducer transactions are to be archived. Input parameter value is numeric.
113	PPX_OARCHIVE_DAYS	This is used to specify the days after which the producer transactions are to be moved from 'O' tables. Input parameter value is numeric.
114	PJR_COPY_PURGED DATA	This parameter is used to copy data into purge tables
115	PST_ARCHIVE_DAYS	This parameter specifies the number of days for which the statements are to be archived. Input parameter value is numeric.
116	PST_OARCHIVE_DAYS	This parameter specifies the number of days for which the statements are to be archived in the 'O' tables. Input parameter value is numeric.



SI.No	Parameter	Description
117	PTT_PURGE_DAYS	This is used to specify the number of days after which the PTT table is to be purged. Input parame- ter value is numeric.
118	PTX_ARCHIVE_DAYS	This parameter is used to specify the number of days the transactions are to be archived. Input parameter value is numeric.
119	PTX_OARCHIVE_DAYS	This parameter is used to specify the number of days after which the archived transactions from 'O' tables are to be moved. Input parameter value is numeric.
120	PTX_TX- N_LAST_PURGE_DT	This parameter stores the date when transactions were purged last in the OFSLL system. Input parameter value is date.
121	PUL_PURGE_DAYS	This parameter is used to specify the number of days post which the User login details are to be purged. Input parameter value is numeric.
122	PVA_ARCHIVE_DAYS	This parameter stores the number of days for archival of regular vendor assignments. Input parameter value is numeric.
123	PUP_ARCHIVE_DAYS	This parameter stores the number of days for archival of transaction upload. Input parameter value is numeric
124	PUP_OARCHIVE_DAYS	This parameter is used to specify the number of days after which the archived transactions from 'O' tables are to be moved. Input parameter value is numeric
125	PUP_TUP_LAST_PURGE _DT	This parameter stores the date when transactions upload were purged last in the OFSLL system. Input parameter value is date.
126	PVA_OARCHIVE_DAYS	This parameter value specifies the number of days for archival of vendor assignments from 'O' tables to 'OO' tables. Input parameter value is numeric.
127	PVI_ARCHIVE_DAYS	This parameter is used to specify the number of days for which the regular vendor invoices are to be archived. Input parameter value is numeric.
128	PVI_OARCHIVE_DAYS	This parameter is used to specify the number of days post which the regular vendor invoices are to be moved from 'O' tables to 'OO' tables. Input parameter value is numeric.
129	RAC_LOAD_FREQUENCY	This parameter is used to specify Accounts RDH Load Frequency
130	RAP_LOAD_FREQUENCY	This parameter is used to specify Applications RDH Load Frequency



SI.No	Parameter	Description
131	RAT_LOAD_FREQUENCY	This parameter is used to specify Asset Tracking RDH Load Frequency
132	RBK_LOAD_FREQUENCY	This parameter is used to specify Bankruptcy Details RDH Load Frequency
133	RCA_LOAD_FREQUENCY	This parameter is used to specify Call Activities RDH Load Frequency
134	RCH_LOAD_FRE- QUENCY	This parameter is used to specify Deficiency Details RDH Load Frequency
135	RCO_LOAD_FRE- QUENCY	This parameter is used to specify Contracts RDH Load Frequency
136	RFO_LOAD_FREQUENCY	This parameter is used to specify Repo-Foreclo- sure RDH Load Frequency
137	RPR_LOAD_FREQUENCY	This parameter is used to specify Producers Rdh Load Frequency
138	RST_LOAD_FREQUENCY	This parameter is used to specify Setup Data RDH Load Frequency
139	RTX_LOAD_FREQUENCY	This parameter is used to specify Txns RDH Load Frequency
140	SALESAGENT MAIL_SEND_IND	This parameter is used to specify whether decision fax needs to be sent to sales agent (yes/no)
141	SCORING_PARAME- TER_ALERT	This parameter is used to set the scoring parame- ter alert
142	SQL_DIRECTORY	This parameter is used to set the Oracle directory object name for SQL file location
143	TES_ANA_PRE_PROCES S_CYCLES	This parameter is used to specify the pre-process cycles required for Escrow analysis. Input parameter value is numeric.
144	TES_DSB_ANALY- SIS_PERCENT	This parameter is used to specify the percentage for escrow disbursements. Input parameter value is numeric.
145	TES_DS- B_PRE_PROCESS_DAYS	This is used to specify the number of days for pre- process for escrow disbursements. Input parame- ter value is numeric.
146	TPE_AMORTIZE_AC- CRUED_INT_ONLY	This parameter is used to specify that system has to amortize accrued interest at month end
147	TPE_APPLY_LTC FROM_CURR_DUE_DT	This parameter is used for pyramid law fee method to apply late charge from current due date
148	TPE_ESC_ANALY- SIS_DELQ_AMT	Parameter considers billed but uncollected amount for escrow analysis



SI.No	Parameter	Description
149	TPE_EXCESS_PAY- MENT_TO_MEMO	Excess payment on the account will be moved to memo payment.
150	TPE_EXCLUDE_ESC_LTC	This parameter defines whether escrow should be included or excluded while calculating late charge. Input parameter value is Boolean (Yes/No).
151	TPE_EXT_CY- CLES_BACKDATED	This parameter is used to define the maximum extension cycles allowed for back dating. Input parameter value is numeric with no upper limit
152	TPE_FUTURE_PAYOFF DAYS	The value specified in this parameter validates the 'Valid Up to Date' with 'Payoff quote' during mone- tary transactions posting.
153	TPE_GL_RE- FUND_HOLD_DAYS	This parameter is used to define the number of days the non-refunded amount can be held in GL. Input parameter value is numeric.
154	TPE_MAX_CY- CLES_BACKDATED	This parameter is used to define the maximum cycles that are allowed for back dating in OFSLL. Input parameter value is numeric.
155	TPE_MIN_1098_INT_AMT _PAID	This parameter is used to specify the lower limit or minimum interest amount paid for 1098 i.e. Mort- gage Interest Statement. In the US, FIs need to report mortgage interest of \$600 or more received from individuals, during the course of their busi- ness. Input parameter value is 600, the minimum value above which reporting by FI is required in form 1098 for each mortgage account.
156	TPE_OLDEST DUE_DT_NEW_MTHD	This parameter is enabled to specify whether new method for calculation of oldest due date based on given data should be used or not. Input parameter value is Boolean (Yes/No).
157	TPE_PAID_TO_CLOSE DAYS	This parameter is used to specify the number of days allowed post which a paid account would be closed. Input parameter value is numeric.
158	TPE_PAYMENT_TO MULTI_ACCOUNTS	This parameter is enabled to allow one payment for dues in multiple accounts. Input parameter value is Boolean (Yes/No).
159	TPE_PAYOFF_VAL- ID_THRU_DAYS	This parameter is used to specify the number days the pay-off quote is valid by default. i.e. if the parameter is set as 7, the payoff quote is valid for 7 days and customer can pay the quoted amount as final closure amount within those days. Input parameter value is numeric.
160	TPE_PMT_POST_EOD	This parameter is used to allow payments when the batch process for End of Day is running. Input parameter value is Boolean (Yes/No). If this is set to 'Y', payments can be allowed during EOD.



SI.No	Parameter	Description
161	TPE_SCHGOFF_DLQ DAYS	This parameter is used to define the number of delinquent days to treat an account for SCHGOFF (charge – off). Input parameter value is numeric. (To verify)
162	TPE_SCHGOFF_RE- VIEW_DAYS	This parameter is used to define the number of days allowed for review of SCHGOFF accounts. Input parameter value is numeric.
163	TPE_SCRA_DEFAULT_IN- TEREST_RATE	This parameter is used to define the default inter- est rate that is to be applied for customers who are in military duty. OFSLL will apply the lower of the prevailing interest rate or SCRA default interest rate specified through this parameter. Input parameter value is numeric (in this case 6, which is interest rate to be applied for SCRA accounts.
164	TPE_SHOW_BACK- DATE_WARNING	This parameter is used to define whether a warn- ing message is to be shown if monetary transac- tion is backdated
165	TPE_ST- M_INC_ALL_TXNS	This parameter is enabled to define whether all transactions should be included in the statements or otherwise. Input parameter value is Boolean (Yes/No).
166	TPE_STOP_COMP_DELQ _DAYS	This parameter is used to stop computation when delq days > 60
167	TPE_TXN_POST_DE- FAULT_GLDATE	This parameter is used to default GL date in date type parameters during txn posting (y/n)
168	TPE_VOID_TO_CLOSE DAYS	This parameter is used to define the number of days allowed for closing Void accounts. Input parameter value is numeric.
169	UIX_DEFAULT_IMAGE PATH	This parameter is used to define the default image directory maintained for the purpose of online attachment of document images to an application using documents maintenance section under Account documentation. Input parameter value is user defined.
170	UIX_DIRECT_LOAN COMBO_ULN_UFN	This parameter when set to yes allows underwrit- ing and funding to be carried on by a single responsibility for direct loans only. Input parameter value is Boolean (Yes/No).
171	UIX_INCOMING_FILE PATH	This parameter is used to specify incoming file path of app server
172	UIX_LOCAL_COUN- TRY_CD	Through this parameter we can set the local coun- try where an FI has multiple branches across dif- ferent geographies. Input parameter value is user defined.



SI.No	Parameter	Description
173	UIX_LOCK_UN- LOCK_AND_COPY	This parameter is used to enable the user inter- face lock / unlock and copy features. Input param- eter value is Boolean (Yes/No).
174	UIX_MAX_ACC SEARCH_ROWS	This parameter is used to specify the maximum number of account rows to be returned for search functionality. Input parameter value is numeric.
175	UIX_MAX_APP SEARCH_ROWS	This parameter is used to specify the maximum number of application rows to be returned for search functionality. Input parameter value is numeric.
176	UIX_OUTGOING_FILE PATH	This parameter is used to specify outgoing file path of app server
177	UIX_REPORTS SERVER_CONFIG	This parameter can be used to specify the user interface reports server configuration file. This is not required for OFSLL.
178	UIX_REPORTS SERVER_URL	This parameter sets the URL for Reports server. Input parameter value is user defined.
179	UIX_SHOW_LN_VARIA- BLE_RATE_TABS	This parameter can be used to show loan variable rate tabs. Input parameter value is Boolean (Yes/ No). This is not required for OFSLL.
180	UIX_UTILITIES_SERV- LET_URL	This parameter can be used to specify the User Interface utilities servlets URL. This is not required for OFSLL.
181	UPR_PRO_NBR_SYS- _GENERATED	This parameter can be used to specify whether producer number should be system generated or seek input from user. Input parameter value is Boolean (Yes/No). Generally this is set to yes for system generation.
182	VEV_NADA_TOKEN_URL	This parameter is used to set the token URL for vehicle evaluation interface NADA. Input parameter value is user defined.
183	VEV_NADA_UPDATE DAY	This parameter is used to specify the day of the month to update the vehicle evaluations every month. Input parameter value is numeric.
184	VEV_NADA_URL	This parameter is used to set the URL for vehicle evaluation interface NADA. Input parameter value is user defined.
185	VEV_NADA_USER_ID	This parameter is used to specify the User id for login to the NADA interface. Input parameter value is user defined.
186	VEV_NADA_USER_PASS- WORD	This parameter is used to specify the password for login to the NADA interface. Input parameter value is user defined.



SI.No	Parameter	Description
187	VEV_VALUATION_RE- GION	This parameter is used to define the default region for vehicle evaluation. Input parameter value is the region name, and is user defined.
188	VEV_VALUATION SOURCE_CD	This parameter is used to specify the default vehi- cle evaluation source code. Input parameter value is user defined. A number of parameters are pos- sible in OFSLL as below: 1.Appraisal Company 2.Broker 3.BUC GUIDE 4.DATA QUICK 5.NAMS/SAMS SURVEY – USED 6.REALTOR 7.NADA INTERFACE USED CARS 8.BLACKBOOK INTERFACE USED CARS 9.KELLY INTERFACE 10.NADA – NEW 11.NADA – USED 12.KELLY NEW BLUE BOOK 13.KELLY USED BLUE BOOK 14.INVOICE 15.BLACK BOOK 16.NADA INTERFACE COMMERCIAL TRUCKS 17.COMPANY INVOICE 18.GOLD BOOK 19.GALVS 20.OTHER 21.ALG
189	WFP_DIRECTORY	This parameter is used to specify the Oracle direc- tory object name for WFP file location
190	WFP_MAX_CY- CLES_BACKDT	This parameter is used to specify the back dated cycles date for WFP.
191	WFP_PROCESSED_DI- RECTORY	This parameter is used to define oracle directory object name for wfp file location.
192	WFP_REVERSE_TX- N_IND	This parameter is enabled to define the WFP reversal indicator. Input parameter value is Boolean (Yes/No).
193	XAE_DEALUPD_MAX_AL- LOWED_DAYS	This parameter is used to define the max allowed days for Deal Update
194	XAE_DEALUPD_AL- LOWED_IND	This parameter is used to indicate whether deal update is allowed or not
195	XSL_TAX_INTERFACE	This parameter is used to specify the sales tax interface in OFSLL. Input parameter value is user defined. In this case it is held as 'Manual'.
196	OUTBOUND_CALL_Q	This parameter is used to generate reports (includ- ing emailing statements/letters) using Application Server instead of Database server.



SI.No	Parameter	Description
197	ACA_PRE_PROCESS DAYS_FIRST	This parameter is used to configure the number of days before the debit day for ACH process in first time/ one-time case
198	IPR_PROCESSED_DI- RECTORY	This parameter is used to define the Oracle direc- tory object name for processed IPR file location
199	IPR_DIRECTORY	This parameter is used to define the Oracle direc- tory object name for IPR file location
200	UIX_PWD_MGMT_EX- TERNAL_URL	This parameter is used to set external password management url, if applicable
201	UIX_PWD_MGMT_EX- TERNAL	This parameter is used to define the parameter if password management is external. (SET Y IF PASSWORD MANAGEMENT IS EXTERNAL (Y/ N)).
202	ICU_PROCESSED_DI- RECTORY	This parameter is used to define the Oracle direc- tory object name for processed ICU file location
203	ICU_DIRECTORY	This parameter is used to define the Oracle direc- tory object name for ICU file location
204	UIX_BILL_CYCLE_AL- LOWED_IND	This parameter is used to indicate whether Billing cycle is allowed at the application level
205	CMN_EOD_SLEEP_MINS	This parameter is used to set in minutes the EOD sleep time
206	CMN_CORE_BANK_TX- N_CD	This parameter is used to set code for OFSLL and Core Banking integration
207	UIX_DIRECT_DISB_MAN- UAL_SELECT	This parameter will allow manual selection of dis- bursement mode for direct loans
208	ICC_DLQ_AMT_EX- CLUDED	This parameter enabling will exclude delinquency amount for CASA account
209	CMN_CORE_BANK_IND	This parameter is used to set whether OFSLL can integrate with Core Banking.
210	BKRP_FILE_REC_LIMIT	This parameter is used to set the limit of total num- ber of records allowed to be added in the 'Input Data File' shared from external interface.
		Note : if the number of records exceeds the set limit, multiple 'Input Data Files' are to be created.
211	UVN_VEN_NBR_SYS- _GENERATED	This parameter is used to validate if 'Vendor Num- ber' has to be auto generated (if set to Y) or to be specified manually in the Vendor details screen.



SI.No	Parameter	Description
212	METRO_WITHOUT_COL- L_IND	This parameter indicates whether Metro II report- ing is handled without OFSLL Collections module being used. If the parameter value is set as 'Y' i.e. collection module is not used, system updates the collateral status directly as part of 'REPO' call activity.
		However when Collections module is being used, the Collateral status is tracked with the reposses- sion details updated in 'Repo/Foreclosure' screen of Collections module.
213	METROII FIRST_DELQ_DT_ADD DAY	This parameter is used to calculate the first delin- quency date that needs to be reported in the Metro II reporting file.
		By default the parameter is 'disabled' indicating that the initial delinquency date calculated by the system is used for Metro II reporting. The same needs to be enabled to add the parametrized num- ber of days to the system calculated first delin- quency date for the Metro II reporting purpose.
214	DAYS_TO_PULL_CR- B_REPORT	This parameter is used to configure the number of days permitted to pull a Bureau report from the same company and for the same customer.
215	XWS_ACS_RESP MULTI_RECORD_IND	This parameter is used to indicate if multiple records exist in the response file received for account search.
		Accordingly, when there are multiple records found and this parameter is enabled and set to 'No' (default), system displays an error message "Too Many Records Found. Please Refine Search by Adding One More Parameter"
		However, when this parameter is set to 'Yes', sys- tem only indicates that there are multiple records/ rows in response file.
216	GRI_DLQ_DAYS_AU- TO_STATUS_CHG	This parameter is used to define the delinquency days which inturn is used to automatically update the status of a work order to 'PENDING ON HOLD' status.
217	TPE_PMT_POSTING CLS_ACCOUNT	This parameter is used to define the payment posting criteria for Closed - Paid Off/ Charged-off accounts.
		Accordingly, OFSLL accepts payment posting on closed accounts only when the parameter is set to 'Y' and all the payments received through Pay- ment Entry screen or 'Payment Upload' file are posted to a 'Suspense' account.



SI.No	Parameter	Description
218	TPE_BACKDT_P- MT_POSTING	This parameter is used to define the payment posting criteria for backdated payments for the fol- lowing type of account conditions:
		- Paid off
		- Charged-off
		- Account under activation
		- Account under conversion
		- Non-performing Account
		- PC2 SI (Pre-computed to Simple Interest) Reschedule
		Accordingly, OFSLL accepts backdated payment posting only when the parameter is set to 'Y' and all the payments received through Payment Entry screen or 'Payment Upload' file are posted to a 'Suspense' account.
219	EXP_PA SOFT_PULL_IND	This parameter when enabled allows 'Soft Pull' Credit Bureau request, specifically for Experian Premier Attribute Consumer Report without impacting the consumer FICO score.
220	PMT_BATCH_POSTING	This parameter (PAYMENT BATCH POSTING PREFERENCE) is used to define the status of payment transactions which are uploaded in bulk through a batch process.
221	PAC_PURGE_DAYS	This parameter allows to define the number of days after which the data from archival folders are to be deleted permanently. Purging happens based on elapsed number of days i.e. if value is set to 60 days, only those records which are older by 60 days in archival folder are deleted.

C.3 Organization Parameters

Organization parameters control the functions related to User login, password expirations, responsibilities and accessibility limits in the OFSLL system. Individual parameters can be created with different values for uniquely defined organizations, divisions, and responsibility combinations.

There are three more dimensions other than parameter name, description and enabling (similar to system parameters) as indicated below:

- 1. Organization
- 2. Division
- 3. Responsibility

These dimensions help to define the applicability of the responsibility for specific User in an Organization across selected Divisions/departments.



When determining which parameter to use, OFSLL system selects the best match based on a hierarchical sort by the Organization, Division, and Responsibility fields, with values of 'ALL' being a lower order match than an exact match.

SI.No	Parameter	Description
1	MAX_PASSWORD_HISTO- RY_CHECK	This is used to set limit for number of times a password has been repeated during password change. This can be set for specific branches of the Organization, Divisions and Users based on responsibilities. Numeric value to be input to spec- ify the limit.
2	UCS_GROUP_FOL- LOWUP_DAYS	This parameter is used to set up the number of days range for Group follow-up field in customer service screen which displays the set of accounts that share same account condition as the selected account and bear the same customer ID. The pre- requisite for this is Group Follow-up indicator should be enabled in queue setup. Input value is numeric.
3	UCS_REVIEW QUEUE_ALLOWED	This is used to specify whether review can be done by the specific responsibility (user group) without entering details in call activities/activities. Parameter value to be input is Boolean (Yes/No).
4	UIX_AP- P_VIEW_ALL_APPS	The system uses this parameter to determine which users have the ability to view all applica- tions. The system selects the best match based on a hierarchical sort by Organization, Division and Responsibility fields, with values of 'ALL' being a lower order match than an exact match. Input parameter value is Boolean (Yes/No).
5	UIX_HIDE_RESTRICT- ED_DATA	This is used to hide sensitive data relating to the Contract / Applicant to a specific group/responsi- bility etc. Suppose there is a need to hide data relating to SSN, Bank account details etc. to a specific user responsibility who will not need such data, this parameter can be enabled with input value Boolean (Yes/No). If this parameter is set to 'Y', the details appear in a masked format (for e.g. SSN – XXX-XX-456)
6	UIX_SMTP_SERVER	This parameter is used to set up the email server for user interface. The input value would be 'SETME' and check the 'Enable' flag.

While the system allows for Organization parameters to be defined at all three hierarchical levels (organization, division, and responsibility), not all will be applicable to each parameter.

-



SI.No	Parameter	Description
7	UIX_VIEW_SE- CURED_ACCOUNTS	This is used to specify whether an account can be viewed by a specific responsibility (users). Param- eter value is Boolean (Yes/No) and when flagged as Yes, such accounts would be viewable only by users defined in the Organization, Division hierar- chy with the specified responsibilities. For exam- ple, all employee accounts may not be viewable by all users and should be made available only to the HR department with specific responsibility lev- els. Note : While creating application, selecting appro- priate applicant's classification would be essential for this parameter to be effective.
8	UIX_VIEW_SE- CURED_APPLICATION	This is used to specify whether an application can be viewed by a specific responsibility (users). Parameter value is Boolean (Yes/No) and when flagged as Yes, such applications would be viewa- ble only by users defined in the Organization, Divi- sion hierarchy with the specified responsibilities. For example, all employee accounts may not be viewable by all users and should be made availa- ble only to the HR department with specific responsibility levels. Note : While creating application, selecting appro- priate applicant's classification would be essential for this parameter to be effective.
9	ULG_DAY_END	This is used to specify the upper limit time in day for a user to be able to work in the System. Parameter value is numeric and range is 1-24, else system will throw error.
10	ULG_DAY_START	This is used to specify the lower limit time in day for a user to be able to work in the System. Parameter value is numeric and range is 0-24, else system will throw error
11	ULG_FAILED_LOGIN_TRI- ALS_MAX	This parameter is used to specify the maximum number of login trials allowed before disabling the User ID due to security reasons. Input parameter value is numeric with upper limit of 9999999999999.
12	ULG_INACTIVITY_DAYS MAX	This parameter is used to specify the maximum number of days the User ID can be without utiliza- tion before disabling the User ID due to security reasons. Within the specified number of days the User Id must be utilized for sign in at least once. Input parameter value is numeric with upper limit of 999999999999.

SI.No	Parameter	Description
13	ULG_PWD_CASE_SENSI- TIVE_REQ	This is used to allow all passwords to be case sen- sitive or otherwise. Input parameter value is Boolean (Yes/No). When this parameter is set as 'NO', password would be stored in Upper case. If this parameter is set to N. then the ULG_P- WD_LOWER_CHAR_REQ parameter should also be set to N.
14	ULG_PWD_CHANGE DAYS_ACTUAL	This is used to set the maximum number of days after which system will force a password change, in cases where the User has not changed the password. Input parameter value is numeric with upper limit of 99999999999.
15	ULG_PWD_CHANGE DAYS_PROMPT	This is used to set the maximum number of days after which system will prompt the User for pass- word change, in cases where password has not been changed within the set period. Input parame- ter value is numeric.
16	ULG_PWD_LENGTH_MIN	This is used to set the minimum length of pass- word string that is required. If this criterion is not met, system would throw an alert specifying mini- mum character length required to be input.
17	ULG_PWD_LOW- ER_CHAR_REQ	This is used to allow at least one lower case char- acter in password strings. Input value is Boolean (Yes/No). Setting this as 'NO' would mean pass- words would be allowed in uppercase only.
18	ULG_PWD_NBR_REQ	This parameter allows setting password with at least one numeric character. Input value is Boolean (Yes/No) and setting this as 'YES' would require passwords to have at least one numeric character.
19	ULG_PWD_SPE- CIAL_CHAR_REQ	This parameter is used to allow special characters like '\$', '#', '@', in passwords. Input value is Boolean (Yes/No) and setting this as 'YES' would require passwords to have at least one special character.
20	ULG_PWD_UP- PER_CHAR_REQ	This is used to allow at least one upper case char- acter in password strings. Input value is Boolean (Yes/No). Setting this as 'NO' would mean pass- words would be allowed in lowercase only.
21	ULG_WEEK_END	This parameter enables to set the last day of the week when a user can have access to the system. Input parameter value is numeric ranging from 1 to 7. This is useful in business requirements where the Organization does not need a specific set of responsibilities (users) to not access the system on a weekend / week-off day etc.



SI.No	Parameter	Description
22	ULG_WEEK_START	This parameter is used to set the start day of the week when a user is allowed to access the system. Input parameter value is numeric.
23	CRB_ERROR_VALIDA- TION_IND	This parameter is used to validate the Credit Bureau report generation request depending on the number of days permitted to pull a Bureau report from the same company and for the same customer and report as either warning/error.
		When the number of days is less than or equal to the permitted days (as defined in parameter DAYS_TO_PULL_CRB_REPORT), system dis- plays an 'Error' message stating 'Bureau Report exists for the same Customer from the same Bureau for Account# XYZ' along with list of account number(s) and/or application number(s). If not, a 'Warning' message is display and request is accepted for processing.
		Note : Both 'CRB_ERROR_VALIDATION_IND' and 'DAYS_TO_PULL_CRB_REPORT' are to be enabled for Credit Bureau report processing.

C.4 Company Parameters

Company parameters control the processes associated with functions that vary for different companies and branches. These parameters address credit scoring, credit bureau interfaces, fax services, and fax generation.

Individual parameters may be set up with different values for uniquely defined company and branch combinations (i.e. these can be defined to the level of branches in each company or a group of companies in terms of applicability).

SI.No	Parameter	Description
1	AUD_ADV_REASON MODEL	This parameter is used to set-up default adverse action reasons for scoring models during set-up in the Parameters sub page. Whenever the flag 'Bureau Score Reasons' is unchecked during credit bureau scoring model set-up, then automat- ically rejected applications scored using this scor- ing model picks up the Adverse Action Reasons from the Parameters sub page.
2	AUD_SCORING_METHOD	This parameter is used to set when/where the application scoring method has to be applied within the company. So when the parameter value is chosen as 'primary applicant only', the system will perform the application scoring for the primary applicant only and according to other applicable parameters specified. Other parameter input val- ues are Minimum Score, Maximum Score, Mini- mum Tier (Grade), Maximum Tier (Grade).



SI.No	Parameter	Description
3	AUD_SCORING METHOD_IN_BUREAU	This parameter is used to define what value to be picked up for application scoring from the scores returned from the various bureaus. The input parameter values are Maximum Score and Mini- mum Score. If Maximum score is set-up in com- pany parameters, then for all applications where a bureau report is pulled, the system will pick-up the Maximum score from the different bureaus.
4	CBU_DATA_SET_SIZE	Parameter to define the metro 2 file data selection criteria, option values are monthly, Daily, weekly, semi monthly.
5	CBU_FILE_FORMAT	Metro 2 file format definition, user need to select from the parameter value drop down.
6	CMN_ASE_VALIDATE MAKE_MODEL	This parameter is set up to specify to the system whether it needs to validate the asset make and model at the time of data entry. In parameter value is Boolean (Yes/No).
7	CMN_CMB_DE- FAULT_PRINTER	This is used to define the default printer for print- ing. The input parameter value is the printer name. There is no LOV for this field. If no default printer is defined and the parameter enabled, the system would display 'Undefined'.
8	CMN_WEEKLY_NONBUSI- NESS_DAYS	This parameter is used to set-up the weekly holi- days at the company level. The input parameter value is character string; if no details specified and parameter is enabled, system would display 'UNDEFINED'.
9	COR_STORAGE_DIREC- TORY	This parameter is used to specify the path/location for Oracle directory object template for corre- spondence documents. Input parameter value is 'SETME'; if none is specified and parameter ena- bled, 'UNDEFINED'.
10	DBR JOINT_INC_DEBT_WITH_ 2NDRY	This parameter defines whether system should consider income and debt details of the Spouse and Secondary Applicant along with that Primary Applicant. Input parameter value is Boolean (Yes/ No).
11	DBR JOINT_INC_DEBT_WITH_ SPOUSE	This parameter is used to define whether system should consider the income and debt details of Spouse alone along with that of Primary applicant details. Input parameter value is Boolean (Yes/ No).



SI.No	Parameter	Description
12	DDP_CRB_EXPIRATION DAYS	This parameter is used to define the credit bureau report expiration days. So if this is set as 30, sys- tem will use all available credit bureau reports pulled which are not older than 30 days from cur- rent day, during de-dupe. Input value is numeric with no upper limit.
13	DDP_DE- DUP_DEBT_WITH_2NDRY	This parameter defines whether the system should de-dupe credit bureau liabilities for Spouse and Secondary Applicants, in addition to de-dup- ing Primary applicant's liabilities. Input parameter value is Boolean (Yes/No).
14	DDP_DE- DUP_DEBT_WITH_SPOU SE	This parameter defines whether the system should de-dupe credit bureau liabilities for Spouse, in addition to de-duping Primary appli- cant's liabilities. Input parameter value is Boolean (Yes/No).
15	DOT_STORAGE_DIREC- TORY	This parameter is used to define the location/path of the Oracle Directory Object name for Account Document Loading. Input parameter value is 'SETME'.
16	ECB_EDIT FAIL_ANY_APL	This parameter is used to set the credit bureau edit to fail in case the bureau report for any of the applicant fails. Input parameter value is Boolean (Yes/No). So if this parameter is set to 'YES', the edit will fail even if one of the applicant's bureau score fails to qualify.
17	ECB_USE_APL_CUR- RENT_SCORE_CRH	This parameter is used to define whether the sys- tem should run the credit bureau edits only on the current scored applicant bureau. Input parameter value is Boolean (Yes/No).
18	FIN_IMAGE_STATUS_CD	This parameter is used to set-up default image status for fax-in service. The input parameter val- ues are 'RUSH', 'NEW', 'SKIP', 'BAD', 'PRO- CESSED' and 'PURGED'.
19	FIN_POP_PASSWORD	This parameter is used to define the pop pass- word to access the fax-in service. Input parameter value is user (System Administrator) defined.
20	FIN_POP_SERVER	This parameter is used to define the pop server to receive the faxes in fax-in service. Input parameter value is location and path of the server.
21	FIN_POP_USERNAME	This parameter is used to define the pop user- name to access the fax-in service. Input parame- ter value is user (System Administrator) defined.



SI.No	Parameter	Description
22	FIN_STORAGE_DIREC- TORY	This parameter is used to set-up the Oracle direc- tory object name for storing the images received through the fax-in service. Input parameter value is user (System Administrator) defined.
23	FIN_TEMP_DIRECTORY	This parameter is used to define the temporary directory to be used for the fax-in service. Input parameter value is user (System Administrator) defined.
24	LOR_AUTOMATIC_CON FUND_FAX	This is used to define the decision fax generation when an application is funded. The input parame- ter value is Boolean (Yes/No), and when this is set as 'YES', system automatically generates the fax approval in the pre-defined template whenever an application is approved.
25	LOG_STORAGE_DIREC- TORY	This parameter is used to define the Oracle stor- age directory. Input parameter value is user (Sys- tem Administrator) defined.
26	LOR_AUTOMATIC_AP- PROVAL_FAX	This is used to define the decision fax generation when an application is approved. The input parameter value is Boolean (Yes/No), and when this is set as 'YES', system automatically gener- ates the fax approval in the pre-defined template whenever an application is approved.
27	LOR_AUTOMATIC_RE- JECTION_FAX	This is used to define the decision fax generation when an application is rejected. The input param- eter value is Boolean (Yes/No), and when this is set as 'YES', system automatically generates the rejection fax in the pre-defined template whenever an application is declined.
28	MAX_LEAD_DAY_AGE	This parameter is used to define the maximum no. of days, post which the sales lead would be con- sidered cold. Input parameter value is numeric with no upper limit.
29	MULTI_OFFER	Through this parameter the multiple offers (sub- tab) in pricing can be enabled or disabled for a Company/Branch. Input parameter value is Boolean (Yes/No). If the flag is set as 'Y', the underwriter can view multiple offers and select one of them to be applied for the specific applica- tion.
30	MULTI_OFFER_MAX- _NUMBER	This parameter is used to specify the maximum number of multiple offers that can be permitted for an application. Input parameter value is numeric with no upper limit. If MULTI_OFFER company parameter is set as 'N', this parameter can be ignored as there is no use specifying a value.



SI.No	Parameter	Description
31	MULTI_OFFER_MAX- _TERM	This company parameter sets the maximum term (as in no. of instalments, whichever billing cycle is selected) for which multiple offers are calculated and displayed during pricing. Input parameter value is numeric.
32	MULTI_OF- FER_MIN_TERM	This company parameter sets the minimum term (as in no. of instalments, whichever billing cycle is selected) for which multiple offers are calculated and displayed during pricing. Input parameter value is numeric.
33	MULTI_OFFER_PMT_TOL- ERANCE	For Multi offer variance in payment is defined in this parameter.
34	MULTI_OFFER_TERM VAR	For multi offer Term variance will be defined in the parameter.
35	PRESENT_VALUE_COM- PUTE_RATE	This parameter will perform Present Value Com- putation Rate (Inflation/Discounting Rate).
36	RATE_CHG_L- TR_PRE_PROCESS DAYS	This parameter is used to set up the number of days prior to rate change effective date to gener- ate rate change letters in order to provide advance intimation to customers. Input parameter value is numeric with no upper limit.
37	STM_GEN_AFTER_MATU- RITY_IND	This parameter is used to enable the statement generation for an account after the maturity date but Account remains unpaid. Input parameter value is Boolean (Yes/No). If this is set to 'Y', statements will get generated for accounts that remain unpaid even after maturity.
38	UIX_RUN_AAI_ACT	This parameter is used by the system to deter- mine whether to create and activate an account online. Input parameter value is Boolean (Yes/ No).
39	UIX_UCS_CAC_MAX FOLLOWUP_DAYS	This parameter is used to set up the maximum number of days for follow up when the account is in delinquent state. Input parameter value is numeric with no upper limit.
40	UIX_UCS_CAC_MAX- _PROMISE_DAYS	This parameter is used to set up the maximum number of days allowed for customers who prom- ise to pay when following up for delinquent accounts. Input parameter value is numeric.
41	AUD_QUEUE_INI- TIAL_CRB_FAILED	This parameter enabling will Queue the applica- tion if any bureau failed.
42	UIX_UCS_CUA_MAX FOLLOWUP_DAYS	This parameter will allow the user to maintain the Collections maximum follow-up days that are allowed in the system.



C.5 Other Parameters

The following additional set of parameters are also available to control system specific data and other administration process.

SI.No	Parameter	Description
1	CRB_MAX_BU- REAU_PULL	This parameter is used to determine the number of credit reports automatically per applicant. Input parameter value is numeric.
2	CRB_ALL_APL_BU- REAU_PULL	This parameter is used to set up whether credit bureau reports should be pulled for the primary applicant only or to all other applicants also (for joint applications), regardless of their relationship with the primary applicant. Input parameter value is Boolean (Y/N).
3	CBU_FILE_FREQUENCY	This parameter is used to set the Metro II File Fre- quency and determine whether output file is to be generated daily or monthly. If this is monthly, then output file is written with daily data but generated monthly.
4	JOINT_DE- DUP_SPOUSE_LIABILI- TIES	This parameter is used to determine duplicate lia- bilities in the Spouse's liabilities in de-duping logic. Input parameter value is Boolean (Yes/No).
5	JOINT_DEDUP_ALLAP- L_LIABILITIES	This parameter is used to determine duplicate lia- bilities of all applicants' liabilities in de-duping logic, irrespective of whether they are related to each other. Input parameter value is Boolean (Yes/No).
6	ASC_COL_SER_ENA- BLED_IND	This parameter is used for enabling the Collection Servicing Indicator. Input parameter value is Boolean (Y/N).
7	CMN_TEST_TOOL_LOG- GING	This parameter is used to set the testing tool log- ging to enable or disable testing tool log in. Input parameter value is Boolean (Yes/No).
8	FIN_DOWNTIME_BEGIN	This parameter is to define the start of period for down time of Fax-in service. Input parameter value is time in 24 hour format.
9	FIN_DOWNTIME_END	This parameter is used to define the end of period for down time of Fax-in service. Input parameter value is time in 24 hour format.
10	FIN_ERROR_LIMIT	This parameter is used to define the error limit for Fax-in service. Input parameter value is numeric.
11	ICA_INPUT_FILE_FOR- MAT	This parameter is used to specify the Input format for call activity file. Two Parameter values are possible – US format and OFSLL format.



SI.No	Parameter	Description
12	JSV_BI_USER	This parameter is used to define the BI publisher User ID. Input parameter value is user defined (Admin user).
13	JSV_BI_PASSWORD	This parameter is used to define the BI publisher User password. Input parameter value is user defined (Admin user).
14	PJR_COPY_PURGED DATA	This parameter is used to specify whether data should be copied into the purge tables or not. Input parameter value is Boolean (Yes/No).
15	PUP_ARCHIVE_DAYS	This parameter is used to specify the number of days after which the transactions upload details are to be archived. Input parameter value is numeric.
16	PUP_OARCHIVE_DAYS	This parameter is used to specify the number of days after which the transactions upload details are to be moved from 'O' tables. Input parameter value is numeric.
17	PUP_TUP_LAST_PURGE_ DT	This parameter is used to capture the last date when transactions upload details were purged. Input parameter value is date.
18	TPE_APPLY_LTC FROM_CURR_DUE_DT	This parameter is used to specify whether late charge should be applied from current due date for Pyramid Law fee method. Input parameter value is Boolean (Yes/No).
19	TPE_EXCESS_PAY- MENT_TO_MEMO	This parameter will make excess payment to the memo payment by marking this Parameter as YES.
20	TPE_STOP_COMP_DELQ _DAYS	This parameter is enabled to stop computation if the account is delinquent for more than 60 days.

